

Hymns  
For The Church

FROM THE LIBRARY OF  
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.  
BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO  
THE LIBRARY OF  
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division  
Secti

SCC  
4841

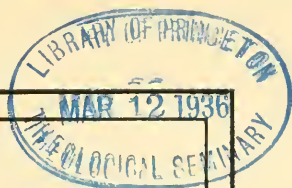






Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
Calvin College





VV

# Hymns For The Church



New York  
The Century Co.  
1911

Copyright, 1911, by  
THE CENTURY CO.

# Contents

## Indexes

	Page
1. FIRST LINES OF HYMNS . . .	v
2. SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING . .	x
3. INDEX OF SUBJECTS . . . .	xi
4. TUNES, ALPHABETICALLY AR- RANGED . . . . .	xvii
5. TUNES, BY METRES . . . .	xviii
6. AUTHORS AND TRANSLATORS OF HYMNS . . . . .	xxi
7. COMPOSERS AND SOURCES OF TUNES . . . . .	xxiv
8. LITURGICAL FORMS AND PRAYERS	xxvii

## The Hymns

	No. of Hymn
CONDUCT OF WORSHIP	
Opening of Service . . . .	1-21
Dismissal Hymns . . . .	22-31
Morning . . . . .	364-372
Evening . . . . .	373-388
The Lord's Day . . . .	389-394
PERSONS OF THE TRINITY	
THE HOLY TRINITY. . . .	32-36
GOD THE FATHER . . . .	37-50
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST . .	51-98
Nativity . . . . .	51-60
Life and Ministry . . . .	61-69
Passion and Crucifixion . .	70-82
Resurrection . . . . .	83-89
Ascension . . . . .	90-91
Second Coming . . . .	92-94
Reign and Mediation . . .	95-98
THE HOLY SPIRIT . . . .	99-106

	No. of Hymn
THE HOLY SCRIPTURES . .	107-111

## ORGANIZATION AND ORDINANCES

The Church . . . . .	112-116
Baptism . . . . .	117-121
The Lord's Supper . . . .	122-133

## HYMNS OF CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCE

Salvation Offered . . . .	134-147
Salvation Accepted . . . .	148-174
Faith and Consecration . .	175-197
Love and Gratitude . . . .	198-224
Prayer . . . . .	225-236
Aspiration . . . . .	237-244
Hymns of Peace . . . .	245-260
Trial and Conflict . . . .	261-273

## THE KINGDOM OF GOD

Service and Brotherhood . .	274-324
Missions—Foreign . . . .	325-336
Missions—Home . . . .	337-341

HYMNS OF HOPE . . . .	342-363
-----------------------	---------

## HYMNS FOR OCCASIONS

The Changing Year . . . .	395-399
National and Patriotic . .	400-404
Thanksgiving Day . . . .	405-409
The Ministry . . . . .	410-412
Church Building . . . .	413-417
For Those at Sea . . . .	418
Children's Services . . . .	419-431
Evangelistic Services . . .	432-453

SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING .	454-472
---------------------------	---------

## SELECTIONS FOR RESPONSIVE READING



## Index of First Lines

---

	HYMN		HYMN
A charge to keep I have . . . . .	300	Beneath the cross of Jesus . . . . .	72
A few more years shall roll . . . . .	395	Blessed are the sons of God . . . . .	190
A mighty fortress is our God . . . . .	112	Blessed assurance, Jesus is mine . . . . .	449
A parting hymn we sing . . . . .	132	Blessed Saviour, Thee I love . . . . .	211
Abide with me: fast falls the even-tide..	23	Blest be the tie that binds . . . . .	30
According to Thy gracious word . . .	127	Blow ye the trumpet, blow . . . . .	141
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed . . . . .	75	Bread of the world, in mercy broken . .	129
All glory, laud and honor . . . . .	71	Break, new-born year, on glad eyes . . .	398
All hail the power of Jesus' name . . . .	95	Break Thou the bread of life, dear Lord	130
All is bright and cheerful round us . . .	427	Breast the wave, Christian . . . . .	263
All my heart this night rejoices . . . . .	57	Brief life is here our portion . . . . .	343
All people that on earth do dwell . . . .	2	Brightly gleams our banner . . . . .	420
All praise to Thee, my God, this night.	373	By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored.	131
All the way my Saviour leads me . . . .	448	By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . . .	118
Am I a soldier of the cross . . . . .	283		
Ancient of days . . . . .	36	Cast thy burden on the Lord . . . . .	138
Angel voices ever singing . . . . .	425	Children of the heavenly King . . . . .	186
Another six days' work is done . . . . .	394	Christ for the world we sing . . . . .	336
Approach, my soul, the mercy seat . . .	172	Christ is made the sure foundation . . .	417
Arise, O King of grace, arise . . . . .	415	Christ is risen, Christ is risen . . . . .	85
Arm these Thy soldiers . . . . .	121	Christ, of all my hopes the ground . . .	189
Around the throne of God in heaven . .	423	Christ the Lord is risen to-day . . . . .	86
Art thou weary, art thou languid . . . .	139	Christ, whose glory fills the skies . . . .	368
As pants the hart for cooling streams . .	241	Christian, dost thou see them . . . . .	264
As with gladness men of old . . . . .	430	Christian, rise, and act . . . . .	317
Ask ye what great thing I know . . . .	217	Christian, work for Jesus . . . . .	313
Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep . . . . .	362	City of God, how broad and far . . . . .	294
At even, ere the sun was set . . . . .	384	Come, Holy Ghost, in love . . . . .	99
Awake, and sing the song . . . . .	372	Come, Holy Spirit, come . . . . .	103
Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . . .	370	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . .	105
Awake, my soul, in joyful lays . . . . .	201	Come, Jesus, Redeemer . . . . .	445
Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve . .	316	Come, let us all unite and sing . . . . .	419
		Come, let us join our cheerful songs . .	98
Before Jehovah's awful throne . . . . .	21	Come, Lord, and tarry not . . . . .	92
Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme	42	Come, my soul, thy suit prepare . . . . .	232
Behold a stranger at the door . . . . .	146	Come, O Creator, Spirit blest . . . . .	102
Behold the throne of grace . . . . .	231	Come, said Jesus' sacred voice . . . . .	143
Behold us, Lord, a little space . . . . .	295	Come, Thou almighty King . . . . .	8

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Come, Thou fount of every blessing . . .	178	God be with you till we meet again. . . .	24
Come unto Me, when shadows darkly..	266	God bless our native land . . . . .	401
Come unto Me, ye weary . . . . .	228	God calling yet! shall I not hear . . . .	170
Come, we who love the Lord . . . . .	18	God eternal, mighty King . . . . .	35
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er. . . . .	134	God is love; His mercy brightens. . . . .	49
Come, ye thankful people, come. . . . .	406	God is the refuge of His saints. . . . .	191
Courage, brother! do not stumble. . . . .	238	God of our fathers, whose almighty. . . .	402
Crown Him with many crowns. . . . .	10	God of the earnest heart. . . . .	310
		God's trumpet wakes the. . . . .	274
Day is dying in the west. . . . .	381	Golden harps are sounding . . . . .	91
Dear Jesus, ever at my side . . . . .	428	Great God, who knowest each man's need	385
Dear Lord and Father of mankind. . . .	185	Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah . . . .	239
Dear Lord and Master mine. . . . .	251		
Depth of mercy can there be. . . . .	168	Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad. . .	326
Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord. . . .	31	Hail to the Lord's anointed. . . . .	330
		Hark! hark, my soul! Angelic songs . .	342
Earth below is teeming . . . . .	405	Hark! my soul, it is the Lord. . . . .	147
Earth has nothing sweet or fair. . . . .	200	Hark! ten thousand harps and voices. .	88
Enter and worship here. . . . .	17	Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour. . .	58
Eternal Father! strong to save. . . . .	418	Hark, the herald angels sing. . . . .	51
Eternal Ruler of the ceaseless round. . .	285	Hark! the voice of Jesus calling. . . . .	309
Every morning mercies new . . . . .	366	Heaven is here, where. . . . .	308
		He leadeth me. . . . .	442
Fairest Lord Jesus, Ruler of all nature. .	218	He lives! the great Redeemer lives. . . .	140
Faith of our fathers, living still. . . . .	287	He that goeth forth with weeping . . . .	299
Father, I know that all my life. . . . .	193	Here I can firmly rest . . . . .	256
Father, let Thy kingdom come. . . . .	288	High in the heavens, Eternal God. . . .	20
Father of love, our Guide and Friend. . .	43	Holy Father, cheer our way . . . . .	383
Father, to Thee we look . . . . .	37	Holy Father, hear my cry. . . . .	167
Father, whate'er of earthly bliss. . . . .	222	Holy Ghost, with light divine. . . . .	104
Fight the good fight with all thy might	270	Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty..	4
Fling out the banner! let it float. . . . .	329	Holy, holy, holy Lord, God of hosts,	
For all the saints who from their labors	344	eternal . . . . .	32
For thee, O dear, dear country. . . . .	343	Holy, holy, holy Lord God of hosts! when	33
Forever with the Lord. . . . .	359	Holy night! peaceful night . . . . .	431
From age to age they gather. . . . .	305	Hope on, hope on! the golden days. . . .	306
From all that dwell below the skies. . . .	3	How blest was that life. . . . .	452
From every stormy wind that blows. . .	137	How firm a foundation, ye saints of the	145
From Greenland's icy mountains. . . . .	325	How gentle God's commands. . . . .	236
From the table now retiring. . . . .	133	How precious is the book divine . . . . .	111
		How shall I follow Him I serve. . . . .	64
Galilee, bright Galilee . . . . .	451	How sweet the name of Jesus sounds. .	188
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild . . . . .	429	How sweetly flowed the gospel sound. .	65
Glorious things of thee are spoken. . . .	114	Hushed was the evening hymn. . . . .	422
Go forward, Christian soldier. . . . .	278		
Go, labor on; spend and be spent . . . .	296	I am Thine, O Lord . . . . .	450
		I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus. . . . .	124
		I could not do without Thee. . . . .	206

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be.	246	Jesus, to Thy table led.	126
I hear Thy welcome voice.	447	Jesus, where'er Thy people meet.	416
I heard the voice of Jesus say.	61	Joy to the world! the Lord is come.	59
I know no life divided.	210	Just as I am, without one plea.	165
I know that my Redeemer lives.	97		
I lay my sins on Jesus.	149	Kingdoms and thrones to God belong.	45
I lift my heart to Thee.	269		
I live for those who love me.	323	Lead, kindly light, amid the encircling.	350
I look to Thee in every need.	38	Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me.	443
I love thy kingdom, Lord.	116	Lead on, O King eternal.	282
I love to steal awhile away.	233	Lead us, heavenly Father.	387
I love to tell the story.	440	Lead us, O Father, in the.	225
I 'm not ashamed to own my Lord.	284	Let saints on earth in concert sing.	356
I need Thee every hour.	432	Let us, brothers, let us.	314
I think when I read that sweet story.	421	Let us with a gladsome mind.	50
I was a wandering sheep.	161	Life has many a pleasant hour.	360
I worship Thee, sweet will of God.	260	Light of those whose dreary dwelling.	93
I would not live away.	361	Like a river glorious.	446
In heavenly love abiding.	205	Look from Thy sphere of endless day.	337
In the cross of Christ I glory.	74	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing.	26
In the hour of trial.	265	Lord! from far-severed climes we come.	302
In Thy name, O Lord assembling.	11	Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine.	183
It came upon the midnight clear.	53	Lord, I hear of showers of blessing.	156
I 've found a Friend; O such a Friend.	151	Lord, in the morning Thou.	367
I 've found the Pearl of greatest price.	157	Lord, in this Thy mercy's day.	166
		Lord Jesus, I long to be perfectly whole.	435
Jerusalem, my happy home.	354	Lord, keep us safe this night.	388
Jerusalem the glorious.	343	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went.	298
Jerusalem the golden.	343	Lord of all being, throned afar.	44
Jesus, and shall it ever be.	223	Lord of the living harvest.	410
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult.	135	Lord, speak to me, that I may speak.	277
Jesus Christ is passing by.	439	Lord, Thy word abideth.	109
Jesus Christ is risen to-day.	83	Lord, we come before Thee.	14
Jesus, I live to Thee.	125	Lord, when we bend before Thy throne.	19
Jesus, I love Thy charming name.	216	Lord! while for all mankind we pray.	338
Jesus, I my cross have taken.	179	Lord, with glowing heart I 'd praise thee.	7
Jesus lives! thy terrors now.	87	Love divine, all love excelling.	199
Jesus, lover of my soul.	152	Loved with everlasting love.	444
Jesus, Master, whose I am.	212		
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my all.	226	Made of one blood with.	293
Jesus, my strength, my hope.	252	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned.	215
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.	267	March on, O soul, with.	289
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.	335	Master, no offering.	292
Jesus, still lead on.	437	Mighty God, while angels bless Thee.	96
Jesus, the very thought of Thee.	213	More love to Thee, O Christ.	180
Jesus, these eyes have never seen.	214	Morn's roseate hues have decked the sky.	89
Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts.	128	Must Jesus bear the cross alone.	312
Jesus, Thy boundless love to me.	194	My country, 't is of thee.	400
Jesus, Thy name I love.	209		

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
My days are gliding swiftly by.....	346	O Jesus, we adore Thee.....	159
My dear Redeemer and my Lord.....	67	O Jesus, when I think of Thee.....	69
My faith looks up to Thee.....	176	O little town of Bethlehem.....	55
My God, how endless is Thy love.....	173	O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills.....	414
My God, how wonderful Thou art.....	47	O Lord, turn not Thy face away.....	163
My God, I thank Thee.....	202	O Love divine, that stooped to share..	207
My God, is any hour so sweet.....	235	O Love that wilt not let me go.....	155
My God, my Father, while I stray....	271	O Master, let me walk with Thee.....	62
My hope is built on nothing less.....	174	O Mother dear, Jerusalem.....	349
My Jesus, as Thou wilt.....	245	O Paradise, O Paradise.....	348
My Jesus, I love Thee.....	433	O sacred Head, now wounded.....	79
My life, my love, I give to Thee.....	441	O Saviour, precious Saviour.....	12
My Saviour, Thou hast offered rest....	244	O, still in accents sweet and strong...	297
My sins, my sins, my Saviour.....	160	O Thou, from whom all goodness flows.	268
My soul, be on thy guard.....	262	O Thou, who through this holy week..	78
My spirit longs for Thee.....	187	O Thou, whose own vast temple stands	413
My times are in Thy hand.....	259	O, where are kings and empires now..	115
		O, where shall rest be found.....	136
Nearer, my God, to Thee.....	177	O Word of God incarnate.....	107
New every morning is the love.....	369	O, worship the King, all-glorious above..	6
Not worthy, Lord, to gather.....	122	O Zion, haste, thy mission high.....	333
Now a new year opens.....	399	On our way rejoicing.....	286
Now be the gospel banner.....	327	On the mountain's top appearing.....	331
Now God be with us, for the night....	374	Once in royal David's city.....	56
Now thank we all our God.....	407	One sweetly solemn thought.....	358
Now the day is over.....	377	One there is, above all others.....	204
		Onward, Christian soldiers.....	276
O beautiful for spacious.....	403	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed..	101
O beautiful, my country.....	404	Our country's voice is pleading.....	341
O blessed Son of God.....	291	Our day of praise is done.....	378
O brother man, fold to thy heart.....	290		
O come, all ye faithful.....	52	Pass me not, O gentle Saviour.....	434
O could I speak the matchless worth..	198	Peace, perfect peace, in this dark world	258
O day of rest and gladness.....	389	Pleasant are Thy courts above.....	13
O, for a closer walk with God.....	224	Pour out Thy spirit from on high.....	412
O, for a heart to praise my God.....	221	Praise God from whom all blessings flow.	1
O, for a thousand tongues to sing.....	315	Praise to God, immortal praise.....	408
O God, beneath Thy guiding hand....	409	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire.....	229
O God of Bethel, by whose hand.....	119	Purer yet and purer.....	240
O God of mercy, God of might.....	311		
O God, our help in ages past.....	48	Quiet, Lord, my forward heart.....	255
O God, the Rock of Ages.....	39		
O God, we praise Thee.....	34	Rejoice, all ye believers.....	94
O, happy day, that fixed my choice....	123	Rescue the perishing, care for the dying	324
O Holy Saviour, friend unseen.....	219	Resting from His work to-day.....	82
O Jesus, ever present.....	203	Ride on, ride on in majesty.....	70
O Jesus, I have promised.....	195	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings..	237
O Jesus, Thou art standing.....	144	Rock of ages, cleft for me.....	148
		Round the Lord, in glory seated.....	9

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Safely, safely gathered in.....	357	The Homeland! O the Homeland.....	347
Safely through another week.....	390	The King of love my Shepherd is.....	254
Saints of God! the dawn is brightening.	339	The Lord be with us as we bend.....	27
Saviour, again to Thy dear name we...	25	The Lord my pasture shall.....	249
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing...	386	The Lord my Shepherd is.....	253
Saviour, like a shepherd lead us.....	424	The morning light is breaking.....	328
Saviour, teach me, day by day.....	220	The sands of time are sinking.....	352
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181	The Saviour kindly calls.....	120
Saviour! when in dust to Thee.....	164	The shadows of the evening hours....	380
Saviour, while my heart is tender....	196	The Son of God goes forth to war....	275
Saviour! who Thy flock art feeding....	117	The spacious firmament on high.....	40
See the Conqueror mounts.....	90	The Spirit breathes upon the word....	108
Send Thou, O Lord, to every place....	340	The Spirit in our hearts.....	142
Since Jesus is my friend.....	208	The world is very evil.....	343
So let our lips and lives express.....	320	There is a fountain filled with blood...	153
Softly now the light of day.....	382	There is a green hill far away.....	73
Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	261	There is a land of pure delight.....	355
Sometimes a light surprises.....	250	There is an hour of peaceful rest.....	353
Songs of praise the angels.....	41	There's a wideness in God's mercy....	46
Sow in the morn thy seed.....	301	They who seek the throne of grace....	234
Still, still with Thee.....	365	Thine are all the gifts, O God.....	303
Spirit divine, attend our prayers... ..	106	This is the day the Lord hath made...	393
Stand up! stand up for Jesus.....	279	Thou art the way, to Thee alone.....	63
Standing at the portal.....	397	Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy	54
Still will we trust, tho' earth seem dark	197	Thou, whose almighty word.....	100
Still with Thee, O my God.....	257	Thro' the night of doubt.....	150
Summer suns are glowing.....	426	Thy kingdom come—on bended knee..	321
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear....	379	Thy life was given for me.....	192
Sunset and evening star.....	247	Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....	182
Surrounded by unnumbered foes.....	272	'T is finished! so the Saviour cried....	81
Sweet is the work, my God.....	391	'T is midnight! and on Olive's brow...	77
Sweet is the work, O Lord.....	16	'T is the blessed hour of prayer.....	436
Sweet is Thy mercy, Lord.....	242	To thy temple we repair.....	15
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go....	22	Travelling to the better land.....	273
Sweet the moments, rich in blessing...	80		
Sweetly the holy hymn.....	371	Watchman, tell us of the night.....	332
		We are but strangers here.....	351
		We are living, we are dwelling.....	304
Take my heart, O Father! take it....	169	We give Thee but Thine own.....	319
Take my life, and let it be.....	175	We may not climb the heavenly steeps.	68
Tarry with me, O my Saviour.....	28	We praise Thee, O God!.....	453
Tell me the old, old story.....	438	We stand in deep repentance.....	162
The Church's one foundation.....	113	We would see Jesus; for the shadows..	345
The day is gently sinking.....	376	Weary of earth and laden with my sin.	158
The day is past and over.....	375	Welcome, sweet day of rest.....	392
The day, O Lord, is spent.....	29	What a friend we have in Jesus.....	227
The day of Resurrection.....	84	What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone.	66
The grave itself a garden is.....	363	When cold our hearts, and far from...	230
The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord..	110	When I can read my title clear.....	243

## Index of First Lines

HYMN		HYMN	
When I survey the wondrous cross . . . .	76	With tearful eyes I look . . . . .	248
When morning gilds the skies . . . . .	364	Work, for the night is coming . . . . .	322
When the weary, seeking rest . . . . .	154	Workman of God! oh, lose not heart . .	307
When thy heart with joy o'erflowing . .	318		
When wilt Thou save the people . . . .	280		
While shepherds watched their flocks . .	60	Ye Christian heralds, go, proclaim . . . .	334
While with ceaseless course the sun . . .	396	Ye servants of God, your Master . . . .	5
Who is on the Lord's side . . . . .	281	Ye servants of the Lord . . . . .	411
With broken heart and contrite sigh . .	171	Yes, for me, for me He careth . . . . .	184

## Index of Selections for Chanting

---

		HYMN
Glory be to the Father . . . . .	(Gloria Patri) . . . . .	454
Glory be to Thee, O Lord . . . . .	(Gloria Tibi) . . . . .	455
Offertory Sentences . . . . .		456
Responses after Prayer . . . . .		457
Responses to the Commandments . . . . .		458, 459
The Lord's Prayer . . . . .		460
We praise Thee, O God . . . . .	(Te Deum Laudamus) . . . . .	461
O come, let us sing unto the Lord . . . . .	(Venite, Exultemus Domino) . . . . .	462
Blessed be the Lord God of Israel . . . . .	(Benedictus) . . . . .	463
O be joyful in the Lord . . . . .	(Jubilate Deo) . . . . .	464
O sing unto the Lord . . . . .	(Cantate Domino) . . . . .	465
God be merciful unto us . . . . .	(Deus Misereatur) . . . . .	466
It is a good thing to give thanks . . . . .	(Bonum est Confiteri) . . . . .	467
Praise the Lord, O my soul . . . . .	(Benedic, Anima Mea) . . . . .	468
Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant . . . . .	(Nunc Dimittis) . . . . .	469
Glory be to God on high . . . . .	(Gloria in Excelsis) . . . . .	470
Lord, let us now depart in peace . . . . .	(Dismissal) . . . . .	471
The Seven-fold Amen . . . . .		472

# Index of Subjects

## ARMOR

Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	HYMN 261
Eternal Ruler of the.....	285

## ASPIRATION

Jesus, Thou joy of loving....	128
Break Thou the bread of life	130
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Nearer, my God, to Thee....	177
My spirit longs for Thee....	187
Jesus, Thy boundless love..	194
Love divine, all love.....	199
Rise, my soul, and stretch..	237
Purer yet and purer.....	240
As pants the hart.....	241
Great God, who knowest....	385
Pass me not, O gentle.....	434
Lord Jesus, I long.....	435

## ATONEMENT

### Completed

Thou art the way.....	63
There is a green hill.....	73
Alas! and did my Saviour...	75
O Thou, who through.....	78
'T is finished! so the.....	81
He lives, the great.....	140
Blow ye the trumpet.....	141
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149
There is a fountain filled...	153
I've found the pearl.....	157
My hope is built on.....	174
Blessed are the sons.....	190
Thy life was given for.....	192
Oh, could I speak.....	198
Tell me the old, old story...	438
I hear Thy welcome voice..	447

### Necessary

Rock of Ages.....	148
My sins, my sins.....	160

## BAPTISM

Arm these Thy soldiers....	121
Saviour, who Thy flock....	117
By cool Siloam's shady....	118
The Saviour kindly calls...	120

## BREVITY OF LIFE

O God, the Rock of Ages...	39
Jerusalem the golden.....	343
A few more years shall....	395
While with ceaseless course.	396

## BROTHERHOOD

Eternal Ruler of the.....	285
O brother man, fold.....	290
O blessed Son of God.....	291
Made of one blood.....	293
O God of mercy.....	311
When thy heart with.....	381

## BURDEN BEARING

Christian, rise and act.....	HYMN 317
When thy heart with.....	318

## CHILDHOOD

Once in royal David's city..	56
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118
Saviour, teach me.....	220
I think when I read.....	421
Hushed was the evening....	422
Around the throne of God..	423
Saviour, like a shepherd....	424
Dear Jesus, ever at my side.	428
Gentle Jesus, meek and mild	429
(See Baptism)	

## CHILDREN'S SERVICES

419-431

### CHRIST

Ascension of.....	90-91
-------------------	-------

### Character of

Thou art the way.....	63
What grace, O Lord.....	66
My dear Redeemer.....	67
Oh, could I speak.....	198
Majestic sweetness sits....	215
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218

### Childhood of

Once in royal David's city..	56
By cool Siloam's shady.....	118

### Entry into Jerusalem

Ride on, ride on in majesty..	70
All glory, laud, and honor..	71

### Example of

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Thou art the way.....	63
How shall I follow.....	64
My dear Redeemer.....	67
We may not climb.....	68
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
Jesus calls us.....	135
Jesus, I my cross have.....	179
O Jesus, I have promised...	195
The Son of God goes.....	275
O brother man, fold.....	290
Lord, lead the way.....	298
Gentle Jesus, meek and....	429

### Friend, a

I've found a friend.....	151
One there is above all.....	204
Since Jesus is my.....	208
O Holy Saviour.....	219
What a friend we have.....	227
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

### Guidance of

Jesus, Thy boundless love..	194
Saviour, while my heart....	196
O Jesus, ever present.....	203
Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242

## HYMN

Dear Lord and Master mine	251
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me....	267
Brightly gleams our banner.	420
Jesus, still lead on.....	437
Lead me, O my Saviour....	443
Come, Jesus, Redeemer....	445
All the way my Saviour....	448
How blest was that life....	452

### Hiding-Place

Rock of Ages.....	148
Jesus, Lover of my soul....	152
Approach, my soul.....	172

### Lamb of God

Come, let us join.....	98
I lay my sins on.....	149
Just as I am.....	165
My faith looks up to.....	176
Awake and sing.....	372

### Light of Life

Sweet Saviour, bless us....	22
Light of those whose.....	93
Jesus, Thou joy of.....	128
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Christ, whose glory.....	368
The day is gently.....	376

### Love of

We may not climb.....	68
Hark! my soul.....	147
O Love that wilt not.....	155
Jesus, Thy boundless love..	194
Love divine, all love.....	199
One there is above all.....	204
O Love divine, that.....	207
Jesus, Thy name.....	209
Tell me the old, old story...	438
Loved with everlasting....	444
Come, Jesus, Redeemer....	445

### Mercy of

Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242
'T is the blessed hour.....	436
All the way my Saviour....	448

### Ministry of

Thou art the way.....	63
How shall I follow Him....	64
How sweetly flowed the...	65
What grace, O Lord.....	66
My dear Redeemer.....	67
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
The day is gently sinking...	376
At even, ere the sun.....	384
Lead us, heav'nly Father...	387
Eternal Father! strong to...	418
Galilee, bright Galilee....	451

### Nativity of

As with gladness.....	51-60
Holy night, peaceful night..	430
	431

### Passion of

70-82

# Index of Subjects

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
<b>Prayers of</b>		<b>I love Thy kingdom, Lord..</b>		<b>CONVERSION</b>	
My dear Redeemer and.... 67		<b>Mission of</b>		(See Religious Awakening)	
'T is midnight; and on.... 77		<b>O Zion, haste.....</b>		<b>COURAGE</b>	
<b>Presence of</b>		<b>Security of</b>		Courage, brother, do not.... 238	
Tarry with me..... 28		A mighty fortress is our.... 112		Soldiers of Christ, arise.... 261	
O Master, let me walk.... 62		Glorious things of Thee are.... 114		The Son of God goes forth.. 275	
We may not climb the.... 68		Oh, where are kings and.... 115		Stand up, stand up.... 279	
Light of those whose.... 93		City of God, how..... 294		Am I a soldier of..... 283	
I know that my Redeemer.. 97		On the mountain's top.... 331		Workman of God.... 307	
Jesus, I live to Thee.... 125		<b>Triumph of</b>		Awake, my soul, stretch.... 316	
Jesus, Thou joy of loving.. 128		The Church's one..... 113		<b>CROSS</b>	
Yes, for me, for me.... 184		City of God, how..... 294		<b>Banner of</b>	
O Jesus, I have promised.. 195		Hail to the brightness of.... 326		Onward, Christian soldiers.. 276	
Love divine, all love.... 199		On the mountain's top.... 331		From age to age they..... 305	
I could not do without Thee. 206		Jerusalem the golden..... 343		Fling out the banner..... 329	
I know no life divided.... 210		<b>Unity of</b>		Brightly gleams our banner. 420	
Jesus, Master, whose I.... 212		The Church's one foundation 113		<b>Bearing the</b>	
Jesus, the very thought of. 213		Thro' the night of doubt.... 150		O Love, that wilt not let... 155	
Jesus, these eyes have.... 214		Onward, Christian soldiers.. 276		Jesus, I my cross..... 179	
O Holy Saviour, friend.... 219		Made of one blood..... 293		Saviour, Thy dying love.... 181	
Dear Lord and Master mine 251		City of God, how..... 294		The Son of God goes forth.. 275	
Saviour, breathe an..... 386		<b>COMMUNION OF SAINTS</b>		Must Jesus bear the..... 312	
Now thank we all our.... 407		(See Fellowship)		<b>Glorify of</b>	
Jesus, where'er thy people.. 416		<b>COMPLETENESS OF LIFE</b>		Beneath the cross of..... 72	
Dear Jesus, ever at my.... 428		Father of love, our..... 43		In the cross of Christ..... 74	
Loved with everlasting love. 444		Jesus, I my cross have.... 179		When I survey the..... 76	
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.... 445		Lead us, O Father..... 225		Sweet the moments..... 80	
I am Thine, O Lord.... 450		All is bright and..... 427		<b>CROWN OF LIFE</b>	
Galilee, bright Galilee.... 451		Come, Jesus, Redeemer.... 445		Fight the good fight..... 270	
How blest was that life.... 452		<b>CONSECRATION</b>		The Son of God goes forth.. 275	
<b>Resurrection of</b>		When I survey the wondrous 76		Go forward, Christian..... 278	
83-89		Jesus calls us o'er the..... 135		Stand up, stand up for.... 279	
<b>Second Coming of</b>		I've found a Friend..... 151		Lead on, O King eternal.. 282	
Come, Lord, and tarry not.. 92		O Love, that wilt not let... 155		March on, O soul with.... 289	
Light of those whose.... 93		My God, how endless is.... 173		Must Jesus bear the..... 312	
Rejoice, all ye believers.... 94		Take my life, and let.... 175		Awake, my soul, stretch.. 316	
Mighty God, while angels.. 96		My faith looks up to Thee.. 176		Jerusalem, the golden.... 343	
Yes, for me, for me.... 184		Jesus, I my cross have.... 179		For all the saints..... 344	
Jesus, Thy name I love.... 209		Saviour, Thy dying love.... 181		<b>DAILY DUTIES</b>	
Rise, my soul, and.... 237		Lord, I am Thine..... 183		On our way rejoicing..... 286	
Watchman, tell us of.... 332		Christ, of all my hopes.... 189		Master, no offering..... 292	
O Zion, haste..... 333		Thy life was giv'n for.... 192		Awake, my soul, and.... 370	
<b>Shepherd</b>		Jesus, Thy boundless love.. 194		<b>DAILY MERCIES</b>	
I was a wandering sheep... 161		Saviour, while my heart.... 196		My God, how endless is.... 173	
O Jesus, ever present.... 203		Still will we trust..... 197		Every morning mercies.... 366	
Hark, hark, my soul.... 342		O Jesus, ever present.... 203		New every morning..... 369	
Saviour, like a shepherd.... 424		I lift my heart to Thee.... 209		<b>DAILY PRAYER</b>	
<b>Temptation of</b>		Hark, the voice of Jesus.... 309		Still with Thee..... 257	
My dear Redeemer..... 67		I need Thee every hour.... 432		<b>DAILY STRENGTH</b>	
<b>Triumph of</b>		Lord Jesus, I long..... 435		In Thy name, O Lord..... 11	
Crown Him with many.... 10		My life, my love, I..... 441		<b>DEATH</b>	
Hark, ten thousand..... 88		Lead me, O my Saviour.... 443		<b>Anticipated</b>	
See, the Conqueror..... 90		I hear Thy welcome.... 447		Abide with me..... 23	
Golden harps are sounding.. 91		I am Thine, O Lord..... 450		Tarry with me..... 28	
All hail the pow'r of.... 95		<b>CONSISTENCY</b>		I would not live away.... 361	
Mighty God, while angels.. 96		Christian, rise and act.... 317		The day is gently..... 376	
Now be the Gospel banner.. 327		So let our lips and..... 320		Softly now the light of.... 382	
Hail to the Lord's anointed. 330		<b>CONTENTMENT</b>		A few more years..... 395	
Jesus shall reign..... 335		Father, I know that all.... 193		While with ceaseless..... 396	
<b>CHURCH</b>		My God, I thank Thee.... 202			
<b>Building the</b>		O Holy Saviour, friend.... 219			
O Thou, whose own vast... 413		Father, whate'er of earthly. 222			
O Lord of hosts, whose.... 414		My times are in Thy hand.. 259			
Arise, O King of grace.... 415		He leadeth me..... 442			
Christ is made the..... 417					
<b>Love for</b>					
Pleasant are Thy courts.... 13					

## Index of Subjects

Confidence in	HYMN	FORGIVENESS	HYMN	New every morning is	HYMN
Tarry with me.....	28	Of Sins		Great God, who knowest.....	385
Jesus, I live to Thee.....	125	There's a wideness.....	46	Come, let us all unite.....	419
O Love, that wilt not let.....	155	Light of those whose.....	93		
Christ, of all my hopes.....	189	I lay my sins on Jesus.....	149	<b>Mercy of</b>	
Sunset and evening star.....	247	Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152	All people that on.....	2
We would see Jesus.....	345	There is a fountain filled.....	153	There's a wideness in.....	46
Safely, safely gathered.....	357	Lord, I hear of showers of.....	156	God is love, His.....	49
		Weary of earth and laden.....	158	Let us with a.....	50
<b>DECISION</b>		My sins, my sins, my.....	160	Depth of mercy, can.....	168
O happy day, that fixed.....	123	Approach, my soul, the.....	172	The sands of time are.....	352
Just as I am.....	165	Sweet is Thy mercy.....	242	Every morning mercies.....	366
Take my heart, O Father.....	169	Oh, for a thousand tongues.....	315		
God calling yet, shall I.....	170	Rescue the perishing.....	324	<b>Power of</b>	
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281	Tell me the old, old story.....	438	Before Jehovah's awful.....	21
		I hear Thy welcome.....	447	Begin, my tongue, some.....	42
<b>ETERNAL LIFE</b>		Of Each Other		Kingdoms and thrones.....	45
Tarry with me.....	28	What grace, O Lord.....	66	My God, how wonderful.....	47
Oh, where shall rest be.....	136	<b>Sought</b>		<b>Presence of</b>	
Hark! hark, my soul.....	342	(See Repentance)		I look to Thee in.....	38
Jerusalem, the golden.....	343	<b>GOD</b>		O God, the Rock of Ages.....	39
The sands of time.....	352	<b>Care of</b>		Lord of all being.....	44
Forever with the Lord.....	359	O worship the King.....	6	Rock of Ages.....	148
		<b>Creator</b>		Nearer, my God, to.....	177
<b>EVANGELISTIC SERVICES</b>		Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33	In heav'nly love abiding.....	205
432-453		The spacious firmament on.....	40	O Love divine, that.....	207
<b>EVENING HYMNS</b>		Lord of all being.....	44	Oh, for a closer walk.....	224
373-388		<b>Eternity of</b>		They who seek the throne.....	234
Sweet Saviour, bless us.....	22	O God, we praise Thee.....	34	Workman of God.....	307
Abide with me.....	23	O God, the Rock of Ages.....	39	I need Thee every hour.....	432
Saviour, again in Thy.....	25	O God, our help in ages.....	48		
The day, O Lord, is spent.....	29	<b>Faithfulness of</b>		<b>Providence of</b>	
Lead, kindly Light.....	350	Begin, my tongue.....	42	Oh, worship the King.....	6
		Let us with a gladsome.....	50	Ancient of days, who.....	36
<b>FAITHFULNESS</b>		Cast thy burden on.....	138	I look to Thee in every.....	38
Jesus, Master, whose I am.....	212	How firm a foundation.....	145	Father of love, our.....	43
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281	<b>Goodness of</b>		Sometimes a light.....	250
On our way rejoicing.....	286	High in the heavens.....	20	Quiet, Lord, my froward.....	255
A charge to keep I have.....	300	How gentle God's commands.....	236		
So let our lips and lives.....	320	<b>Guidance of</b>		<b>Shepherd, The</b>	
Work, for the night is.....	322	Ancient of days.....	36	All people that on earth.....	2
Ye servants of the Lord.....	411	Father of love, our.....	43	The Lord my pasture.....	249
		O God of Bethel.....	119	The Lord my shepherd is.....	253
<b>FEAR, REMOVED</b>		Thy way, not mine.....	182	The King of love my.....	254
Enter and worship here.....	17	Father, I know.....	193		
Cast thy burden on the.....	138	Lead us, O Father.....	225	<b>GRACE</b>	
How firm a foundation.....	145	How gentle God's commands.....	236	Take my heart, O Father.....	169
Children of the heav'nly.....	186	Guide me, O Thou great.....	239	Come, Thou fount of every.....	178
Father, I know that all.....	193	I do not ask, O Lord.....	246		
In heav'nly love abiding.....	205	Traveling to the better.....	273	<b>GRATITUDE</b>	
When I can read my.....	243	Lead, kindly Light.....	350	(See Praise)	
With tearful eyes I look.....	248	Lead us, Heavenly Father.....	387	<b>GUIDANCE</b>	
Holy Father, cheer our way.....	383	He leadeth me.....	442	(See God and Christ)	
Jesus, still lead on.....	437			<b>HARVEST</b>	
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445			<b>Natural</b>	
				Earth below is teeming.....	405
<b>FELLOWSHIP</b>				Come, ye thankful people.....	406
<b>Christian</b>				Praise to God, immortal.....	408
God be with you till.....	24			<b>Spiritual</b>	
Blest be the tie.....	30			On our way rejoicing.....	286
From every stormy wind.....	137			Oh, still in accents sweet.....	297
For all the saints who.....	344			He that goeth forth with.....	299
Let saints on earth in.....	356			Sow in the morn'th.....	301
				Hark, the voice of Jesus.....	309
<b>With Christ</b>				Saints of God, the dawn.....	339
(See Christ, presence of)					
<b>FOLLOWING CHRIST</b>				<b>HEAVEN</b>	
(See Christ, example)				<b>Anticipated</b>	
<b>FOREFATHER'S DAY</b>				O Paradise, O Paradise.....	348
O God, beneath thy guiding.....	409				

# Index of Subjects

	HYMN
The sands of time are.....	352
There is a land of pure.....	355
One sweetly solemn thought.....	358
Life has many a.....	360

## Home

The Homeland, O the.....	347
O mother dear, Jerusalem.....	349
We are but strangers here.....	351
Jerusalem, my happy home.....	354
Safely, safely gathered.....	357
Life has many a.....	360

## Rest

For all the saints.....	344
There is an hour of.....	353
Asleep in Jesus.....	362
The grave itself a garden.....	363
All is bright and.....	427

## HEROES AND MARTYRS

Art thou weary, art.....	139
The Son of God goes.....	275
Faith of our fathers.....	287
Father, let Thy Kingdom.....	288
March on, O soul.....	289
Oh, still in accents.....	297
God of the earnest heart.....	310
Awake, my soul, stretch.....	316
For all the saints.....	344
O God, beneath Thy.....	409

## HOLY SPIRIT

	99-106
The spirit in our hearts.....	142

## HOPE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
As pants the hart.....	241
Lord, from far-severed.....	302
Hope on, hope on.....	306
The shadows of the evening.....	380

## INTERCESSION

### For Each Other

When the weary.....	154
When wilt Thou save the.....	280
Look from Thy sphere of.....	337
Lord, while for all.....	338
Send Thou, O Lord.....	340
Now the day is over.....	377

### Of Christ

Golden harps are sounding.....	91
I know that my Redeemer.....	97
He lives, the great.....	140
In the hour of trial.....	265

## INVITATION

I heard the voice of Jesus.....	61
Jesus calls us o'er the.....	135
Art thou weary, art thou.....	139
The Spirit in our hearts.....	142
Come, said Jesus' sacred.....	143
O Jesus, Thou art standing.....	144
Behold a stranger at the.....	146
Hark, my soul, it is the.....	147
Come unto me, ye weary.....	228
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Jesus Christ is passing.....	439
I hear Thy welcome.....	447

## JOY

Come, we who love.....	18
------------------------	----

	HYMN
I heard the voice of Jesus.....	61
From every stormy wind.....	137
O Love, that wilt not let.....	155
I've found the pearl of.....	157
Blessed are the sons.....	190
My God, I thank Thee.....	202
Since Jesus is my friend.....	208
Jesus, the very thought of.....	213
Majestic sweetness sits.....	215
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Saviour, teach me day.....	220
On our way rejoicing.....	286
All the way my Saviour.....	448
Blessed assurance.....	449
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

## KINGDOM OF GOD

### The Rule of God in the Social Order

Ancient of days, who.....	36
Come, Lord, and tarry not.....	92
All hail the power of.....	95
Eternal Ruler of the.....	285
Behold us, Lord, a.....	295
Now be the Gospel banner.....	327
Hail to the Lord's Anointed.....	330
Jesus shall reign.....	335

### Social Service

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181
Father, I know that all.....	193
Lord, speak to me that.....	277
Faith of our fathers.....	287
March on, O soul, with.....	289
O brother man, fold.....	290
O blessed Son of God.....	291
Master, no offering.....	292
Made of one blood.....	293
Behold us, Lord.....	295
Heaven is here, where.....	308
Hark, the voice of Jesus.....	309
God of the earnest heart.....	310
O God of mercy.....	311
Christian, work for Jesus.....	313
Let us, brothers, let us.....	314
Christian, rise and act.....	317
When thy heart with joy.....	318
We give Thee but Thine.....	319
I live for those who.....	323
Rescue the perishing.....	324
O Zion, haste.....	333
Christ for the world we.....	336
O beautiful for spacious.....	403
O beautiful, my country.....	404

### The Triumph of Righteousness

It came upon the midnight.....	53
Hark, the glad sound.....	58
When wilt Thou save the.....	280
Lead on, O King eternal.....	282
Father, let Thy Kingdom.....	288
City of God, how.....	294
From age to age they.....	305
Hope on, hope on.....	306
Heaven is here, where.....	308
Thy kingdom come.....	321
I live for those who.....	323
Watchman, tell us of.....	332

## LAW OF GOD

How gentle God's commands.....	263
Made of one blood.....	293

## LIKENESS TO GOD

Saviour, Thy dying love.....	181
------------------------------	-----

## LITANIES

Saviour, when in dust.....	164
Lord, in this Thy mercy's.....	166
Holy Father, hear my cry.....	167

## LORD'S DAY

389-394

(See Morning Hymns and Evening Hymns)

## LORD'S SUPPER

122-133

## LOVE FOR CHRIST

More love to Thee.....	180
Jesus, Thy name I love.....	209
Blessed Saviour, Thee I love.....	211
Jesus, these eyes have never.....	214
Jesus, I love Thy charming.....	216
Jesus, my Lord, my God.....	226
My Jesus, I love Thee.....	433
Jesus, and shall it ever.....	223
Courage, brother, do not.....	238
God's trumpet wakes the.....	274
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281
Am I a soldier of the.....	283
I'm not ashamed to own.....	284
Faith of our fathers.....	287
Lord, from far-severed climes.....	302
We are living, we are.....	304
Workman of God.....	307

## MINISTRY, THE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Arm these Thy soldiers.....	121
Send Thou, O Lord, to.....	340
Lord of the living harvest.....	410
Ye servants of the Lord.....	411
Pour out Thy spirit.....	412

## MISSIONS

### Home

337-341

### Foreign

325-336, 340

## MORNING HYMNS

364-372

## NATIONAL

400-404, 409

## NATURE

Earth has nothing sweet.....	200
My God, I thank Thee.....	202
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Sometimes a shell surprises.....	250
Praise to God, immortal.....	408
Summer suns are glowing.....	426
All is bright and.....	427

## NEW YEAR

395-399

## OBEDIENCE

How sweetly flowed the.....	65
Children of the heav'nly.....	186
Saviour, while my heart.....	196
Saviour, teach me day by.....	220
Gentle Jesus, meek and.....	429

## OFFERINGS

Lord, lead the way the.....	298
Thine are all the gifts.....	303

# Index of Subjects

O God of mercy.....	HYMN 311
When thy heart with joy....	318
We give Thee but Thine....	319

## PEACE

O Master, let me walk.....	62
Break Thou the bread of....	130
Dear Lord and Father.....	185
Peace, perfect peace.....	258
The shadows of the.....	380
I need Thee every hour.....	432
Like a river, glorious.....	446
All the way my Saviour....	448

## PERFECTION

(See Completeness of Life)

## PERSEVERANCE

Thro' the night of doubt. .	150
O Jesus, I have promised. .	195
Breast the wave, Christian	263
God's trumpet wakes the. .	274
Onward, Christian soldiers. .	276
Go forward, Christian soldier	278
Go, labor on; spend and....	296
Christian, work for Jesus....	313
Awake, my soul, stretch....	316

## PILGRIMAGE OF LIFE

O God of Bethel.....	119
Thro' the night of doubt. .	150
Children of the heav'nly....	186
Trav'ling to the better land.	273
My days are gliding swiftly.	346
Forever with the Lord.....	359

## PRAISE

(See Worship)

### To Christ

O Saviour, precious Saviour .	12
All glory, laud, and honor . .	71
Mighty God, while angels . .	96
Come, let us join our . . . .	98
Children of the heav'nly....	186
How sweet the name of.....	188
Oh, could I speak the.....	198
Earth has nothing sweet.....	200
Awake, my soul, in joyful....	201
Majestic sweetness sits.....	215
Ask ye what great thing....	217
Fairest Lord Jesus.....	218
Oh, for a thousand tongues.	315
Blessed assurance, Jesus....	449

### To God

Praise God from whom.....	1
All people that on earth....	2
From all that dwell.....	3
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	4
Ye servants of God.....	5
Oh, worship the King.....	6
Lord, with glowing heart. .	7
Come, Thou almighty King.	8
Round the Lord in glory . .	9
Lord, we come before Thee. .	14
Sweet is the work.....	16
Come, we who love the.....	18
High in the heavens.....	20
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	32
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33
O God, we praise Thee.....	34
God eternal, mighty King . .	35
Ancient of days.....	36
Songs of praise the angels... 41	
My God, I thank Thee.....	202

Oh, for a heart to praise....	221
Let us, brothers, let us....	314
Awake, and sing the song....	372
All praise to Thee, my.....	373
Great God, who knowest....	385
Sweet is the work.....	391
Now thank we all our.....	407
Praise to God, immortal....	408
Come, let us all unite.....	419
Angel voices, ever singing...	425
We praise Thee, O God....	453

## PRAYER

### Act of

What a friend we have in...	227
Prayer is the soul's sincere..	229
When cold our hearts.....	230
I love to steal awhile.....	233
My God, is any hour.....	235

### Answered

Behold the throne of grace..	231
Come, my soul, thy suit....	232
They who seek the throne....	234
Jesus, my strength, my.....	252

## PROVIDENCE

(See God)

## RACE OF LIFE

Breast the wave, Christian . .	263
Fight the good fight with....	270
Awake, my soul, stretch....	316

## RELIGIOUS AWAKENING

I heard the voice of.....	61
Oh, happy day, that.....	123
Lord, I hear of showers.....	156
O Lord, turn not.....	163
Just as I am.....	165
Depth of mercy, can.....	168
Take my heart, O Father....	169
God calling yet, shall.....	170
Approach, my soul, the.....	172
Come, Thou fount of every. .	178
Lord, I am Thine.....	183
Saviour, while my heart....	196
Jesus, my Lord.....	226
Pass me not, O gentle.....	434
Jesus Christ is passing.....	439
I hear Thy welcome.....	447

## REPENTANCE

Lord, when we bend.....	19
I am trusting Thee, Lord....	124
Lord, I hear of showers.....	156
Wearry of earth and laden..	158
We stand in deep repentance.	162
O Lord, turn not.....	163
Saviour, when in dust.....	164
Lord, in this Thy mercy's..	166
Holy Father, hear my cry....	167
Depth of mercy, can there..	168
Take my heart, O Father....	169
With broken heart and....	171
My faith looks up to.....	176
Oh, for a closer walk.....	224
Pass me not, O gentle.....	434
Lord Jesus, I long.....	435

## RESIGNATION

Thy way, not mine, O Lord. .	182
Oh, for a heart to praise....	221
Father, whate'er of.....	222
Purer yet and purer.....	240

My Jesus, as Thou wilt....	245
I do not ask, O Lord.....	246
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
My times are in Thy.....	259

## REST

I heard the voice of.....	61
Oh, where shall rest be....	136
Art thou weary, art.....	139
O Love, that wilt not.....	155
My spirit longs for Thee....	187
How sweet the name of....	188
Love divine, all love.....	199
Jesus, the very thought of. .	213
My Saviour, Thou hast.....	244
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Come unto Me, when.....	266
'T is the blessed hour.....	436
Blessed assurance, Jesus....	449

## RIGHTEOUSNESS

(See Kingdom)

## SANCTIFICATION

(See Completeness of Life)

## SCRIPTURES, THE

107-111

## SEA AND SEAMEN

418

## SECURITY

O God, our help in.....	48
A mighty fortress is our....	112
How firm a foundation.....	145
My hope is built on.....	174
Children of the heav'nly....	186
Since Jesus is my friend....	208
Lead us, O Father.....	225
Here I can firmly rest.....	256
I'm not ashamed to.....	284
I need Thee every hour.....	432
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445

## SELF-SACRIFICE

How shall I follow Him.....	64
Jesus, I my cross have.....	179
God's trumpet wakes.....	274
From age to age they.....	305
Must Jesus bear the.....	312

## SERVICE, SOCIAL

(See Kingdom)

## THANKSGIVING DAY

405-409

## TRIALS

### Comfort in

Come, ye disconsolate.....	134
Still will we trust.....	197
What a friend we have in...	227
With tearful eyes, I.....	248
Come unto Me, when.....	266
Surrounded by unnumbered	272
'T is the blessed hour.....	436
Come, Jesus, Redeemer.....	445

### Illumined

Father of love, our.....	43
How firm a foundation....	145
Christian, dost thou see....	246
All the way my Saviour....	448

### Prayer in

O thou, from whom.....	268
------------------------	-----

## Index of Subjects

Refuge in	HYMN
I look to Thee in.....	38
Father of love, our.....	43
Cast thy burden on.....	138
How firm a foundation.....	145
God is the refuge of.....	191
Jesus, Thy boundless.....	194
O Love divine, that.....	207
I know no life divided.....	210
Lead us, O Father.....	225
In the hour of trial.....	265

TRINITY

Holy, Holy, Holy.....	4
Come, Thou almighty King.	8
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	32
Holy, Holy, Holy.....	33
God eternal, mighty.....	35

TRUST

Oh, worship the King.....	43
Father of love, our.....	6
O Jesus, when I think.....	69
I am trusting Thee.....	124
Jesus, Lover of my soul.....	152
Thy way, not mine.....	182
Father, I know that all.....	193
Still will we trust.....	197
In heav'nly love abiding.....	205
I could not do without.....	206
How gentle God's commands.....	236
Courage, brother, do not.....	238
Purer yet and purer.....	240
Sometimes a light.....	250
Fight the good fight.....	270

	HYMN
My life, my love, I.....	441
Lead me, O my Saviour....	443
Like a river, glorious.....	446

## WARFARE

Soldiers of Christ, arise.....	261
My soul, be on thy guard.....	262
Christian, dost thou see.....	264
Fight the good fight.....	270
God's trumpet wakes the.....	274
The Son of God goes forth.....	275
Onward, Christian soldiers.....	276
Go forward, Christian soldier.....	278
Stand up, stand up for.....	279
Who is on the Lord's side.....	281
Lead on, O King eternal.....	282
March on, O soul, with.....	289
For all the saints who.....	344
Brightly gleams our banner.....	420

## WATCHFULNESS

Jesus, my strength, my . . . . .	252
My soul, be on thy guard. . . . .	262
Go, labor on; spend and. . . . .	296
Ye servants of the Lord. . . . .	441

## WATCHMEN

Thy Kingdom come . . . . . 321  
Watchman, tell us of . . . . . 332

## WILL OF GOD

Father of love, our . . . . . 43  
Saviour, while my heart . . . 196

	HYMN
My Jesus, as Thou wilt.....	245
I worship Thee, sweet will..	260
My God, my Father, while..	271
Go, labor on; spend and....	296
A charge to keep I have....	300
God of the earnest heart...	310
I am Thine, O Lord.....	450

WORK, CHRISTIAN  
(See Kingdom)

WORSHIP

## Beginning of

All people that on earth....	2
Oh worship the King....	6
In Thy name, O Lord....	11
Lord, we come before Thee....	14
To Thy temple we repair....	15
Enter and worship here....	17
Come, we who love the....	18
Lord, when we bend....	19
Spirit divine, attend our....	106
Behold us, Lord....	295
Lord, in the morning....	367
Sweetly the holy hymn....	371
Jesus, where'er Thy....	416
T is the blessed hour....	436

Close of

22-31

Love for

Pleasant are Thy courts....	13
Sweet is the work.....	16

# 

HYMN	HYMN	HYMN	HYMN
ABBOTT..... 387	CAMBRIDGE..... 319	Father, to Thee We	I 'll Live for Thee... 441
Abends..... 385	Canonbury..... 128	Look..... 37	Ilfracomb (Lam-
Adeste Fideles... 52	Carol..... 53	Federal Street... 223	beth)..... 73
Adoro..... 226	Carter..... 49	Felix	Ilona..... 290
Albertson..... 439	Ceaseless Praise... 175	(Raynolds)..... 225, 345	Innocents..... 41
Aldersgate..... 125, 252	Chautauqua..... 381	Filius Dei..... 321	Intercession (New) 154
Alexandria..... 291	Chichester..... 203	Flemming..... 219	Irby..... 56
All Saints, No. 2... 275	Children's Praises . 423	Franconia..... 259	Italian Hymn.... 8, 100
All the Way..... 448	Christmas..... 316	Fraternity..... 293	
Alma (Consolator) 134	Come, Jesus,	Frederick..... 361	JEWETT..... 245
Almsgiving..... 235	Redeemer..... 445		
America..... 400	Come Unto Me..... 228		
America, the	Consolator (Alma). 134		
Beautiful..... 403	Constance..... 151	GALILEE..... 135, 451	KELSO..... 366
Amsterdam..... 237	Corinth..... 47	Garfirth..... 404	Knox..... 111
Ancient of Days... 36	Coronation..... 95	Gerhardt..... 79	
Angel's Story..... 195	Corwin..... 274	Germany..... 391	LABAN..... 262
Angelus..... 384	Courage, Brother!.. 238	Gethsemane (Red-	Lacrymæ..... 126
Angel Voices..... 425	Cowper..... 153	head)..... 70, 82	Lambeth (Ilfra-
Antioch..... 59	Creation..... 40	Gladness, No. 2, 159	comb)..... 73
Ariel..... 198	Crossing the Bar . 247	Magdalena..... 159	Lancashire..... 84
Arlington..... 243	Crusaders' Hymn.. 218	God Be with You.. 24	Langran..... 158
Armageddon..... 281	Cullingworth..... 365	Gorton..... 253	Laudes Domini... 364
Arthur's Seat..... 289	Cutting..... 336	Gounod (Muriel).. 204	Laurie..... 38
Aurelia..... 113, 149		Grace Church..... 102	Lead Me On..... 273
Austria..... 114, 304	DALEHURST..... 172	Gratitude..... 173	Lead Me, O My
Autumn..... 96	Dedham..... 294, 338	Greenland..... 12, 94	Saviour..... 443
Avon (Martyrdom) 75	Dennis..... 236	Greenwood..... 208, 371	Lead On..... 282
Aynhoe..... 231	Deva..... 397	Guide..... 255	Lebanon..... 161
Azmon..... 98, 119	Diademata, No. 1. 10		Leipsic..... 414
	Disciple (Ellesdie) 179	HALLE..... 368	Lenox..... 141
BALERMA..... 268	Dix..... 408, 430	Hamburg..... 76	Leominster..... 395
Bartlett..... 167	Dolce Domum..... 358	Hanford..... 131	Like a River
Baxter..... 182	Dominica..... 310	Happy Day..... 123	Glorious..... 446
Beatitudo..... 27, 127, 221	Domine Regit Me 254	Harwell..... 88	London (New).... 284
Beecher..... 199	Dornance. 80, 133, 169	Hawkins..... 305	Louvan..... 44, 65
Beecroft..... 196	Downs..... 104	Hebron..... 31, 394, 416	Love Divine..... 199
Benediction..... 25	Draw Me Nearer... 450	He Leadeth Me... 442	Love's Offering... 292
Benevento..... 396	Duke Street..... 320, 409	Hendon..... 189	Loving Kindness . 201
Bentley..... 250	Dundee..... 34	Henley..... 266	Lux Benigna..... 350
Bera..... 146		Hermas..... 91	Lux Mundi..... 162
Bethany..... 177	EDGASTON..... 428	Heysham..... 78	Lyons..... 5
Better Land..... 360	Ein' Feste Burg... 112	Holborn Hill... 170, 337	Lyte..... 209
Birkdale..... 197	Ellingham..... 429	Holley..... 412	
Blessed Assurance. 449	Elmhurst..... 311, 340	Hollingside..... 152	MABYN..... 184
Blessed Hour of	Elsa..... 452	Holy Church..... 205	Maidstone..... 13
Prayer..... 436	Elton..... 185, 353	Holy Cross..... 216	Maitland..... 312
Boardman..... 214	Elvet..... 355	Holy Night..... 431	Maker..... 230
Bonn..... 57	Erle..... 46, 227	Holyrood..... 92	Manoah..... 42
Boosterstown..... 224	Ernan..... 296	Homeland..... 347	Margaret..... 54, 155
Boylston..... 30, 257	Essex..... 217	Honiton..... 33, 35	Marlow..... 283, 393
Bradbury..... 424	Eternal Light..... 185	Horbury..... 177	Martyn..... 152
Bradfield..... 356	Eternity..... 136, 256	Horton..... 143, 234	Martyrdom (Avon) 75
Bradford..... 323	Eucharist..... 129	Howlett..... 280	Mary Magdalene.. 240
Bradford (Messiah) 97	Even Me..... 156	Humility..... 302	Maryton..... 62
Bread of Life..... 30	Eventide..... 23	Hummel..... 315	Master Mine..... 251
Bristol..... 58, 398	Everlasting Love.. 444	Hursley..... 379	Materna..... 349
Brocklesbury..... 93	Ewing..... 343	Hymn to Joy..... 314	Melcombe..... 369
Brookfield..... 140		I HEAR THY WEL-	Melita..... 418
Brownell..... 249	FABEN..... 7	COME VOICE..... 447	Mendebras..... 389
Buddington..... 372	Faith..... 43, 63	I Love to Tell the	Mendelssohn..... 51
Budleigh..... 269	Falconer..... 192	Story..... 440	Messiah (Bradford) 97
Bullinger..... 318		I Need Thee Every	Mirfield..... 307
Byefield..... 229		Hour..... 432	Miriam..... 39
			Mission Song..... 309

## Alphabetical Index of Tunes

HYMN		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
Missionary Chant.....	45, 334	Penkivell.....	313	St. Cross.....	81	State Street... 116.	392
Missionary Hymn.....	325	Pentecost.....	270	St. Cuthbert.....	101	Stephanos.....	139
Monica.....	357	Pilgrims.....	342	St. Cyprian.....	109	Stephens.....	105
Monsell (St. Andrew)....	142, 242	Pilot.....	267	St. Edmund.....	351	Stockwell.....	299
Monkland.....	288	Pleyel's Hymn.....	186	St. Etheldreda.....	297	Submission, No. 2....	246
Morcambe.....	122	Portuguese Hymn.....	145	St. Fulbert.....	415	Sundown.....	376
Morning Hymn.....	370	Posen.....	220	St. George's Bolton.....	160	Swainsthorpe.....	16
Mornington.....	17, 103	Prince (St. Catherine) ..	194, 287	St. George's Windsor.....	406	Sweet Story.....	421
Moseley.....	187	Proclamation.....	333	St. Gertrude.....	276	TALLIS' HYMN.....	373
Mount Calvary.....	298	Propior Deo.....	180	St. Helen's.....	124	Tallis' Ordinal.....	66
Munich.....	107	QUEBEC.....	64, 207	St. Hilda.....	144	Theodora.....	50, 232
Muriel (Gounod).....	204	RAPHAEL.....	157	St. Hubert.....	437	Toplady.....	148
My Jesus, I Love Thee.....	433	Rathbun.....	74	St. Hugh.....	363	Triumph, No. 2....	278
NAOMI.....	222	Raynolds (Felix).....	225, 345	St. Leonard.....	380	Truro.....	20
National Hymn.....	402	Redcliff.....	89	St. Louis.....	55	Twilight.....	377
Nelline.....	383	Regent Square.....	339, 417	St. Matthias.....	22	UNION SQUARE... ..	206
Nettleton.....	178	Rescue the Perishing.....	324	St. Michael.....	411	Unity.....	419
New Calabar.....	200	Rest.....	362	St. Peter's Oxford.....	260	Uxbridge.....	110
New Haven.....	99	Resurrexit.....	85	St. Philip.....	166	VENI, DOMINE JESU ..	54
Newland.....	301	Retreat.....	137	St. Piran.....	303	Vesper Hymn.....	386
New Year.....	399	Rex Gloria.....	90	St. Raphael.....	11, 239	Vesper Verse.....	388
Nicaea.....	4	Roberts (Farmer).....	341	St. Sylvester.....	28	Victory.....	121
Nightfall.....	374	Rockingham (New).....	67	St. Theodolph.....	71	Vienna.....	86
Noel.....	60	Rockingham (Old).....	277	St. Theresa.....	420	Vox Angelica.....	342
Nox Processit.....	106	Roseate Hues.....	295	St. Thomas.....	18, 300	Vox Dilecti.....	61
Nun Danket.....	407	Rosefield.....	190	Saints' Days.....	410	WALTHAM.....	306, 329
Nuremberg.....	317	Ruth.....	286, 426	Samuel.....	422	Ward.....	191
O GIVE ME REST.....	244	Rutherford.....	352	Sanctuary.....	308	Warrington.....	335
Old Hundredth.....	1	SABBATH.....	390	Sarum.....	344	Warwick.....	367
Old, Old Story.....	438	St. Agnes.....	69, 213	Schumann (Heath).....	378	Watchman.....	332
Olive's Brow.....	77	St. Alban.....	405	Segur.....	239	Watts.....	248
Olivet.....	176	St. Albinus.....	87	Serenity.....	68	Wavertree.....	272
Olmutz.....	29, 359	St. Andrew (Monsell) ..	142, 242	Seymour.....	168, 382	Webb.....	279, 328
O Lord, Turn Not Thy Face Away.....	163	St. Andrew of Crete.....	264	Sharon.....	117	Webb.....	279, 328
Onward.....	263	St. Anne.....	48, 115, 413	Sheltering Wing.....	183	Wentworth.....	202
Ortonville.....	108, 215	St. Antolius, No. 2.....	375	Shining Shore.....	346	We Praise Thee, O God.....	453
Osler.....	120	St. Asaph.....	150	Sicilian Mariner's Hymn.....	26	Wesley.....	326
PARADISE, No. 1....	348	St. Athanasius.....	32	Siloam.....	118	Whiter than Snow.....	435
Park Street.....	21	St. Bede.....	193	Silver Street.....	261	Winterbourne.....	271
Pass Me Not.....	434	St. Bees, 14, 15, 138, 147		Solid Rock.....	174	Woodworth... 165.	171
Passion Chorale, No. 2.....	79	St. Catherine (Prince) ..	194, 287	Something for Thee ..	181	Worgan.....	83
Pax Tecum.....	258	St. Christopher.....	72	Southport.....	233	Work Song.....	322
Penitence.....	265	St. Crispin.....	165	Southwell.....	354	YORKSHIRE.....	285
				Spanish Hymn.....	164, 211	ZION.....	331
				Spitta.....	210		
				Spohr.....	241		
				Spring.....	427		

## Metrical Index of Tunes

C. M.		HYMN		HYMN		HYMN	
Antioch.....	59	Dedham.....	294, 338	Mount Calvary.....	298	Warwick.....	367
Arlington.....	243	Downs.....	19	Naomi.....	222	C. M., 6 L.	
Avon (Martyrdom).....	75	Dundee.....	34	Nox Processit.....	106	St. Bede.....	193
Balmer.....	98, 268	Edgaston.....	428	O Give Me Rest.....	244	C. M., 8 L.	
Balmer.....	268	Elvet.....	355	Ortonville.....	108, 215	All Saints, No. 2....	275
Beatitude, 27, 127, 221		Faith.....	43, 63	Raphael.....	157	America the Beautiful.....	403
Beattudo.....	214	Heysham.....	78	St. Agnes.....	69, 213	Carol.....	53
Boardman.....	224	Holy Cross.....	216	St. Anne, 48, 115, 413		Corwin.....	274
Boosterdown.....	224	Hummel.....	315	St. Etheldreda.....	297	Pilius Dei.....	321
Bradfield.....	356	Ilfracomb (Lambeth) ..	73	St. Fulbert.....	415	Materna.....	349
Bradford (Messiah) ..	97	Lambeth (Ilfracomb) ..	73	St. Hugh.....	363	Noel.....	60
Byefield.....	58, 229	London (New).....	284	St. Peter's Oxford ..	188, 260	O Lord, Turn Not Thy Face Away.....	163
Children's Praises (with Refrain) ..	423	Maitland.....	312	Serenity.....	68	Roseate Hues.....	295
Christmas.....	316	Maker.....	230	Siloam.....	118	St. Leonard.....	380
Corinth.....	47	Manoah.....	42	Southport.....	233	Vox Dilecti.....	61
Coronation.....	95	Marlow.....	283, 393	Southwell.....	354		
Cowper.....	153	Martyrdom (Avon).....	75	Spohr.....	241		
Dalehurst.....	172	Messiah (Bradford) ..	97	Stephens.....	105		
		Mirfield.....	307	Tallis' Ordinal.....	66		

# Metrical Index of Tunes

L. M.		HYMN		6s, 5s, 12 L.		HYMN	
Abends.....	385	Gorton.....	253	Armageddon.....	281	Miriam.....	39
Angelus.....	384	Greenwood.....	208, 371			Missionary Hymn.....	325
Bera.....	146	Heath (Schumann).....	378	6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.		Munich.....	107
Brookfield.....	140	Holyrood.....	92			Old, Old Story.....	438
Canonbury.....	148	Laban.....	262			Passion Chorale	
Duke Street.....	320, 129	Master Mine.....	251	America.....	400	No. 2.....	79
Ernan.....	409	Monseil (St. An- drew).....	142, 242	Italian Hymn.....	8, 100	Roberts (Farmer).....	341
Federal Street.....	223	Mornington.....	17, 103	Lyte.....	209	St. George's, Bolton.....	160
Germany.....	391	Newland.....	301	New Haven.....	99	St. Hilda.....	144
Grace Church.....	102	Olmutz.....	29, 132, 359	Olivet.....	176	Saints' Days.....	410
Gratitude.....	173	Osler.....	120	6s.		Spitta.....	210
Hamburg.....	76	St. Andrew (Monseil).....	142, 242	Moseley.....	187	Triumph No. 2.....	278
Happy Day.....	123	St. Michael.....	411	6s. Trochaic		Union Square.....	206
Hebron.....	31, 394, 416	St. Thomas.....	18, 300			Webb.....	328
He Leadeth Me.....	442	Schumann (Heath).....	378			7. 6. 7. 5. 8 L.	
Hesperus (Quebec).....	64, 207	Silver Street.....	261			Work Song.....	322
Holborn Hill.....	170, 337	State Street.....	116, 392			7. 6. 7. 5. 7. 6.	
Holley.....	412	Swainsthorpe.....	16			With Refrain	
Humility.....	302	S. M., 8 L.				Blessed Hour of Prayer.....	436
Hursley.....	379	Diademata, No. 1.....	10			7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.	
Leipsic.....	414	Lebanon.....	161			Rutherford.....	352
Louvan.....	44, 65	Leominster.....	395			7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.	
Loving Kindness.....	201	5. 5. 5. 5. 6. 5. 6. 5.				Amsterdam.....	237
Maryton.....	62	Onward.....	263			7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.	
Melcombe.....	369	5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.				St. Anatolius, No. 2.....	375
Missionary Chant.....	45, 334	St. Hubert.....	437			7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8. 8. 5.	
Morning Hymn.....	370	5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.				Howlett.....	280
Old Hundredth.....	1	Crusaders' Hymn.....	218			Bradford.....	323
Olive's Brow.....	77	6s, 4s.				7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.	
Park Street.....	21	Cutting.....	336			St. Christopher.....	72
Pentecost.....	270	6. 4. 6. 4.				7s, 3 L.	
Quebec (Hesperus).....	64, 207	I Need Thee.....	432			Lacryme.....	126
Rest.....	362	6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.				St. Philip.....	166
Retreat.....	137	Bethany.....	177			7. 7. 7. 5.	
Rockingham, New.....	67	Horbury.....	177			Nelline.....	383
Rockingham, Old.....	277	Love's Offering.....	292			7. 7. 7. 6.	
St. Crispin.....	165	Propior Deo.....	180			Lead Me On.....	273
St. Cross.....	81	6s, 5s.				7s.	
Sheltering Wing.....	183	New Year.....	399			Albertson.....	439
Tallis' Hymn.....	373	Penkivell.....	313			Bartlett.....	167
Truro.....	20	Twilight.....	377			Downes.....	104
Uxbridge.....	110	6s, 5s, 8 L.				Ellingham.....	429
Waltham.....	306, 329	Like a River, Glori- ous.....	446			Caliele.....	451
Ward.....	191	Mary Magdalene.....	240			Hendon.....	189
Warrington.....	335	Penitence.....	265			Horton.....	143, 234
Watts.....	248	Ruth.....	286, 426			Innocents.....	41
Woodworth.....	165, 171	St. Andrew of Crete.....	264			Monkland.....	288
		With Refrain				New Calabar.....	200
L. M., 6 L.		Deva.....	397			Nuremberg.....	317
Adoro.....	226	Hermas.....	91			Pleyel's Hymn.....	186
Brownell.....	249	St. Alban.....	405			Posen.....	220
Melita.....	418	St. Gertrude.....	276			St. Bees.....	14, 138, 147
Prince (St. Catherine) ine).....	194, 287	St. Theresa.....	420			Seymour.....	168, 382
St. Catherine (Prince).....	194, 287					Theodora.....	50, 232
St. Matthias.....	22					Vienna.....	86
Solid Rock.....	174					Worgan (with Alle- luia).....	83
Wavertree.....	272						
L. M., 8 L.							
Creation.....	40						
Victory (Lahee).....	121						
S. M.							
Aldersgate.....	125, 252						
Alexandria.....	291						
Aynhoe.....	231						
Boylston.....	30, 257						
Buddington.....	372						
Cambridge.....	319						
Dennis.....	236						
Dolce Domm.....	358						
Dominica.....	310						
Eternity.....	136, 256						
Francia.....	259						

# Metrical Index of Tunes

7s, 5 L.	HYMN	8. 6. 8. 8. 6.	HYMN	8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.	HYMN	10. 8. 10. 8.	HYMN
Essex.....	217	Elton.....	185, 353	Gounod (Muriel)...	204	Elsa.....	452
		Eternal Light.....	185	Harwell (with Re-		Margaret.....	54, 155
				frain.....	88	Veni, Domine Jesu.	54
7s, 6 L.		8s, 7s.		Irby.....	56		
Better Land.....	360			Muriel (Gounod)...	204	10. 10. 11. 11.	
Dix.....	408, 430	Brocklesbury.....	93	8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.		Lyons.....	5
Gethsemane (Red-		Carter.....	49			10. 10. 10. 10. 12. 12.	
head).....	70, 82	Dornance.....	80, 133, 169	Ariel.....	198	Fraternity.....	293
Guide.....	255	Eric.....	46, 227	8. 8. 8. 4.		11. 8. 11. 9.	
Halle.....	368	Galilee.....	135	Almsgiving.....	235	Irregular	
Kelso.....	366	Lead Me, O My		Hanford.....	131	Sweet Story.....	421
Pilot.....	267	Saviour.....	443	Redcliff.....	89		
Rosefield.....	190	Mabyn.....	184	Winterbourne.....	271	11s, 10s.	
Sabbath.....	390	Rathburn.....	74			Alma (Consolator)...	134
St. Athanasius.....	32	St. Sylvester.....	28			Ancient of Days....	36
Toplady.....	148	Sharon.....	117			Consolator (Alma)...	134
		Shining Shore (with				Cullingworth.....	365
		Refrain).....	346			Father, to Thee We	
7s, 8 L.		Stockwell.....	299	8. 8. 8. 6.		Look.....	37
Benevento.....	396			Elmhurst... 311, 340		Felix (Raynolds)...	225, 345
Ceaseless Praise...	175	8s, 7s, 6 L.		Flemming.....	219	Henley.....	266
Everlasting Love...	444			I 'll live for Thee... 441		Iona.....	290
Hollingside.....	152	Abbott.....	387	8. 8. 8. 8. 6.		Pilgrims (with	
Honiton.....	33	Beecroft.....	196	Margaret.....	155	Refrain).....	342
Maidstone.....	13	Regent Square. 339,	417			Proclamation.....	333
Martyn.....	152	Sicilian Mariners'		9s, 8s.		Rescue the Perish-	
Mendelssohn.....	51	Hymn.....	26	Eucharist.....	129	ing.....	324
Monica.....	357					Vox Angelica (with	
St. George's Wind-		8s, 7s, 8 L.				Refrain).....	342
sor.....	406	All the Way.....	449	9. 10. 9. 9.		Wesley.....	326
Spanish Hymn 164,	211	Austria.....	114, 304	With Refrain.			
Watchman.....	332	Autumn.....	96			11. 10. 11. 6.	
		Beecher.....	199	Blessed Assurance. 449		Birkdale.....	197
7. 7. 7. 7. 4.		Courage, Brother...	238	10s, 4s.		11. 11. 11. 5.	
With Refrain		Disciple (Ellesdie).	179	Submission, No. 2. 246		Nightfall.....	374
Chautauqua.....	381	Ellesdie (Disciple).	179				
		Faben.....	7			11s.	
7s, 8s.		Hymn to Joy.....	314			Come, Jesus,	
With Alleluia		Love Divine.....	199	10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.		Redeemer.....	445
St. Albinus.....	87	Mission Song.....	309	Lux Benigna.....	350	Frederick.....	361
		Nettleton.....	178	10s, 2 L.		My Jesus, I Love	
8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 8. 8. 4.		Rex Gloria.....	90	Pax Tecum.....	258	Thee.....	433
Unity.....	419	St. Asaph.....	150			Portuguese Hymn.	145
		Sanctuary.....	308			Whiter than Snow.	435
8. 5. 8. 3.		Spring.....	427				
		Vesper Hymn.....	386			11. 12.	
Bullinger.....	318			10s, 3 L.		With Refrain.	
St. Helen's.....	124	Irregular.		With Alleluia		We Praise Thee, O	
Stephanos.....	139	Constance.....	151	Sarum.....	344	God.....	453
		Dominus Regit Me.	254			P. M.	
8. 5. 8. 5.				10s.		Adeste Fideles....	52
With Refrain		8. 7. 8. 7. 3.		Benediction.....	25	Crossing the Bar... 247	
Pass Me Not.....	434	Even Me (with		Bread of Life.....	130	God Be With You. 24	
8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.		Refrain).....	156	Budleigh.....	269	Holy Night.....	431
Angel Voices.....	425			Eventide.....	23	Nicaea.....	4
		8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.		Felix (Raynolds)...	225, 345	St. Louis.....	55
8. 6. 8. 4.						Wentworth.....	202
St. Cuthbert.....	101	Bradbury.....	424	Langran.....	158		
		St. Raphael.....	11, 239	Morecambe.....	122		
8. 6. 6. 8. 6. 6.		Segur.....	239	National Hymn... 402			
Bonn.....	57	Zion.....	331	Raynolds (Felix)...	225, 345		
						10s, 6 L.	
8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.		8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.		Sundown.....	376		
Paradise, No. 1....	348	Ein' Feste Burg... 112		Yorkshire.....	285		
						10. 7. 10. 7.	
8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.		8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 5. 7. 5.		With Refrain.		14. 14. 14. 6.	
Laurie.....	38	Resurrexit (with		Draw Me Nearer. 450		Hawkins.....	305
		Refrain).....	85				

# Index of Authors

INCLUDING TRANSLATORS, COLLECTIONS, ETC.

(The figures, unless otherwise specified, refer to the numbers of the hymns.)

- ADAMS, John Quincy (1767-1848), 308.  
 Adams, Mrs. Sarah Flower (1805-1848), 177.  
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), 40, 249.  
 Albertson, Rev. Charles Carroll, D. D. (1865 —), 17.  
 Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, *née* Humphreys (1823-1895), 56, 73, 135.  
 Alford, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1810-1871), 406.  
 Anatolius (7th Century), 375.  
 Anderson, Maria Frances (1819 —), 341.  
 Andrew of Crete (7th and 8th Centuries), 264.  
 Anonymous, 35, 83, 102, 138, 169, 244, 273, 354, 433.  
 Auber, Miss Harriet (1773-1862), 16, 101.  
 BACON, Rev. Leonard, D.D. (1802-1881), 409.  
 Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams (1821-1877), 109, 254.  
 Banks, G. Linnæus, 323.  
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Lætitia (1743-1825), 143, 408.  
 Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine, M.A. (1834 —), 150, 276, 377.  
 Bateman, Henry, 314.  
 Bates, Miss Katherine Lee (1859 —), 403.  
 Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall, M.A. (1831-1895), 126.  
 Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), 79, 128, 213.  
 Best, Nolan R. (1871 —), 293.  
 Bethune, Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1805-1862), 69.  
 Bickersteth, Rt. Rev. Edward Henry, D.D. (1825-1906), 39, 122, 258.  
 Bode, John Ernest (1860-1874), 195.  
 Bohemian Brethren (1530), 374.  
 Bonar, Rev. Horatius, D.D. (1808-1889), 61, 92, 149, 154, 161, 167, 182, 184, 296, 395.  
 Borthwick, Miss Jane (1813-1897), 245, 437.  
 Bowring, Sir John, LL.D. (1792-1872), 49, 65, 74, 332.  
 Brady, Rev. Nicholas, D.D. (1659-1726), 34, 241.  
 (See *Tate and Brady*.)  
 Bridges, Matthew (1800-1893), 10.  
 Brooks, Rev. Charles Timothy (1813-1883), 401.  
 Brooks, Rt. Rev. Phillips, D.D. (1835-1893), 55.  
 Brown, Mrs. Phoebe (Hinsdale) (1783-1861), 233.  
 Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), 337, 413.  
 Burleigh, W. H. (1812-1871), 197, 225.  
 Burns, Rev. James Drummond, M.A. (1823-1864), 257, 422.  
 Burton, J., 196.  
 Byrom, John, M.A., F.R.S. (1691-1763), 187.  
 CARLYLE, Rev. Joseph Dacre, M.A. (1759-1804), 19.  
 Cary, Miss Phoebe (1824-1871), 358.  
 Caswell, Rev. Edward, M.A. (1814-1878), 102, 213, 364.  
 Cennick, Rev. John (1718-1755), 186.  
 Chadwick, John White (1840-1904), 285.  
 Clarke, Samuel C. (1821 —), 391.  
 Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869), 72.  
 Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth (1835 —), 156.  
 Coghill, Anna L. (19th Century), 322.  
 Collins, Rev. Henry, M.A., 226.  
 Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), 64.  
 Cooke, Rev. Wm., M.A. (1821 —), 89.  
 Coster, George Thomas (1835 —), 289.  
 Cotterill, Rev. Thomas, M. A. (1779-1823), 268.  
 Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross, *née* Cundell (1824 —), 352.  
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), 108, 147, 153, 224, 250, 416.  
 Cox, Miss Frances Elizabeth (1820? —), 200.  
 Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland, D.D., LL.D. (1818-1896), 115, 303.  
 Crain, H. L., 291.  
 Crosswell, Rev. William, D.D. (1804-1851), 298.  
 DAVIES, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1723-1761), 183.  
 Deck, James George (1802-1883), 209.  
 Denny, Sir Edward Henry (1796-1889), 66.  
 Dickson, Rev. David (1583-1663), 349.  
 Dix, William Chatterton (1837-1899), 228, 430.  
 Doane, Rt. Rev. George Washington, D.D. (1799-1859), 63, 329, 382.  
 Doane, Rt. Rev. William Crosswell, D.D. (1832 —), 36.  
 Dobree, Henrietta (1880), 357.  
 Doddridge, Rev. Philip, D.D. (1702-1751), 58, 119, 123, 216, 236, 316, 411.  
 Draper, Rev. Bourne Hall (1775-1843), 334.  
 Duffield, Rev. George, Jr., D.D. (1818-1888), 211, 279.  
 Dwight, Rev. John Sullivan (1812-1893), 401.  
 Dwight, Rev. Timothy, D.D. (1752-1817), 116.  
 EDMESTON, James (1791-1867), 386, 387.  
 Ellerton, Rev. John, M.A. (1826-1893), 25, 27, 295, 378.  
 Elliott, Miss Charlotte (1789-1871), 165, 219, 235, 248, 271.  
 Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), 280.  
 Elliott, Miss Emily E. S. (— 1897), 54.  
 Elven, Rev. Cornelius (1797-1873), 171.  
 Esling, Mrs. Catherine Harbison (1812 —), 266.  
 FABER, Rev. Frederick William, D.D. (1814-1863), 22, 46, 47, 260, 307, 342, 348, 428.

# Index of Authors

- Fawcett, Rev. John, D.D. (1740-1817), 26, 30, 111, 287.
- Findlater, Mrs. Sarah, *née* Borthwick (1823-1886) 170.
- GATES, Mrs. Merrill E., 340.
- Gellert, Christian Fürchtegott (1715-1769), 87.
- Gerhardt, Rev. Paulus (1607-1669), 57, 194.
- German, 217, 218, 364.
- Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819-1906), 251, 398.
- Gilmore, Joseph Henry (1834 —), 442.
- Gladden, Rev. Washington, D.D. (1836 —), 62.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von (1749-1832), 240.
- Grant, Sir Robert (1785-1838), 5, 164.
- Grigg, Rev. Joseph (c. 1720-1768), 146, 223.
- Gurney, Rev. Archer Thompson (1820-1887), 85.
- HAMMOND, Rev. William (1719-1783), 372.
- Hankey, K. (1866 —), 438, 440.
- Harbaugh, Rev. Henry, D.D. (1817-1867), 125.
- Hart, Joseph (1712-1768), 31, 103.
- Hartough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447.
- Haslock, Mary, 313.
- Hastings, Thomas, Mus.D. (1784-1872), 134, 299, 326, 327.
- Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 12, 91, 124, 175, 192, 206, 212, 277, 281, 397, 446.
- Haweis, Hugh Reginald (1838 —), 347.
- Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M.D., LL.B. (1733-1820), 268.
- Hawkes, Annie S., 432.
- Hay, John (1838-1905), 302.
- Heath, Rev. George (1781-1822), 262.
- Heber, Rt. Rev. Reginald, D.D. (1783-1826), 4, 118, 129, 163, 275, 325.
- Hedge, Rev. Fred Henry, D.D. (1805-1890), 112.
- Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 234.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L. (1809-1894), 44, 207.
- Hopper, Rev. Edward, D.D. (1818-1888), 267.
- Hopps, John Page (1834 —), 288.
- Hosmer, Rev. Frederick Lucian (1840 —), 37, 222, 321, 404.
- How, Rt. Rev. William Walsham, D.D. (1823-1897), 107, 144, 319, 344.
- Hudson, Ralph E., 441.
- Humphreys, Rev. Joseph (1720-1770), 190.
- Hurditch, Charles Russell (1839 —), 419.
- Hutton, Mrs., 265.
- INGEMANN, B. S., 150.
- Irons, W. J., 43.
- JOHN of Damascus (8th Century), 84.
- Johnson, Rev. Samuel (1822-1882), 294, 310.
- KEBLE, Rev. John, M.A. (1792-1866), 369, 379.
- Keene, Rev. R. (18th Century), 145.
- Kelly, Rev. Thomas (1769-1854), 11, 88, 331.
- Ken, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1637-1710), 370, 373.
- Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, D.D. (1804-1889), 217.
- Kethe, Rev. William (16th Century), 2.
- Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843), 7.
- LATHBURY, Miss Mary Anne (1841 —), 130, 381.
- Latin, 99.
- Laurenti, Laurentius (1660-1722), 94.
- Leeson, Miss Jane E. (1815-1883), 220.
- Lloyd, William F. (1791-1853), 259.
- Longfellow, Rev. Samuel, M.A. (1819-1892), 38, 274, 297.
- Luke, Jemima, *née* Thompson (1813-1906), 421.
- Luther, Rev. Martin, D.D. (1483-1546), 112.
- Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis, M.A. (1793-1847), 13, 23, 179.
- MACKAY, Mrs. Margaret (1802-1887), 362.
- Mackay, W. P. (1839 —), 453.
- MacKellar, Thomas, Ph.D. (1812-1899), 385.
- Macleod, Norman, 238.
- Mant, Rt. Rev. Richard, M.A., D.D. (1776-1848), 9.
- March, Rev. Daniel, D.D. (1816-1909), 309.
- Markant, J., 163.
- Marriott, Rev. John, M.A. (1780-1825), 100.
- Mason, John, M.A. (1646-1694), 157.
- Massey, Gerald (1828-1907), 272.
- Massie, Richard (1800-1887), 210.
- Matheson, Rev. George, D.D. (1842-1906), 155.
- Maxwell, Mrs. Mary Hamlin (1814-1853), 339.
- Medley, Rev. Samuel (1738-1799), 198, 201.
- Milton, John (1608-1674), 50.
- Mohr, Joseph (1792-1848), 431.
- Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL.D. (1811-1875), 160, 230, 242, 270, 286, 405, 410.
- Montgomery, James (1771-1854), 14, 33, 40, 70, 127, 136, 229, 265, 301, 330, 354, 359, 412.
- Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), 134.
- Mote, Rev. Edward (1797-1874), 174.
- Mudie, Charles E. (1818 —), 269.
- Muhlenberg, Rev. William Augustus, D.D. (1796-1877), 117, 361.
- NEALE, Rev. John Mason, D.D. (1818-1866), 29, 78, 139, 264, 343, 375, 414, 417, 427.
- Nelson, David, M.D. (1793-1844), 346.
- Newman, Cardinal John Henry (1801-1890), 350.
- Newton, Rev. John (1725-1807), 114, 172, 188, 204, 231, 232, 255, 390, 396.
- Nicholson, James, 435.
- OAKELEY, Rev. Frederick D.D. (1802-1880), 52.
- Onderdonk, Rt. Rev. Henry Ustic, D.D. (1789-1858), 120, 142.
- PALMER, Rev. Ray, D.D. (1808-1887), 99, 128, 162, 176, 214, 445.
- Parker, Rev. Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836 —), 292.
- Perronet, Rev. Edward (1721-1792), 95.
- Phelps, Rev. Sylvanus Dryden, D.D. (1816-1895), 181.
- Phillimore, Greville, M.A. (1821-1844), 366.
- Pott, Rev. Francis, M.A. (1832 —), 425.
- Potter, Rev. Thomas Joseph (1827-1873), 420.
- Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth, *née* Payson (1818-1878), 180.
- Procter, Adelaide Ann (1825-1864), 202, 246, 380.
- RANKIN, Rev. Jeremiah E., D.D. (1828-1904), 24.
- Rawson, George (1807-1889), 131.
- Reed, Rev. Andrew, D.D. (1787-1862), 104, 106.
- Rinkart, Rev. Martin (1586-1649), 407.
- Rippon, Rev. John, D.D. (1751-1836), 95.

## Index of Authors

- Roberts, Rev. Daniel C., D.D. (1841 —), 402.  
 Robinson, Richard Hayes (1842-1892), 383.  
 Robinson, Rev. Robert (1735-1790), 96, 178.  
 Robinson, Wade, 444.  
 Rowe, John (1764-1833), 133.  
 Russell, Rev. Arthur Tozer, M. A. (1806-1874), 159, 317.  
 SCHEFFLER, Johann, M.D., Ph.D. (1624-1677), 200.  
 Schmolck, Rev. Benjamin (1672-1737), 245.  
 Scriven, Joseph (1820-1886), 227.  
 Seagrave, Rev. Robert, M.A. (1693-1759?), 237.  
 Sears, Rev. Edmund Hamilton, D.D. (1810-1865), 53.  
 Shepherd, Anne, *née* Houlditch (1809-1857), 423.  
 Shepherd, Rev. Thomas (1665-1739), 312.  
 Sherwin, W. F. (1826-1888), 451.  
 Shirley, Rev. Walter, M.A. (1725-1786), 80.  
 Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest Warburton (1862 —), 282.  
 Small, James Grindley (1817-1888), 151.  
 Smith, Mrs. C. S., 28.  
 Smith, J. Denham, 439.  
 Smith, Rev. Samuel Francis, D.D. (1808-1895), 328, 400.  
 Spitta, Rev. Carl Johann Philipp, D.D. (1801-1859), 210.  
 Spurgeon, Rev. Charles Haddon, D.D. (1834-1892), 371.  
 Stammers, Joseph (1801-1885), 263.  
 Steele, Miss Anne (1716-1778), 140, 222.  
 Stennett, Rev. Joseph (1663-1713), 394.  
 Stennett, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1727-1795), 81, 215.  
 Stone, Rev. Samuel John, M.A. (1839-1901), 113, 158.  
 Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Beecher (1811-1896), 365.  
 Stowell, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (1799-1865), 137.  
 TAPPAN, William Bingham (1794-1849), 77.  
 Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), 60.  
 Tate and Brady, 34, 241.  
 Taylor, Rev. Thomas Rawson (1807-1835), 351.  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), 247.  
 Tennyson, Lady Emily (1812?-1896), 385.  
 Tersteegen, Gerard (1697-1769), 170.  
 Theodulph (8th and 9th Centuries), 71.  
 Thompson, Mary A., 333.  
 Thring, Rev. Godfrey (1823-1903), 265, 306, 311.  
 Thrupp, Dorothy Ann (1779-1847), 424.  
 Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague, M.A. (1740-1778), 103, 147.  
 Tuttielt, Rev. Lawrence (1825-1897), 203, 278.  
 Twells, Rev. Henry, M.A. (1823-1900), 384.  
 VAN ALSTYNE, Mrs. Frances Jane (Crosby, Fanny J.) (1823 —), 324, 360, 434, 436, 443, 448, 449, 450.  
 WARDLAW, Rev. Ralph, D.D. (1779-1853), 189.  
 Waring, Miss Anna Lætitia (1820 —), 193, 205.  
 Warner, Miss Anna B. (1820 —), 345.  
 Watts, Rev. Isaac, D.D. (1674-1748), 3, 18, 20, 21, 42, 43, 48, 59, 67, 75, 76, 98, 105, 110, 168, 173, 191, 221, 243, 253, 283, 284, 320, 335, 355, 367, 391, 392, 393, 415.  
 Wesley, Rev. Charles, M.A. (1708-1788), 8, 86, 93, 97, 141, 152, 199, 252, 261, 300, 315, 356, 368, 429.  
 Wesley, Rev. John, M.A. (1703-1791), 194.  
 Whelpton, George (1847 —), 457, 471.  
 Whiting, William (1825-1878), 418.  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892), 68, 185, 290, 303.  
 Whytehead, T., 82.  
 Williams, Miss Helen Maria (1762-1827), 19.  
 Williams, Rev. Isaac (1802-1865), 166.  
 Williams, Theodore C. (1855 —), 318.  
 Williams, Rev. William (1717-1791), 239.  
 Winkworth, Miss Catherine (1829-1878), 208, 256, 374, 407.  
 Wolcott, Rev. Samuel, D.D. (1813-1886), 336.  
 Wolfe, Rev. Aaron Robert (1821-1902), 132.  
 Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. Christopher, D.D. (1807-1885), 32, 90, 121, 363, 376, 389.  
 Wreford, Rev. John Reynell, D.D. (1800-1881), 338.  
 ZINZENDORF, N. L. von, 1721, 437.  
*N. B.—The date given at the foot of a hymn is often that of the year in which it was first published.*

# Index of Composers and Sources

- AHLE, John Rudolph (1625-1673), 317.  
 Aldrich, H. (1647-1710), 466.  
 Allen, George Nelson (1812-1877), 312.  
 Ambrose, R. S. (1826 —), 358.  
 Ancient Melodies and Chants, 120.  
 Anonymous, or of uncertain authorship, 52, 122, 145, 175, 216, 237.  
 Armstrong, T., 399.  
 Arne, Thomas Augustine, Mus. D. (1710-1778), 243.  
 Aylward, T. E. (1844 —), 203.
- BAKER**, Henry (1835-1910), 207.  
 Baker, Rev. Sir Henry W. (1821-1877), 64, 139.  
 Bambridge, W. S. (1842 —), 150.  
 Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte A. (1830-1869), 93.  
 Barnby, Sir Joseph (1838-1896), 54, 142, 183, 197, 226, 242, 247, 295, 314, 344, 348, 355, 364, 374, 377, 463, 469.  
 Barthélémon, François Hippolite (1741-1808), 96, 370.  
 Battishill, Jonathan (1738-1801), 465.  
 Beethoven, Ludwig van (1770-1827), 253, 388, 391, 456, 458, 466.  
 Bixby, S. M., 445.  
 Booth, J. (1852 —), 16.  
 Bortniansky, Dmitri S. (1751-1825), 386.  
 Bourgeois, Louis (1500?-1565?), 411.  
 Boyce, William, Mus. D. (1710-1779), 117, 462.  
 Boyd, Rev. William (1847 —), 270.  
 Bradbury, William Batchelder (1816-1868), 77, 156, 165, 171, 174, 362, 424, 442.  
 Bridge, John Frederick (1844 —), 282.  
 Brown, Arthur Henry (1830 —), 184, 205, 375.  
 Bullinger, Rev. Ethelbert W., D.D., 318.  
 Burnap, Uzziah Christopher, Mus.D. (1834-1900), 182.  
 Burney, Charles, Mus. D. (1726-1814), 20.  
 Bussell, Henry, 224.
- CALDBECK, George Thomas (1852 —), 258.  
 Caldwell, William, 201.  
 Calkin, John Baptiste (1827-1905), 106, 306, 329, 356.  
 Calcott, William Hutchins (1807-1882), 154.  
 Carey, Henry (1685-1743), 400.  
 Carter, Rev. Edmund Sardinson (1845 —), 49.  
 Chetham, Rev. John (1685?-1760), 283, 393.  
 Chope, Rev. Richard Robert (1830 —), 109.  
 Clark, Thomas (1775-1859), 217.  
 Conkey, Ithamar (1815-1867), 74.  
 Converse, C. C. (1834 —), 46, 227, 273.  
 Cooke, Robert (1768-1814), 461.  
 Cottman, Arthur (c. 1842-1879), 172, 207.  
 Croft, William, Mus.D. (1678-1727), 48, 115, 413, 466.  
 Crüger, Johann (1598-1662), 407.
- Cummings, William Hayman (1831 —), 51.  
 Cutler, Henry Stephen, Mus.D. (1824-1902), 275.
- DANKS, H. P. (1834-1903), 210.  
 Darwall, L. (1813 —), 437.  
 Devereux, L., 214.  
 Doane, William Howard (1831 —), 324, 434, 436, 450.  
 Donizetti, Gaetano (1797-1848), 157.  
 Downes, Lewis Thomas (1824 —), 104.  
 Drewett, Edwin D. (1850 —), 311, 340.  
 Dunbar, Charles R., 441.  
 D'Urhan, Chrétien (1788-1845), 352.  
 Dykes, Rev. John Bacchus, M.A., Mus.D. (1823-1876), 4, 14, 27, 28, 43, 61, 63, 69, 81, 101, 127, 138, 147, 152, 177, 193, 206, 213, 221, 228, 235, 240, 254, 264, 308, 342, 350, 405, 418.
- EBELING, Johann Georg (c. 1620-1676), 57, 259.  
 Edson, Lewis (1748-1820), 141.  
 Elvey, Sir George Job, Mus.D. (1816-1893), 10, 165, 406, 459.  
 Elvey, S. (1805-1860), 464.  
 Emerson, L. O., 163.  
 English Melody, 421.  
 Evill, Rev. W. E., 271.  
 Ewing, Lt.-Col. Alexander (1830-1895), 343.
- FALCONER, A. C. (1850 —), 192.  
 Farmer, John (1836 —), 341.  
 Farrer, J. D., 200.  
 Filby, William C. (1836 —), 263.  
 Fischer, W. G., 435, 440.  
 Flemming, Friedrich Ferdinand (1778-1813), 219.  
 Flood, E., 33.  
 Foster, M. B. (1851 —), 185, 357.
- GARDINER, William (1770-1853), 294, 338.  
 Gaul, Alfred Robert, Mus.B. (1837 —), 321, 428.  
 Gauntlett, Henry John, Mus.D. (1805-1876), 56, 87, 136, 251, 256, 291, 301, 415.  
 Geneva Psalter, The (1543), 411.  
 German Melodies, 218.  
 Giardini, Félice de (1716-1796), 8, 100.  
 Gibson, Alex. S. (1843 —), 280, 305, 457.  
 Gilbert, Walter Bond, Mus.D. (1829-1910), 13.  
 Gläser, Carl G. (1784-1839), 98, 119.  
 Godfrey, Rev. S. N. (1817-1883), 429.  
 Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D.D. (1836-1895), 433.  
 Goss, Sir John, Mus.D. (1800-1880), 281, 289.  
 Gould, John Edgar (1822-1875), 146, 267.  
 Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), 204.  
 Gower, John Henry, Mus.D. (1855 —), 376.  
 Greatorex, Henry W. (1811-1858), 454.  
 Gregorian, 29, 132, 359.  
 Gruber, Franz (1787-1863), 431.

# Index of Composers and Sources

- HÄNDEL, George Frederick (1685-1759), 50, 59, 97.  
232, 316.  
Harrison, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), 319, 335.  
Hartsough, Lewis (1820-1872), 447.  
Hassler H. L. (1564-1612), 79.  
Hastings, Thomas, Mus. D. (1784-1872), 99, 108,  
137, 148, 173, 215, 229, 331.  
Hattin, John (17—?-1793), 320, 409.  
Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 91.  
Haydn, Franz Joseph, Mus.D. (1732-1809), 5, 40, 42,  
114, 249, 304, 323, 368, 405.  
Hayes, Philip (1738-1797), 467.  
Hemy, Henry Frederick (1818-1889), 194, 287.  
Hews, George (1806-1873), 412.  
Hiles, Henry, Mus.D. (1826-1904), 380.  
Hodges, Edward, Mus.D. (1796-1868), 58, 398.  
Hodges, Rev. John S. B. (1830 —), 129.  
Holbrook, Joseph Perry (1822-1888), 39, 79, 239.  
Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 95.  
Hopkins, Edward John, Mus.D. (1818-1901), 11, 25,  
32, 89, 239, 303, 363, 366, 397.  
Hullah, John, LL.D. (1812-1884), 250.  
Husband, Rev. Edward (1843-1908), 144.  
Husband, John J., 453.  
  
IRONS, Herbert Stephen (1834 —), 354.  
  
JEFFREY, J. Albert, Mus.D., 36.  
Jones, Darius Eliot (1815-1881), 111, 299.  
Jones, Rev. William (1726-1800), 105.  
Joseph, Georg (17th Century), 384.  
Jude, W. H. (1851—), 135.  
  
KINGSLEY, George (1811-1884), 214, 233, 361.  
Knapp, Mrs. Joseph F. (1839-1908), 439, 449.  
Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752-1817), 86, 144.  
Köcher, Conrad (1786-1872), 408, 430.  
  
LAHEE, Henry (1826 —), 121.  
Lane, Spencer (1843-1903), 265.  
Langran, James (1835-1909), 158.  
Lausanne Psalter, 12, 94.  
Lawes, Henry (1596-1662), 461.  
Le Jeune, George F. (1842-1904), 199.  
Lerman, J. W. (1864—), 274, 290.  
Lowry, Robert, D.D. (1826-1899), 432, 448.  
Luther, Martin, D.D. (1483-1546), 112.  
Lutkin, P. C., 37.  
Lyra Davidica (1708), 83.  
  
MACFARREN, Sir George Alexander, M.A., Mus.D.  
(1813-1887), 456, 464.  
Main, Hubert Platt (1839 —), 179, 309.  
Maker, Frederick Charles (1844 —), 72, 185, 202,  
230, 353.  
Malan, Rev. Henri Abraham César (1787-1864), 189,  
190.  
Mallory, R. DeWitt (1851-1911), 196.  
Mann, Arthur Henry, Mus.D. (1850 —), 195.  
Marsh, Simeon Butler (1798-1875), 152.  
Mason, Lowell, Mus.D. (1792-1872), 19, 29, 30,  
31, 47, 67, 76, 88, 98, 110, 119, 132, 153, 176,  
177, 191, 198, 222, 236, 257, 262, 266, 296, 323, 325,  
326, 332, 359, 389, 390, 394, 416.  
Matthews, Henry E. (1820 —), 423.  
Matthews, Samuel, Mus.D. (— 1831), 467.  
Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard (1826 —), 54.  
Mendelssohn, Jakob Ludwig Felix Bartholdy, Ph.D.  
(1809-1847), 154, 194, 225, 345.  
Merrick, G. P., 125, 252.  
Merrill, William P., D.D., (1867 —), 293.  
Miller, Edward, Mus.D. (1731-1807), 277.  
Monk, William Henry, Mus.D. (1823-1889), 22, 23,  
166, 379.  
Morrington, Garrett Wellesley, Earl of (1735-1781),  
17, 103.  
Moss, Edwin (1838 —), 365.  
Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., D.D., 244.  
Mountain, J., 444, 446.  
Mozart, Wolfgang A. (1756-1791), 179, 198.  
Mudie, Thomas M. (1809-1876), 269.  
  
NÄGELI, Hans Georg, 236.  
Nares, James, Mus.D. (1715-1783), 231.  
Neukomm, S. (1778-1858), 248.  
  
OAKELEY, Sir Hubert Stanley, Mus.D., LL.D., C.L.,  
(1830 —), 310, 385.  
Old Melodies and Chants, 41, 191, 470.  
Oliver, Henry Kemble (1800-1885), 223.  
  
PARKER, Edwin Pond, D.D. (1836 —), 292.  
Peace, Albert L., Mus.D. (1844—), 155, 246.  
Pearce, C. W., 455.  
Perkins, Theodore Edson (1831 —), 181.  
Pleyel, Ignaz Josef (1757-1831), 102, 186.  
  
REDHAIR, Richard (1820-1901), 70, 82.  
Redner, Lewis H. (1831 —), 55.  
Reinagle, Alexander Robert (1799-1877), 188, 260.  
Rimbault, Edward F., LL.D. (1816-1876), 123, 352.  
Ritter, Peter (1760-1846), 379.  
Robinson, John (1682-1762), 464.  
Romig, John I., 167.  
Root, George Frederick, Mus.D. (1820-1895), 346.  
Russell, William, Mus.B. (1777-1813), 468.  
  
ST. ALBAN'S Tune Book (1865), 170, 337.  
Schein, Johann Hermann (1586-1630), 414.  
Schnyder, Xavier (1786-1868), 143, 234.  
Schumann, Robert (1810-1856), 128, 378.  
Scotch Psalter, 34, 284.  
Sherwin, William Fisk (1826-1888), 130, 336, 360,  
381, 383, 451.  
Shore, William (1791-1877), 272.  
Sicilian Melody, 26.  
Simpson, Robert (1792-1832), 268.  
Sleeper, William W. (1855 —), 403.  
Smart, Henry (1813-1879), 84, 90, 187, 339, 342,  
417.  
Smith, Rev. Henry Percy (1825-1898), 62.  
Smith, Isaac (1735-1800), 261.  
Smith, Samuel (1804-1873), 286, 410, 426.  
Southgate, Thomas Bishop (1814-1865), 140.  
Spanish Melody, 164, 211.  
Spohr, Louis, Ph.D. (1784-1859), 241.  
Stainer, Sir John, Mus.D. (1840-1901), 159, 472.  
Stanley, Samuel (1767-1822), 367.  
Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus.D. (1825-1894),  
124, 298, 404.

## Index of Composers and Sources

- Störls (J.G.C.) Choralbuch (1710), 107.  
 Strattner, Georg Christoph (1650-1705), 220.  
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, Mus.D. (1842-1900),  
     60, 85, 126, 131, 151, 162, 180, 238, 276, 347, 351,  
     395, 420, 422, 425.  
 Summers, J., 38.  
 Sweetser, Joseph Emerson (1825-1873), 371.  
 TALLIS, Thomas (c. 1520-1585), 66, 373.  
 Taylor, Virgil Corydon (1817-1891), 44, 65.  
 Teschner, Melchoir (17th Century), 71.  
 Tomer, William G., 24.  
 Travers, John (1703-1758), 467.  
 Trembath, Henry Gough, Mus.B. (1845 —), 313,  
     372.  
 Tuckerman, Samuel P.; Mus.D. (1819-1890), 302.  
 Turton, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D. (1780-1864), 297.  
 UNSELD, B. C., 443.  
 VAN ARSDALE, P. P., 309.  
 Venua, Frederick Marc A., M.A. (1788-1872), 21.  
 Vibbert, W. H., 278.  
 WAINRIGHT, John (1723-1768), 285.  
 Walch, James (1837-1901), 160, 333.  
 Wallace, William Vincent (1814-1865), 68.  
 Walter, W. H., Mus.D. (1825-1893), 144, 427.  
 Walton, J. G. (1821 —), 194.  
 Ward, Samuel Augustus (1847 —), 349.  
 Warren, George W., Mus.D. (1828-1902), 402.  
 Warren, Samuel P. (1841 —), 419.  
 Watson, James (1816-1880), 92.  
 Webb, George James (1803-1887), 279, 328.  
 Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), 73, 134, 369, 396.  
 Weber, Carl Maria Friedrich von (1786-1826), 168,  
     245, 382.  
 Wells, M. M., (1815 —), 255.  
 Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, Mus.D. (1810-1876), 113,  
     149.  
 West, J. E., 388.  
 Whelpton, George (1847 —), 457, 471.  
 Wickes, C. A., 460.  
 Wilcox, John Henry, Mus. (1827-1875), 7.  
 Wilkes, John B. (1785-1869), 288.  
 Williams, Aaron (1731-1776), 18, 300.  
 Willis, Richard Storrs (1819-1900), 53, 218.  
 Wilson, Hugh (1764-1824), 75.  
 Wilson, J., 78.  
 Woodbury, Isaac B. (1819-1858), 80, 118, 133, 169.  
 Woodman, Jonathan Call (1813-1894), 116, 392.  
 Woodward, Richard (c. 1744-1771), 465.  
 Wyeth, John (1792-1858), 178.  
 YERBURY, Charles S. (1865 —), 387.  
 ZEUNER, Charles (Heinrich Christopher) (1797-  
     1857), 45, 315, 334.  
 Zundel, Johann (1815-1882), 161, 199.

## Opening Sentences

THE Lord is in His holy temple : let all the earth keep silence before Him. *Hab. ii. 20.*

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my Strength and my Redeemer. *Psaln xix. 14.*

I acknowledge my transgressions : and my sin is ever before me. *Psaln li. 3.*

Hide Thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities. *Psaln li. 9.*

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit : a broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise. *Psaln li. 17.*

I will arise, and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father I have sinned against heaven and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son. *St. Luke xv. 18, 19.*

Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord. *St. Luke ii. 10, 11.*

Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by ? Behold and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the Lord hath afflicted Me. *Lam. I. 12.*

He is risen. *St. Mark xvi. 6.* The Lord is risen indeed. *St. Luke xxiv. 34.*

This is the day which the Lord hath made ; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

*Psaln cxviii. 24.*

## The Commandments

GOD spake all these words, saying, I am the Lord thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

I.—Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.

II.—Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth : thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them : for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me ; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.

III.—Thou shalt not take the Name of the Lord thy God in vain ; for the Lord will not hold him guiltless that taketh His Name in vain.

IV.—Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work : but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God ; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates ; for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day : wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-day, and hallowed it.

V.—Honor thy father and thy mother : that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

VI.—Thou shalt not kill.

VII.—Thou shalt not commit adultery.

VIII.—Thou shalt not steal.

IX.—Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

X.—Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

HEAR also what our Lord Jesus Christ saith : Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it : Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

## The Beatitudes

**B**LESSED are the poor in spirit for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are they that mourn, for they shall be comforted.

Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth.

Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled.

Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.

Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God.

Blessed are the peace-makers for they shall be called the children of God.

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven

Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you and persecute you and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely for my sake.

Rejoice and be exceeding glad, for great is your reward in heaven, for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

## The Apostles' Creed

**I** BELIEVE in God the Father Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth ;

And in Jesus Christ, his only Son our Lord ; who was conceived by the Holy Ghost, born of the Virgin Mary, suffered under Pontius Pilate, was crucified, dead, and buried ; He descended into hell ; the third day He rose again from the dead ; He ascended into heaven, and sitteth at the right hand of God the Father Almighty ; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the Holy Ghost ; the Holy Catholic Church ; the communion of saints : the forgiveness of sins ; the resurrection of the body ; and the life everlasting. **AMEN.**

## Prayers

### *A General Confession*

*(To be said by the Congregation, the Minister leading)*

**A**Lmighty and most merciful Father : We have erred, and strayed from Thy ways like lost sheep. We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts. We have offended against Thy holy laws. We have left undone those things which we ought to have done ; And we have done those things which we ought not to have done ; And there is no health in us. But Thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us, miserable offenders. Spare thou those, O God, who confess their faults. Restore Thou those who are penitent ; According to Thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord. And grant, O most merciful Father, for His sake ; that we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, to the glory of Thy Holy Name. **AMEN.**

### *The Assurance of Pardon*

*(To be said by the Minister)*

**A**Lmighty God, our heavenly Father, who of his great mercy hath promised forgiveness of sins to all those who, with hearty repentance and true faith, turn unto Him ; have mercy upon you ; pardon and deliver you from all your sins ; confirm and strengthen you in all goodness ; and bring you to everlasting life ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. **AMEN.**

### *The Lord's Prayer.*

*(To be said by the Minister and Congregation)*

**O**UR Father which art in heaven, hallowed be Thy Name ; 'Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth as it is in Heaven ; give us this day our daily bread, and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors ; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil ; for Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. **AMEN.**

*Dedication of the Alms of the People*

*(To be said by the Minister)*

**F**ATHER in heaven, may these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy Holy Name, Only of Thine own have we given Thee, for all that we have cometh of Thine hand and is Thine. Keep this, we humbly beseech Thee, forever in the thoughts of our heart, that as stewards who shall be found faithful we may be able to render unto Thee with joy a full account of our stewardship. AMEN.

*or this*

**F**ATHER in heaven, we thank Thee for the assurance that Thou wilt accept the offering of every man who giveth it willingly with his heart, and we humbly beseech Thee to make these offerings bear fruit unto the glory of Thy holy Name. AMEN.

*A Prayer for All Conditions of Men.*

**O** GOD, the Creator and Preserver of all mankind, we humbly beseech Thee for all sorts and conditions of men ; that Thou wouldest be pleased to make Thy ways known unto them, Thy saving health unto all nations. More especially we pray for Thy holy Church universal ; that it may be so guided and governed by Thy good Spirit, that all who profess and call themselves Christians may be led into the way of truth, and hold the faith in unity of spirit, in the bond of peace, and in righteousness of life. Finally, we commend to Thy fatherly goodness all those who are any ways afflicted, or distressed, in mind, body, or estate ; that it may please Thee to comfort and relieve them, according to their several necessities ; giving them patience under their sufferings, and a happy issue out of all their afflictions. And this we beg for Jesus Christ's sake. AMEN.

*A General Thanksgiving.*

**A**LMIGHTY God, Father of all mercies, we, Thine unworthy servants, do give Thee most humble and hearty thanks for all Thy goodness and loving-kindness to us, and to all men ; We bless Thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life ; but above all, for Thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And we beseech Thee, give us that due sense of all Thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly thankful ; and that we show forth Thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives, by giving up ourselves to Thy service, and by walking before Thee in holiness and righteousness all our days ; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom, with Thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honor and glory, world without end. AMEN.

**A**LMIGHTY and everlasting God, who, of Thy tender love towards mankind, hast sent Thy Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, to take upon Him our flesh, and to suffer death upon the cross, that all mankind should follow the example of His great humility ; mercifully grant, that we may both follow the example of His patience, and also be made partakers of His resurrection ; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

**O** GOD, from whom all holy desires, all good counsels, and all just works do proceed : Give unto Thy servants that peace which the world cannot give ; that our hearts may be set to obey Thy commandments, and also that by Thee, we, being defended from the fear of our enemies, may pass our time in rest and quietness ; through the merits of Jesus Christ our Saviour. AMEN.

**O** GOD, who hast prepared for those who love Thee such good things as pass man's understanding ; pour into our hearts such love toward Thee that we, loving Thee above all things, may obtain Thy promises, which exceed all that we can desire ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

**L**ORD of all power and might, who art the author and giver of all good things : Graft in our hearts the love of Thy name, increase in us true religion, nourish us with all goodness, and of Thy great mercy keep us in the same; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

**L**IGHTEN our darkness, we beseech Thee, O Lord ; and by Thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night ; for the love of Thy only Son, our Saviour, Jesus Christ. AMEN.

*A Prayer of St. Chrysostom.*

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, Who hast given us grace at this time with one accord to make our common supplications unto Thee ; and dost promise that when two or three are gathered together in Thy Name Thou wilt grant their requests ; Fulfil now, O Lord, the desires and petitions of Thy servants, as may be most expedient for them ; granting us in this world knowledge of Thy truth, and in the world to come life everlasting. AMEN.

*A Closing Prayer*

**A**LMIGHTY GOD, who hast promised to hear the petitions of those who ask in Thy Son's Name ; We beseech Thee mercifully to incline Thine ears to us who have now made our prayers and supplications unto Thee ; and grant that those things which we have faithfully asked according to Thy will, may effectually be obtained, to the relief of our necessity, and to the setting forth of Thy glory ; through Jesus Christ our Lord. AMEN.

*The Benediction*

**T**HE Peace of God, which passeth all understanding, keep your hearts and minds in the knowledge and love of God, and of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord : And the Blessing of God Almighty, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, be amongst you, and remain with you always. AMEN.

*or this*

**T**HE grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the fellowship of the Holy Ghost, be with us all evermore. AMEN.

# Hymns for the Church

## The Beginning of Worship

### I THE OLD HUNDREDTH L. M.

L. Bourgeois, 1551

PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow; Praise Him all crea-tures here be - low;

Praise Him a - bove, ye heav'nly host; Praise Fa-ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost. A - men.

T. Ken, 1709

### 2 L. M.

1 ALL people that on earth do dwell,  
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice:  
Him serve with mirth, His praise forth tell,  
Come ye before Him and rejoice.

2 Know that the Lord is God indeed;  
Without our aid He did us make:  
We are His flock, He doth us feed,  
And for His sheep He doth us take.

3 Oh, enter then His gates with praise,  
Approach with joy His courts unt;  
Praise, laud, and bless His name always,  
For it is seemly so to do.

4 For why? the Lord our God is good,  
His mercy is for ever sure;

Cr

His truth at all times firmly stood,  
And shall from age to age endure.

5 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
The God whom heaven and earth adore,  
From men and from the angel-host,  
Be praise and glory evermore.

W. Kethe, 1561

### 3 L. M.

1 FROM all that dwell below the skies,  
Let the Creator's praise arise:  
Let the Redeemer's praise be sung  
Through every land, by every tongue.

2 Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord!  
Eternal truth attends Thy word;  
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore  
Till suns shall rise and set no more.

L. Watts, 1719

# The Beginning of Worship

4 NICÆA P. M. (11, 12, 12, 10, Irregular)

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! Lord God Al - might - y! Ear - ly in the

morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee; Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly!

mer - ci - ful and might - y! God in Three Per - sons, blessèd Trin - i - ty! A - men.

- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea,  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,  
Which wert and art and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,  
Perfect in power, in love and purity.
- 4 Holy, holy, holy! Lord God Almighty!  
All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth, and sky, and sea;  
Holy, holy, holy! merciful and mighty!  
God in Three Persons, blessèd Trinity!

R. Heber, 1827

# The Beginning of Worship

5

LYONS 10, 10, 11, 11

F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. YE ser-vants of God, your Mas-ter pro-claim, And pub-lish a-broad His  
won-der-ful name; The name all-vic-to-rious of Je-sus ex-tol;  
His king-dom is glo-rious, He rules o-ver all. A-men.

2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save; 2 Oh, tell of His might and sing of His  
And still He is nigh—His presence we have; grace;  
The great congregation His triumph shall sing, Whose robe is the light, whose canopy  
space;  
Ascribing salvation to Jesus our King. His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-  
clouds form,

3 Salvation to God, who sits on the throne, 3 And dark is His path on the wings of the  
Let all cry aloud and honor the Son; storm.  
The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,  
Fall down on their faces and worship the Lamb.

3 Thy bountiful care what tongue can  
recite?

4 Then let us adore and give Him His right, 4 It breathes in the air, it shines in the  
All glory, and power, and wisdom and light,  
might; It streams from the hills, it descends to the  
plain,

All honor and blessing, with angels above, And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.  
And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love.

C. Wesley, 1744

4 Frail children of dust, and feeble as  
frail,

1 OH, worship the King, all-glorious above, In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail;  
And gratefully sing His wonderful love; Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the  
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of end!

days, [praise. Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer and Friend.  
Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with

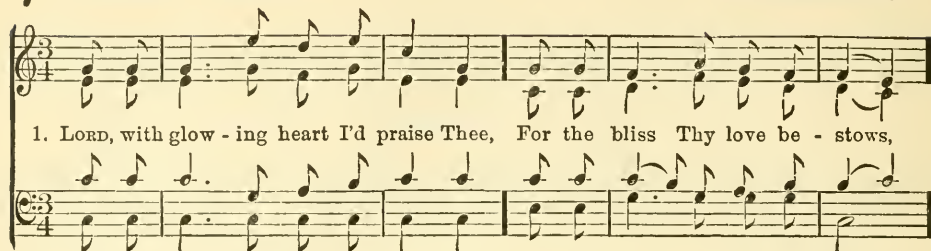
R. Grant, 1833

# The Beginning of Worship

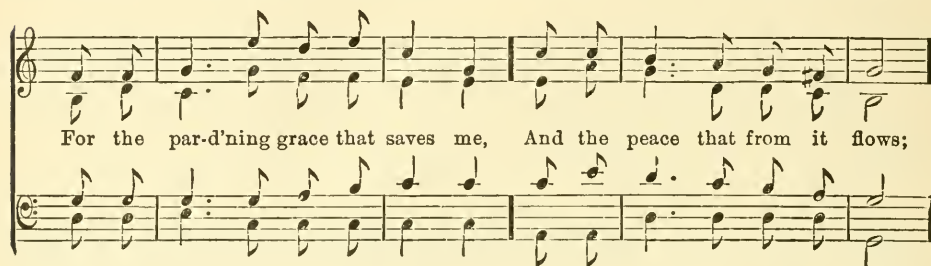
7

FABEN 8s, 7s. 81.

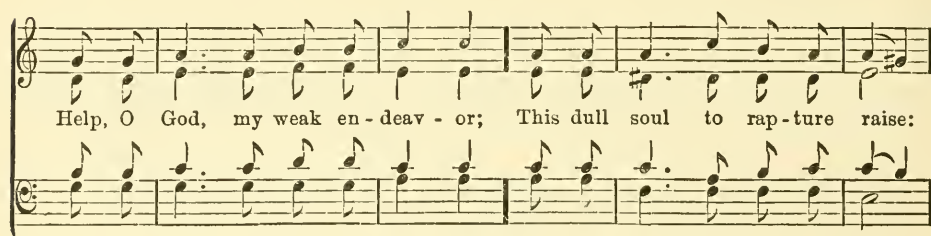
J. H. Willcox, 1849



1. Lord, with glow - ing heart I'd praise Thee, For the bliss Thy love be - stows,



For the par-d'ning grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows;



Help, O God, my weak en - deav - or; This dull soul to rap - ture raise:



Thou must light the flame, or nev - er Can my love be warm'd to praise. A - men.

2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,  
Wretched wanderer, far astray;  
Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee  
From the paths of death away:  
Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,  
Him, who saw the guilt-born fear,  
And, the light of hope revealing,  
Bade the blood-stained cross appear.

3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling  
Vainly would my lips express;  
Low before Thy footstool kneeling,  
Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:  
Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,  
Love's pure flame within me raise,  
And, since words can never measure,  
Let my life show forth Thy praise.

F. S. Key, 1826

# The Beginning of Worship

8

ITALIAN HYMN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

F. de Giardini, 1769



1. COME, Thou Al-might-y King, Help us Thy name to sing, Help us to praise:



{ Fa-ther! all - glo - ri-ous, }  
{ O'er all vic - to - ri-ous, } Come, and reigno - ver us, Ancient of Days! A - men.

2 Come, Thou Incarnate Word,  
Gird on Thy mighty sword,  
Our prayer attend!  
Come, and Thy people bless,  
And give Thy word success:  
Spirit of holiness,  
On us descend!

3 Come, Holy Comforter,  
Thy sacred witness bear,  
In this glad hour!  
Thou, who almighty art,

Now rule in every heart,  
And ne'er from us depart,  
Spirit of power!

4 To the great One in Three  
The highest praises be,  
Hence evermore;  
His sovereign majesty  
May we in glory see,  
And to eternity  
Love and adore.

C. Wesley, 1757

9

(FABEN) 8s, 7s. 8l.

1 ROUND the Lord in glory seated  
Cherubim and seraphim  
Filled His temple and repeated  
Each to each th'alternate hymn:  
"Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with its fulness stored;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"

2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
Earth takes up the angels' cry,  
"Holy, holy, holy," singing,  
"Lord of hosts, the Lord Most High!"  
With His seraph train before Him,  
With His holy Church below,  
Thus conspire we to adore Him,  
Bid we thus our anthem flow:

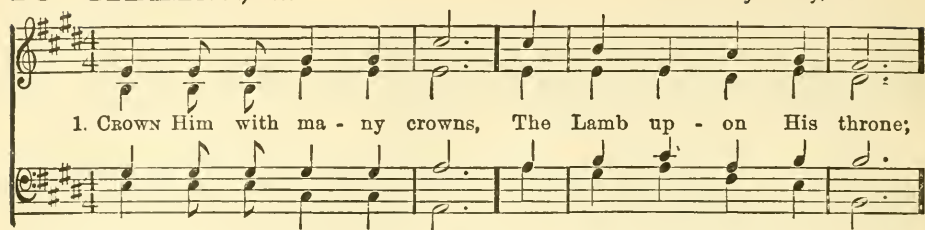
3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with its fulness stored;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
Holy, holy, holy, Lord!"  
Thus Thy glorious Name confessing,  
We adopt Thine angels' cry,  
"Holy, holy, holy!" blessing  
Thee, the Lord of hosts Most High.

R. Mant, 1837


# The Beginning of Worship

IO DIADEMATA, No. 1 S. M. 81.

G. J. Elvey, 1868



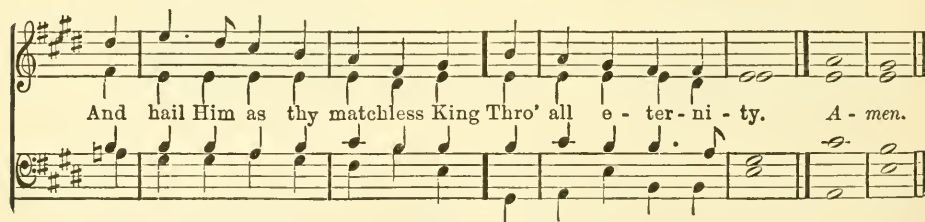
1. Crown Him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;



Hark! how the heav'n-ly an - them drowns All mu - sic but its own;



A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him who died for thee,



And hail Him as thy matchless King Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty. A - men.

2 Crown Him the Lord of love;  
Behold His hands and side,  
Rich wounds, yet visible above  
In beauty glorified:  
No angel in the sky  
Can fully bear that sight,  
But downward bends his wond'ring eye  
At mysteries so bright.

3 Crown Him the Lord of peace,  
Whose power a sceptre sways  
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,  
And all be prayer and praise.  
His reign shall know no end,  
And round His piercèd feet  
Fair flowers of Paradise extend  
Their fragrance ever sweet.

4 Crown Him the Lord of years,  
The potentate of time,  
Creator of the rolling spheres,  
Ineffably sublime.  
All hail, Redeemer, hail!  
For Thou hast died for me;  
Thy praise shall never, never fail  
Throughout eternity.

# The Beginning of Worship

**II** ST. RAPHAEL 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7


E. J. Hopkins (1818-1901)




# The Beginning of Worship

12 GREENLAND 7s, 6s. 81.

Lausanne Psalter




1. O Sav - iour, pre - cious Sav - iour, Whom yet un - seen we love,



O Name of might and fa - vor, All oth - er names a - bove!



We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee, O Christ, we sing;



We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our ho - ly Lord and King. A - men.

2 O bringer of salvation,  
Who wondrously hast wrought,  
Thyself the revelation  
Of love beyond our thought,  
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee, O Christ, we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our gracious Lord and King.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,  
All grace and power divine;  
The glory that excelleth,  
O Son of God, is Thine;

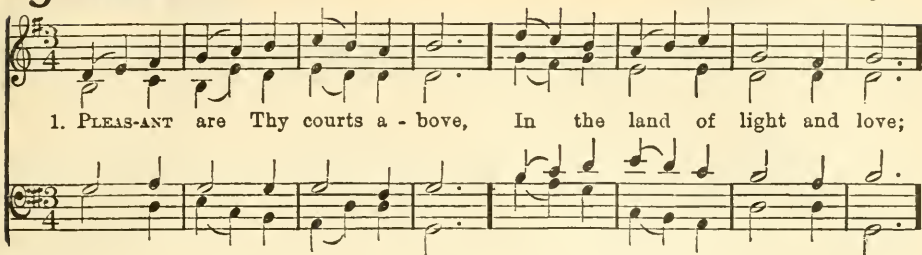
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee, O Christ, we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our glorious Lord and King.

4 Oh, grant the consummation  
Of this our song above,  
In endless adoration,  
And everlasting love;  
Then shall we praise and bless Thee  
Where perfect praises ring,  
And evermore confess Thee  
Our Saviour and our King.

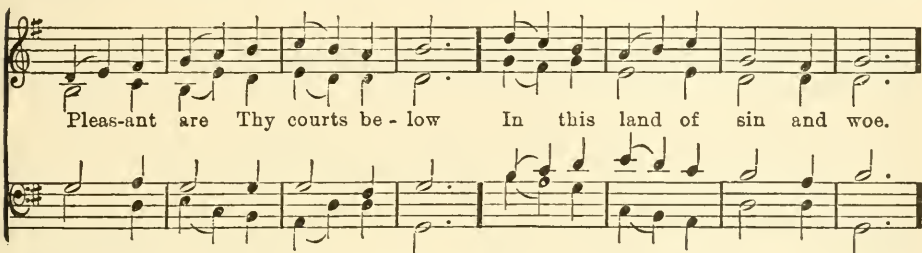
# The Beginning of Worship

**I3** MAIDSTONE 7s. 8l.

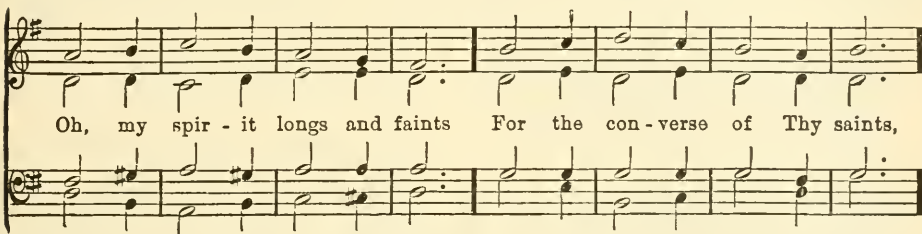
W. B. Gilbert, 1865



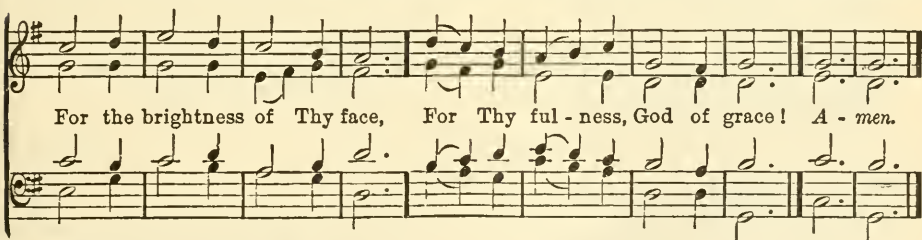
1. PLEAS-ANT are Thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love;



Pleas-ant are Thy courts be - low In this land of sin and woe.



Oh, my spir - it longs and faints For the con - verse of Thy saints,



For the brightness of Thy face, For Thy ful - ness, God of grace! A - men.

2 Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round Thy altars, O Most High!  
Happier souls that find a rest  
In a heav'nly Father's breast!  
Like the wand'ring dove that found  
No repose on earth around,  
They can to their ark repair  
And enjoy it ever there.

3 Happy souls! their praises flow  
Even in this vale of woe;  
Waters in the desert rise,  
Manna feeds them from the skies;

On they go from strength to strength  
Till they reach Thy throne at length;  
At Thy feet adoring fall,  
Who hast led them safe through all.

4 Lord, be mine this prize to win,  
Guide me through a world of sin;  
Keep me by Thy saving grace,  
Give me at Thy side a place;  
Sun and shield alike Thou art,  
Guide and guard my erring heart;  
Grace and glory flow from Thee,  
Shower, oh, shower them, Lord, on me!

# The Beginning of Worship

**I4** ST. BEES 7s.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. LORD, we come be-fore Thee now, At Thy feet we hum-bly bow;

O do not our suit dis-dain, Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain? A-men.

2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend;  
In compassion, now descend,  
Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace,  
Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.

3 In Thine own appointed way,  
Now we seek Thee, here we stay;  
Lord, we know not how to go,  
Till a blessing Thou bestow.

4 Send some message from Thy word,  
That may joy and peace afford;

Let Thy Spirit now impart  
Full salvation to each heart.

5 Comfort those who weep and mourn,  
Let the time of joy return;  
Those that are cast down lift up,  
Strong in faith, in love, and hope.

6 Grant that those who seek may find  
Thee a God sincere and kind;  
Heal the sick, the captive free,  
Let us all rejoice in Thee.

W. Hammond, 1743

**I5** (ST. BEES) 7s.

1 To Thy temple we repair,  
Lord, we love to worship there,  
When within the veil we meet  
Thee upon the mercy-seat.

2 While Thy glorious name is sung,  
Tune our lips—unloose our tongue;  
Then our joyful souls shall bless  
Thee, the Lord our Righteousness.

3 While to Thee our prayers ascend,  
Let Thine ear in love attend;  
Hear us, for Thy Spirit pleads—  
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

4 While Thy word is heard with awe,  
While we tremble at Thy law,  
Let Thy gospel's wondrous love  
Every doubt and fear remove.

5 From Thy house when we return,  
Let our hearts within us burn;  
That at evening we may say—  
"We have walked with God to-day."

J. Montgomery, 1870

# The Beginning of Worship

## I6 SWAINSTHORPE S. M.

J. Booth (1852—)

1. SWEET is the work, O Lord, Thy glo - rious acts to sing, To  
praise Thy name, and hear Thy word, And grate - ful of - f'rings bring. A - men.

- 2 Sweet, at the dawning light,  
Thy boundless love to tell;  
And, when approach the shades of night,  
Still on the theme to dwell.
- With those who love and serve Thee best,  
And in Thy name rejoice.
- 4 To songs of praise and joy  
Be every Sabbath given,  
That such may be our blest employ  
Eternally in heaven.

H. Auber, 1829

## I7 MORNINGTON S. M.

Earl of Mornington, 1760

1. EN - TER and wor - ship here, The Bride in - vites thee—Come;  
The Spir - it bids thee cast out fear, And make the church thy home. A - men.

- 2 Enter and bless the Lord,  
And meditate His grace,  
Feast on the manna of His word,  
And consecrate this place.
- 3 Enter and rest and pray,  
Lift to the hills thine eyes;  
Praise Him, and offer up to-day  
Thy heart, a sacrifice.

C. C. Albertson, 1909

# The Beginning of Worship

18 ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. Williams, 1762

1. COME, we who love the Lord, And let our joys be known;  
Join in a song of sweet ac-cord, And thus surround the throne. A - men.

- 2 Let those refuse to sing  
Who never knew our God;  
But children of the heavenly King  
Should speak their joys abroad.
- 3 The men of grace have found  
Glory begun below;  
Celestial fruits on earthly ground  
From faith and hope may grow.

- 4 The hill of Zion yields  
A thousand sacred sweets  
Before we reach the heavenly fields,  
Or walk the golden streets.
- 5 Then let our songs abound  
And every tear be dry; [ground  
We're marching through Emmanuel's  
To fairer worlds on high.

1. Watts, 1709

19 DOWNS C. M.

L. Mason, 1832

1. LORD, when we bend be - fore Thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour,  
Teach us to feel the sins we own, And hate what we de - plore. A - men.

- 2 Our broken spirit pitying see;  
True penitence impart;  
Then let a kindling glance from Thee  
Beam hope upon the heart.
- 3 When our responsive tongues essay  
Their grateful hymns to raise,  
Grant that our souls may join the lay  
And mount to Thee in praise.

- 4 When we disclose our wants in prayer  
May we our wills resign;  
And not a thought our bosom share  
That is not wholly Thine.
- 5 May faith each meek petition fill  
And waft it to the skies,  
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still  
That grants it or denies.

# The Beginning of Worship

20 TRURO L. M.

C. Burney, 1789

1. HIGH in the heav'ns E - ter - nal God, Thy good-ness in full glo - ry shines;

Thy truth shall break thro' ev - ery cloud That veils and dark-ens Thy de-signs. A-men.

- 2 Forever firm Thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep;  
Wise are the wonders of Thy hands;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 My God, how excellent Thy grace,  
Whence all our hope and comforts spring!
- The sons of Adam in distress  
Fly to the shadow of Thy wing.
- 4 Life, like a fountain rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of my Lord;  
And in Thy light our souls shall see  
The glories promised in Thy word.

I. Watts, 1719

21 PARK STREET L. M.

F. M. A. Venua, 1810

1. BEFORE Je - ho-vah's aw-ful throne, Ye nations, bow with sa - cred joy: Know that the Lord is


God a-lone: He can cre-ate, and He de-stroy, He can cre-ate, and He de-stroy. A - men.

- 2 His sovereign power, without our aid,  
Made us of clay, and formed us men;  
And when like wandering sheep we  
strayed,  
He brought us to His fold again.
- 3 We are His people, we His care,  
Our souls, and all our mortal frame;  
What lasting honors shall we rear,  
Almighty Maker, to Thy name?
- 4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful  
songs,  
High as the heavens our voices raise;  
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
- 5 Wide as the world is Thy command,  
Vast as eternity Thy love;  
Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move.

# The Close of Worship

22 ST. MATTHIAS L. M. 61.

W. H. Monk, 1861



1. SWEET Sav - iour, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our



minds in - stil; And make our luke - warm hearts to glow



With low - ly love and fer - vent will. Thro' life's long day and



death's dark night, O gen - tle Je - sus, be our light. A - men.

2 The day is gone, its hours have run,  
And Thou hast taken count of all,  
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
True absolution and release,  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

4 For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call;  
O let Thy mercy make us glad;  
Thou art our Saviour, and our all.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

5 Sweet Saviour, bless us; night is come;  
Thro' night and darkness near us be;  
Good angels watch about our home,  
And we are one day nearer Thee.  
Thro' life's long day and death's dark night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our light.

# The Close of Worship

23 EVENTIDE 105.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. A - BIDE with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark-ness deep - ens;

Lord, with me a - bide: When oth - er help - ers fail, and com-forts flee,

Help of the help-less, oh, a - bide with me. A - men.

- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see:  
O Thou who changest not, abide with me!
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour:  
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, oh, abide with me!
- 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless;  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes;  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies.  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee—  
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

H. F. Lyte, 1847

# The Close of Worship

24 GOD BE WITH YOU P. M.

William G. Tomer

1. God be with you till we meet a - gain!— By His counsels guide, up -

hold you, With His sheep se-cure-ly fold you; God be with you till we

meet a - gain! Till we meet!..... Till we meet!

Till we meet! Till we meet a - gain!

Till we meet at Je - sus' feet; Till we meet!.....

Till we meet! Till we meet!

Till we meet! God be with you till we meet a - gain! A - men.

Till we meet a - gain!

# The Close of Worship

2 God be with you till we meet again!—  
'Neath His wings securely hide you,  
Daily manna still provide you;  
God be with you till we meet again!

3 God be with you till we meet again!—  
When life's perils thick confound you,  
Put His loving arms around you;  
God be with you till we meet again!

4 God be with you till we meet again!—  
Keep love's banner floating o'er you,  
Smite death's threat'ning wave before you;  
God be with you till we meet again!—

J. E. Rankin

## 25 BENEDICTION 10s.

E. J. Hopkins, 1867

1. Sav - iour, a - gain to Thy dear name we raise With one ac - cord our

part-ing hymn of praise; We stand to bless Thee ere our wor - ship cease;

Then, low - ly kneel - ing, wait Thy word of peace. A - men.

2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;  
With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day;  
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
That in this house have called upon Thy name.

3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night;  
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;  
From harm and danger keep Thy children free,  
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.

4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;  
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

J. Ellerton, 1866

# The Close of Worship

## 26 SICILIAN MARINERS' HYMN 8s, 7s. 6l.

Sicilian Melody

1. { LORD, dis - miss us with Thy bless - ing, Fill our hearts with joy and peace; }  
 Let us each, Thy love pos - sess - ing, Tri - umph in re - deem - ing grace; }

Oh, re - fresh us, Oh, re - fresh us, Trav - 'ling thro' this wil - der - ness. A - men.

2 Thanks we give and adoration  
 For Thy Gospel's joyful sound;  
 May the fruits of Thy salvation  
 In our hearts and lives abound;  
 Ever faithful  
 To the truth may we be found!

3 So, whene'er the signal's given  
 Us from earth to call away,  
 Borne on angels' wings to heaven,  
 Glad the summons to obey,  
 May we ever  
 Rise, and reign in endless day.

J. Fawcett, 1773

## 27 BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. THE Lord be with us as we bend His bless - ing to re - ceive;  
 His gift of peace up - on us send, Be - fore His courts we leave. A - men.

2 The Lord be with us as we walk  
 Along our homeward road;  
 In silent thought or friendly talk  
 Our hearts be still with God.

3 The Lord be with us till the night  
 Shall close the day of rest;  
 Be He of every heart the light,  
 Of every home the guest.

J. Ellerton, 1872

# The Close of Worship

28 ST. SYLVESTER 8, 7, 8, 7

J. B. Dykes, 1862

*Slowly*

1. TARRY with me, O my Saviour! For the day is passing by;  
See! the shades of evening gather, And the night is drawing nigh. A - men.

- 2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows,  
Paler now the glowing west,  
Swift the night of death advances;  
Shall it be the night of rest?  
3 Lonely seems the vale of shadow;  
Sinks my heart with troubled fear;  
Give me faith for clearer vision,  
Speak Thou, Lord, in words of cheer.  
4 Let me hear Thy voice behind me,  
Calming all these wild alarms;

- Let me, underneath my weakness,  
Feel the everlasting arms.  
5 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying,  
Lord, I cast myself on Thee;  
Tarry with me through the darkness;  
While I sleep, still watch by me.  
6 Tarry with me, O my Saviour!  
Lay my head upon Thy breast  
Till the morning; then awake me —  
Morning of eternal rest!

Mrs. C. S. SMITH

29 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant by L. Mason, 1824

1. THE day, O Lord, is spent; Abide with us, and rest;  
Our heart's desires are fully bent On making Thee our guest. A - men.

- 2 Our sun is sinking now,  
Our day is almost o'er;  
O Sun of Righteousness, do Thou  
Shine on us evermore!

- 3 The grace of Christ our Lord,  
The Father's boundless love,  
The Spirit's blest communion, too,  
Be with us from above.

J. M. Neale, 1842

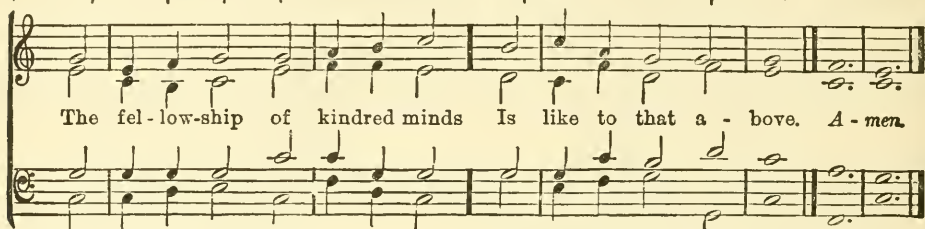
# The Close of Worship

30 BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason, 1832



1. BLESSED be the tie that binds Our hearts in Christian love;



The fellowship of kindred minds Is like to that above. Amen.

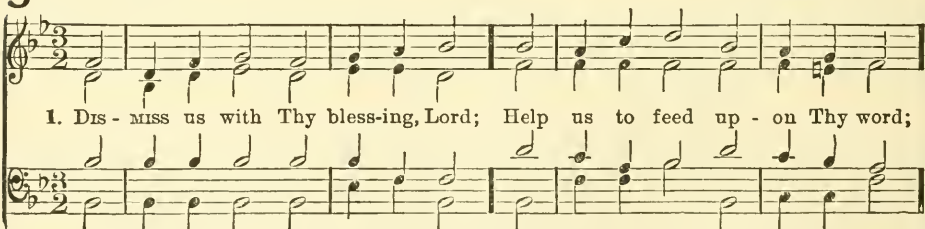
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Before our Father's throne<br>We pour our ardent prayers;<br>Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,<br>Our comforts and our cares. | 5 This glorious hope revives<br>Our courage by the way;<br>While each in expectation lives,<br>And longs to see the day.      |
| 3 We share our mutual woes;<br>Our mutual burdens bear;<br>And often for each other flows<br>The sympathizing tear.                   | 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,<br>And sin we shall be free;<br>And perfect love and friendship reign<br>Through all eternity. |
| 4 When we asunder part,<br>It gives us inward pain;   |   |

or to Dennis, No. 232

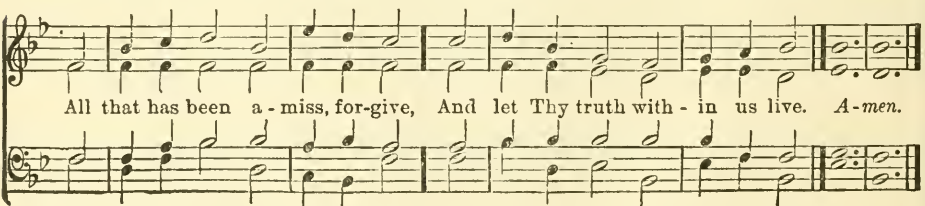
J. Fawcett, 1772

31 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830



1. Dismiss us with Thy blessing, Lord; Help us to feed up on Thy word;



All that has been a-miss, forgive, And let Thy truth within us live. Amen.

- 2 Though we are guilty, Thou art good;  
Wash all our works in Jesus' blood;  
Give every burdened soul release,  
And bid us all depart in peace.

J. Hart, 1762

# The Holy Trinity

32 ST. ATHANASIUS 7s. 6l.

E. J. Hopkins, 1872

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord, God of hosts, e - ter - nal King,  
By the heavens and earth a - dored! An - gels and arch - an - gels sing,  
Chant - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty. A - men.

2 Since by Thee were all things made,  
And in Thee do all things live,  
Be to Thee all honor paid,  
Praise to Thee let all things give,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

3 Thousands, tens of thousands stand,  
Spirits blest before Thy throne,  
Speeding thence at Thy command;  
And, when Thy behests are done,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

4 Cherubim and seraphim  
Veil their faces with their wings;  
Eyes of angels are too dim  
To behold the King of kings,  
While they sing eternally  
To the blessed Trinity.

5 Thee, apostles, prophets, Thee,  
Thee, the noble martyr band,  
Praise with solemn jubilee.  
Thee, the Church in every land,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

6 Alleluia, Lord, to Thee,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Three in One, and One in Three!  
Join we with the heavenly host,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

# The Holy Trinity

33

HONITON 7s. 81.

E. Flood, 1845

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord God of hosts! when heav'n and earth,

Out of dark - ness, at Thy word, Is - sued in - to glo - rious birth,

All Thy works be - fore Thee stood, And Thine eye be - held them good,

While they sang, with one ac - cord, Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord! A - men.

2 Holy, holy, holy! Thee,  
 One Jehovah evermore,  
 Father, Son, and Spirit, we,  
 Dust and ashes, would adore:  
 Lightly by the world esteemed,  
 From that world by Thee redeemed,  
 Sing we here, with glad accord,  
 Holy, holy, holy, Lord!

3 Holy, holy, holy! all  
 Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing,  
 When the ransomed nations fall  
 At the footstool of their King:  
 Then shall saints and seraphim,  
 Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,  
 Round the throne with full accord,  
 Holy, holy, holy Lord!

# The Holy Trinity

34 DUNDEE C. M.

Scotch Psalter, 1564

1. O God, we praise Thee, and con-fess That Thou the on-ly Lord

And ev-er-last-ing Fa-ther art, By all the earth a-dored. A-MEN.

- 2 To Thee, all angels cry aloud;  
To Thee the powers on high,  
Both Cherubim and Seraphim,  
Continually do cry: —
- 3 O holy, holy, holy Lord,  
Whom heavenly hosts obey,  
The world is with the glory filled  
Of Thy majestic sway!
- 4 The apostles' glorious company,  
And prophets crowned with light,

With all the martyrs' noble host,  
Thy constant praise recite.

- 5 The holy church throughout the world,  
O Lord, confesses Thee,  
That Thou eternal Father art,  
Of boundless majesty.

- 6 Thy honored, true and only Son  
And Holy Ghost, the spring  
Of never-ceasing joy; O Christ,  
Of glory Thou art King.

Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) Tr. Tate and Brady, 1703

35 HONITON 7s. 8 l.

- 1 God eternal, mighty King,  
Unto Thee our praise we bring;  
All the earth doth worship Thee;  
We amid the throng would be.  
Holy, holy, holy! cry  
Angels round Thy throne on high:  
Lord of all the heavenly powers,  
Be the same loud anthem ours.

- 2 Glorified apostles raise,  
Night and day, continual praise:  
Hast not Thou a mission too  
For Thy children here to do?

With the prophets' goodly line  
We in mystic bond combine;  
For Thou hast to babes revealed  
Things that to the wise were sealed.

- 3 Martyrs, in a noble host,  
Of the cross are heard to boast;  
Oh, that we our cross may bear,  
And a crown of glory wear!  
God eternal, mighty King,  
Unto Thee our praise we bring;  
To the Father, and the Son,  
And the Spirit, Three in One.

Anon. (Latin, 5th Cent.) Tr. J. E. Millard, 1848

# The Holy Trinity

36 ANCIENT OF DAYS IIS, IOS.

J. A. Jeffery, 1886

1. AN - CIENT of days, Who sit-test, thron'd inglo - ry; To Thee all knees are bent, all voic-es pray;

*Organ.*

Thy love has bless'd the wide world's wondrous story, With light and life since Eden's dawn-ing day.

- 2 O Holy Father, Who hast led Thy children  
In all the ages, with the Fire and Cloud,  
Through seas dry-shod; through weary wastes bewildering;  
To Thee, in reverent love, our hearts are bowed.
- 3 O Holy Jesus, Prince of Peace and Saviour,  
To Thee we owe the peace that still prevails,  
Stilling the rude wills of men's wild behavior,  
And calming passion's fierce and stormy gales.
- 4 O Holy Ghost, the Lord and the Life-giver,  
Thine is the quickening power that gives increase.  
From Thee have flowed, as from a pleasant river,  
Our plenty, wealth, prosperity, and peace.
- 5 O Triune God, with heart and voice adoring,  
Praise we the goodness that doth crown our days;  
Pray we, that Thou wilt hear us, still imploring  
Thy love and favor, kept to us always.

A - men.

W. C. Doane, 1886

# God the Father

37 FATHER, TO THEE WE LOOK 11s, 10s.

P. C. Lutkin, 1897

1. FA - THER, to Thee we look in all our sor - row,

Thou art the foun - tain whence our heal - ing flows;

Dark though the night, joy com - eth with the mor - row;

Safe - ly they rest, who on Thy love re - pose. A - men.

2 When fond hopes fail, and skies are dark before us,  
When the vain cares that vex our life increase,  
Comes with its calm the thought that Thou art o'er us,  
And we grow quiet, folded in Thy peace.

3 Naught shall affright us, on Thy goodness leaning,  
Low in the heart faith singeth still her song;  
Chastened by pain, we learn life's deeper meaning,  
And in our weakness, Thou dost make us strong.

4 Patient, O heart, though heavy be thy sorrows,  
Be not cast down, disquieted in vain!  
Yet shalt Thou praise Him, when these darkened furrows,  
Where now He plougheth, wave with golden grain.

F. L. Homer

# God the father

38 LAURIE S, 6, S, 6, S, 8

Ad. fr. J. Summers

1. I LOOK to Thee in ev - 'ry need, And nev - er look in

vain; I feel Thy touch, E - ter - nal Love, And

all is well a - gain; The thought of Thee is

might-ier far Than sin and pain and sor - row are. A - men.

2 Discouraged in the work of life,  
Disheartened by its load,  
Shamed by its failures or its fears,  
I sink beside the road,—  
But let me only think of Thee,  
And then new heart springs up in me.

3 Thy calmness bends serene above,  
My restlessness to still;  
Around me flows Thy quickening life

To nerve my faltering will;  
Thy presence fills my solitude;  
Thy providence turns all to good.

4 Embosomed deep in Thy dear love,  
Held in Thy law I stand;  
Thy hand in all things I behold,  
And all things in Thy hand;  
Thou leadest me in unsought ways,  
And turn'st my mourning into praise.

Samuel Longfellow, 1864

# God the Father

39 MIRIAM 7s, 6s. 81.

J. P. Holbrook (1822—1888)

1. O God, the Rock of A - ges, Who ev - er - more hast been,

What time the tem - pest rag - es, Our dwell - ing - place se - rene:

Be - fore Thy first cre - a - tions, O Lord, the same as now,

To end - less gen - er - a - tions, The Ev - er - last - ing Thou! A - men.

Copyright by J. P. Holbrook

2 Our years are like the shadows  
On sunny hills that lie,  
Or grasses in the meadows  
That blossom but to die:  
A sleep, a dream, a story  
By strangers quickly told,  
An unremaining glory  
Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,  
Whose light grows never pale,  
Teach us aright to number  
Our years before they fail.

On us Thy mercy lighten,  
On us Thy goodness rest,  
And let Thy Spirit brighten  
The hearts Thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor  
With beauty and with grace,  
Till, clothed in light for ever,  
We see Thee face to face:  
A joy no language measures,  
A fountain brimming o'er,  
An endless flow of pleasures,  
An ocean without shore.

E. H. Bickersteth, 1866

# God the Father

40

CREATION L. M. 8L

Arr. fr. F. J. Haydn, 1798

1. THE spa-cious firm-a-ment on high, With all the blue e-

the - real sky And span-gled heav'ns, a shin - ing frame, Their

great o - rig - i - nal pro-claim. Th' unwea-ried sun from day to day,

Does his... Cre-a - tor's power dis-play, And pub - lish-es.... to

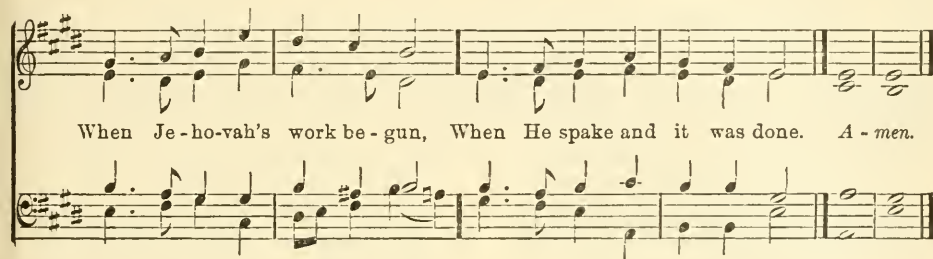
*Ped.*

ev - ery land The work of an.... al-might-y hand. A - men.

# God the Father

41 INNOCENTS 75.

Old French Melody



2 Songs of praise awoke the morn  
When the Prince of Peace was born;  
Songs of praise arose when He  
Captive led captivity.

3 Heaven and earth must pass away;  
Songs of praise shall crown that day:  
God will make new heavens and earth;  
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

4 And can man alone be dumb,  
Till that glorious kingdom come?  
No; the church delights to raise  
Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice,  
Learning here by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

6 Borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death;  
Then amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

J. Montgomery, 1819.

---

(CREATION) L. M. 81.

2 Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,  
And nightly to the listening earth  
Repeats the story of her birth;  
Whilst all the stars that round her burn,  
And all the planets in their turn,  
Confirm the tidings as they roll,  
And spread the truth from pole to pole.

3 What though in solemn silence all  
Move round this dark terrestrial ball;  
What though no real voice nor sound  
Amidst their radiant orbs be found;  
In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
And utter forth a glorious voice;  
Forever singing, as they shine,  
"The hand that made us is divine."

J. Addison, 1712.

# God the Father

42 MANOAH C. M.

F. J. Haydn

1. Be - gin, my tongue, some heav'n-ly theme, And speak some bound-less thing,

The might-y works, or might-ier name, Of our e - ter - nal King. A - men.

- 2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness,  
And sound His power abroad;  
Sing the sweet promise of His grace,  
The love and truth of God.
- 3 His very word of grace is strong  
As that which built the skies;

- The voice that rolls the stars along  
Speaks all the promises.
- 4 Oh, might I hear Thy heavenly tongue  
But whisper "Thou art mine!"  
Those gentle words should raise my song  
To notes almost divine.

I. Watts, 1707

43 FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1867

1. FA THER of love, our Guide and Friend, O lead us gen - tly on,

Un - til life's tri - al - time shall end, And heaven-ly peace be won. A - men.

- 2 We know not what the path may be  
As yet by us untrod;  
But we can trust our all to Thee,  
Our Father and our God.
- 3 And if some darker lot be good,  
O teach us to endure

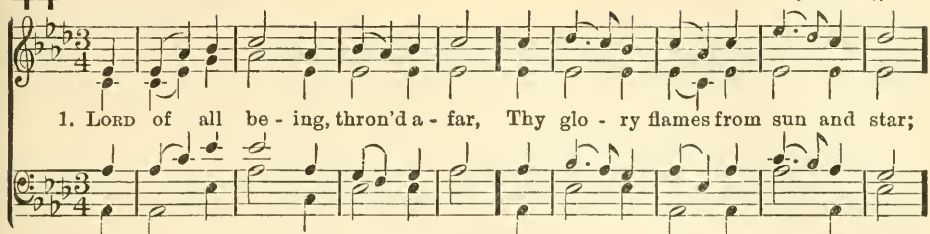
- The sorrow, pain, or solitude,  
That make the spirit pure.
- 4 Christ by no flowery pathway came;  
And we, His followers here,  
Must do Thy will and praise Thy name,  
In hope, and love, and fear.

William J. Irons

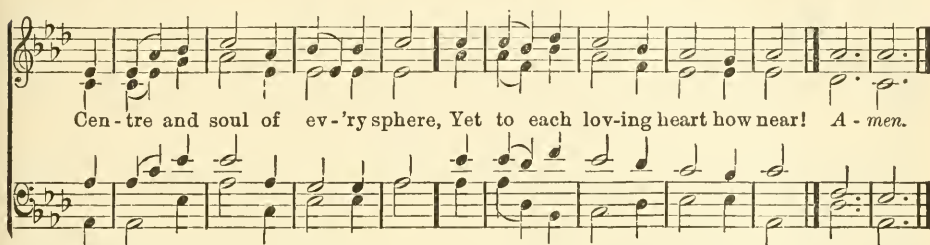
# God the Father

## 44 LOUVAN L. M.

V. C. Taylor, 1847



1. LORD of all be-ing, thron'd a-far, Thy glo-ry flames from sun and star;



Cen-tre and soul of ev-'rysphere, Yet to each lov-ing heart how near! A-men.

2 Sun of our life Thy quickening ray  
Sheds on our path the glow of day;  
Star of our hope, Thy softened light  
Cheers the long watches of the night.

4 Lord of all life, below, above,  
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,  
Before Thy ever-blazing throne  
We ask no lustre of our own.

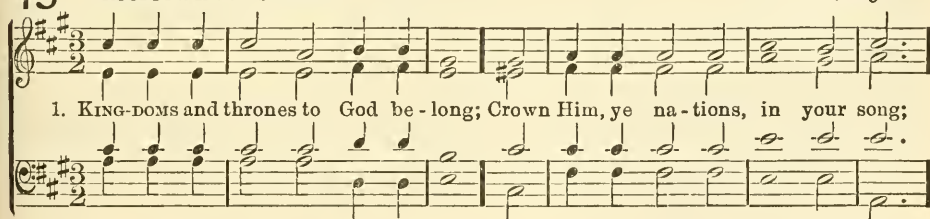
3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn;  
Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn;  
Our rainbow arch, Thy mercy's sign;  
All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.

5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free,  
And kindling hearts that burn for Thee,  
Till all Thy living altars claim  
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

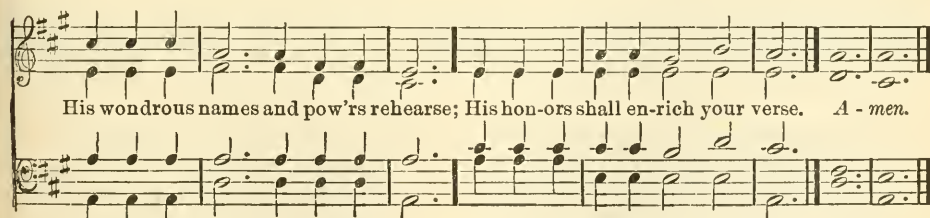
O. W. Holmes, 1848

## 45 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. Zeuner, 1832



1. KING-DOMS and thrones to God be-long; Crown Him, ye na-tions, in your song;



His wondrous names and pow'rs rehearse; His hon-ors shall en-rich your verse. A-men.

2 He shakes the heavens with loud alarms;  
How terrible is God in arms!  
In Israel are His mercies known,  
Israel is His peculiar throne.

3 Proclaim Him King, pronounce Him blest;  
He's your defence, your joy, your rest;  
When terrors rise, and nations faint,  
God is the strength of every saint.

I. Watts, 1719

# God the Father

46 ERIE 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

C. C. Converse, 1868

1. THERE's a wide-ness in God's mer - cy, Like the wide-ness of the sea:

There's a kind-ness in His jus - tice, Which is more than lib - er - ty.

There is wel-come for the sin - ner, And more grac-es for the good;

There is mer-cy with the Sav - iour; There is heal-ing in His blood. A - men.

2 There is no place where earth's sorrows  
Are more felt than up in heaven;  
There is no place where earth's failings  
Have such kindly judgment given.  
There is plentiful redemption  
In the blood that has been shed;  
There is joy for all the members  
In the sorrows of the Head.

3 For the love of God is broader  
Than the measure of man's mind;  
And the heart of the Eternal  
Is most wonderfully kind.  
If our love were but more simple,  
We should take Him at His word;  
And our lives would be all sunshine  
In the sweetness of our Lord.

Frederick W. Faber, 1854

# God the Father

## 47 CORINTH C. M.

L. Mason

1. My God, how won - der - ful Thou art, Thy Maj - es - ty how bright,  
How beau - ti - ful Thy mer - cy - seat, In depths of burn - ing light. A - men.

2 How wonderful, how beautiful,  
The sight of Thee must be,  
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,  
And awful purity.

3 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,  
Almighty as Thou art,  
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me  
The love of my poor heart.

F. W. Faber, 1849

## 48 ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,  
Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal home! A - men.

2 Under the shadow of Thy throne  
Thy saints have dwelt secure;  
Sufficient is Thine arm alone,  
And our defence is sure.

3 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting Thou art God,  
To endless years the same.

4 A thousand ages in Thy sight  
Are like an evening gone;

Short as the watch that ends the night  
Before the rising sun.

5 Time like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away;  
They fly, forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.

6 O God, our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Be Thou our guard while life shall last,  
And our eternal home.

I. Watts, 1719

# God the Father

49 CARTER 8, 7, 8, 7

E. S. Carter

1. God is love; His mer-cy brightens All the path in which we rove;

Bliss He wakes and woe He lightens; God is wisdom, God is love. A-men

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Chance and change are busy ever;<br/>Man decays, and ages move;<br/>But His mercy waneth never:<br/>God is wisdom, God is love.</p> <p>3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth<br/>Will His changeless goodness prove;</p> | <p>From the gloom His brightness streameth:<br/>God is wisdom, God is love.</p> <p>4 He with earthly cares entwineth<br/>Hope and comfort from above;<br/>Everywhere His glory shineth:<br/>God is wisdom, God is love.</p> |
|--|---|

J. Bowring, 1825

50 THEODORA 7s.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1749

1. LET us with a glad-some mind Praise the Lord, for He is kind:

For His mer-cies aye en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful ev-er sure. A-men.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 He, with all-commanding might,<br/>Filled the new-made world with light:<br/>For His mercies aye endure,<br/>Ever faithful, ever sure.</p> <p>3 He hath, with a piteous eye,<br/>Looked upon our misery:<br/>For His mercies aye endure,<br/>Ever faithful, ever sure.</p> | <p>4 All things living He doth feed,<br/>His full hand supplies their need:<br/>For His mercies aye endure,<br/>Ever faithful, ever sure.</p> <p>5 Let us therefore warble forth<br/>His high majesty and worth:<br/>For His mercies aye endure,<br/>Ever faithful, ever sure.</p> |
|---|--|

J. Milton, 1823

# Nativity

51 MENDELSSOHN 7s. 81. Arr. fr. Mendelssohn, 1840, by W. H. Cummings, 1855

1. HARK! the her-ald an-gels sing, "Glo-ry to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and mer-cy mild, God and sin-ners rec-on-ciled!" Joy-ful all ye na-tions, rise, Join the tri-umph of the skies; With th'an-gel-ic host pro-claim "Christ is born in Beth-le-hem." Hark! the her-ald an-gels sing "Glo-ry to the new-born King." A-men.

*Organ Pedal.*

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;  
Christ, the everlasting Lord;  
Come, Desire of Nations, come,  
Fix in us Thy humble home.  
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;  
Hail the Incarnate Deity,  
Pleased as Man with man to dwell;  
Jesus, our Emmanuel!  
Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."

3 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!  
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!  
Light and life to all He brings,  
Risen with healing in His wings.  
Mild He lays His glory by,  
Born that man no more may die,  
Born to raise the sons of earth,  
Born to give them second birth.  
Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."

C. Wesley, 1739; alt. G. Whitefield, 1753, M. Madan, 1760.  
Suppl. to New Version, c. 1782, J. Kemphorne, 1810.

# Nativity

52 ADESTE FIDELES P. M. Irregular

Anon. 1751 (?)

1. Oh come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri - um - phant, Oh come ye, oh  
 2. Sing, choirs of An - gels, Sing in ex - ul - ta - tion, Sing, all ye  
 3. Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this hap - py morn - ing, Je - sus, to

come ye to Beth - le - hem; Come and be - hold Him Born the King of  
 cit-i-zens of heav'n a - bove: Glo - ry to God, all glo - ry in the  
 Thee be all glo - ry giv'n; Word of the Fa - ther, Now in flesh ap -

*After each verse*

An - gels;  
 high-est; } Oh come, let us a - dore Him, Oh come, let us a - dore Him,  
 pear-ing;

Oh come, let us a - dore Him, Christ, the Lord. A - men.

# Nativity

53 CAROL C. M. D.

Richard Storrs Willis, 1849

1. It came up - on the mid-night clear, That glo - rious song of old,  
From an - gels bend-ing near the earth, To touch their harps of gold :  
"Peace on the earth, good-will to men From heaven's all gra - cious King ;"  
The world in sol - emn still-ness lay To hear the an - gels sing. A - men.

2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled,  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O'er all the weary world:

Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o'er its Babel sounds  
The blessed angels sing.

3 O ye, beneath life's crushing load,  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way  
With painful steps and slow!

Look now, for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing:  
O rest beside the weary road,  
And hear the angels sing.

4 For lo! the days are hastening on,  
By prophets seen of old,  
When with the ever-circling years,  
Shall come the time foretold,  
When the new heaven and earth shall own  
The Prince of Peace their King,  
And the whole world send back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

Edmund Hamilton Sears

# Nativity

54 MARGARET 10, 8, 10, 8, with Ref., 8, 8 (Irregular) Rev. T. R. Mathews (1826—)

1. Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy king - ly crown, When Thou  
cam - est to earth for me; But in Beth - le - hem's home there was  
found no room For Thy ho - ly na - tiv - i - ty. O  
come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee! A - men.

- 2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,  
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;  
But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth,  
And in great humility.  
O come, etc.
- 3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,  
That should set Thy people free;  
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn,  
They bore Thee to Calvary.  
O come, etc.
- 4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing,  
At Thy coming to victory,  
Let Thy voice call me home saying, "Yet there is room,  
There is room at My side for thee."  
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,  
When Thou comest and callest for me.

Emily E. S. Elliott, 1864

# Nativity

(Second Tune)

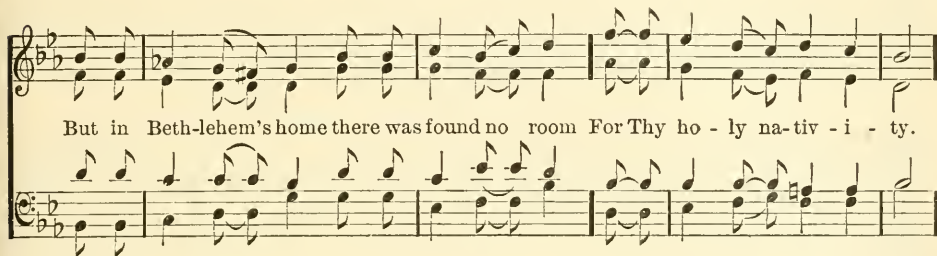
VENI, DOMINE JESU 10, 8, 10, 8, with Refrain, 8, 8 (Irregular) J. Barnby (1838-1896)



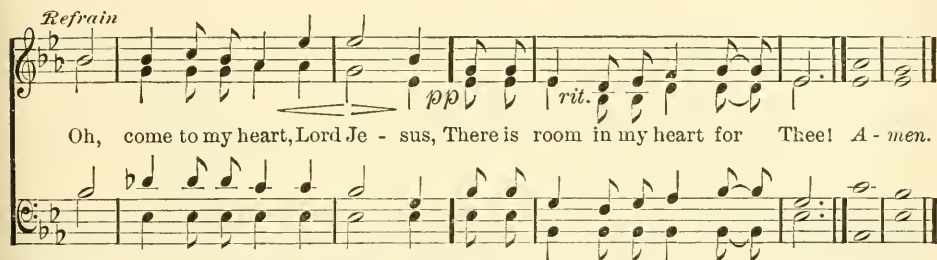
1. Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy kingly crown When Thou camest to earth for me;



But in Beth-lehem's home there was found no room For Thy ho - ly na - tiv - i - ty.



## Refrain



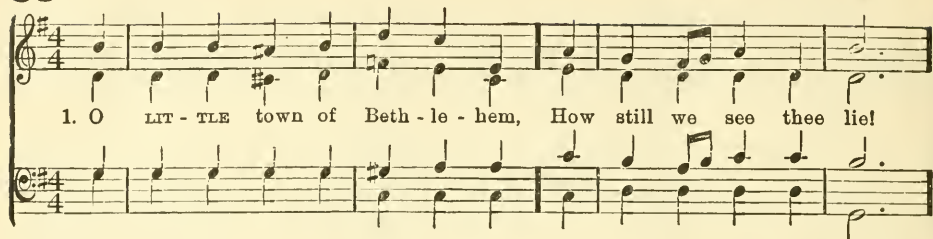
Oh, come to my heart, Lord Je - sus, There is room in my heart for Thee! A - men.

- 2 Heaven's arches rang when the angels sang,  
Proclaiming Thy royal degree;  
But in lowly birth didst Thou come to earth;  
And in great humility.  
Oh, come, etc.
- 3 Thou camest, O Lord, with the living word,  
That should set Thy people free;  
But with mocking scorn, and with crown of thorn;  
They bore Thee to Calvary.  
Oh, come, etc.
- 4 When Heaven's arches shall ring, and her choirs shall sing,  
At Thy coming to victory,  
Let Thy voice call me home, saying, "Yet there is room,  
There is room at My side for thee."  
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,  
When Thou comest and callest for me.

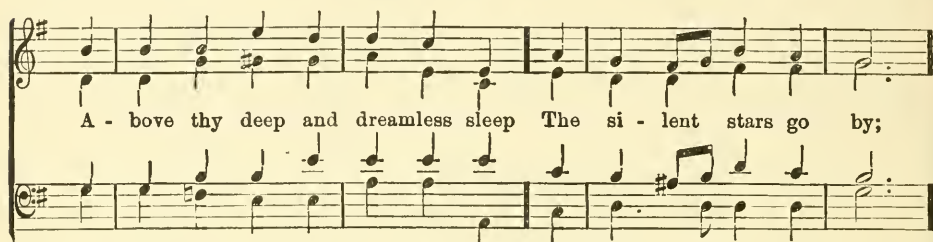
# Nativity

55 ST. LOUIS 8, 6, 8, 6, 7, 6, 8, 6

L. H. Redner, 1868



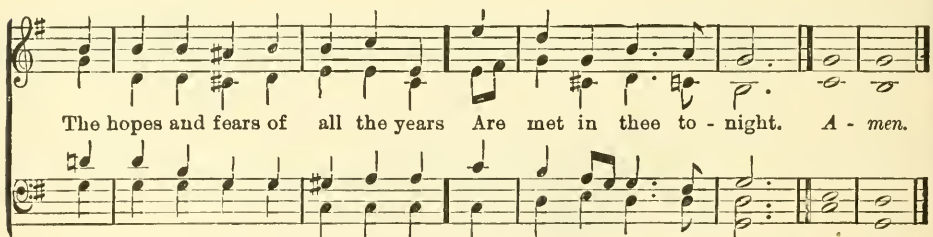
1. O LIT - TLE town of Beth - le - hem, How still we see thee lie!



A - bove thy deep and dreamless sleep The si - lent stars go by;



Yet in thy dark streets shin - eth The ev - er - last - ing light;



The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to - night. A - men.

2 For Christ is born of Mary,  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wond'ring love.  
O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth!  
And praises sing to God the King  
And peace to men on earth.

3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.

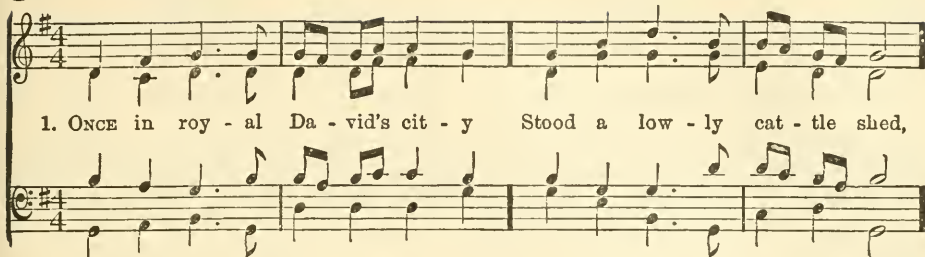
No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

4 O holy Child of Bethlehem!  
Descend to us, we pray;  
Cast out our sin, and enter in;  
Be born in us to-day.  
We hear the Christmas angels  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel!

# Nativity

56 IRBY 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

H. J. Gauntlett (1805--1876)



1. ONCE in roy - al Da - vid's cit - y Stood a low - ly cat - tle shed,



Where a moth - er laid her Ba - by In a man - ger for His bed:



Ma - ry was that moth - er mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child. A - men.

2 He came down to earth from heaven,  
Who is God and Lord of all,  
And His shelter was a stable,  
And His cradle was a stall:  
With the poor, and mean, and lowly,  
Lived on earth our Saviour holy.

3 And, thro' all His wondrous childhood,  
He would honor and obey,  
Love, and watch the lowly maiden  
In whose gentle arms He lay:  
Christian children all must be  
Mild, obedient, good as He.

4 For He is our childhood's pattern;  
Day by day like us He grew;  
He was little, weak, and helpless,

Tears and smiles like us He knew:  
And He feeleth for our sadness,  
And He shareth in our gladness.

5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,  
Through His own redeeming love;  
For that Child so dear and gentle  
Is our Lord in heaven above:  
And He leads His children on  
To the place where He is gone.

6 Not in that poor lowly stable,  
With the oxen standing by,  
We shall see Him, but in heaven,  
Set at God's right hand on high:  
When like stars His children crowned,  
All in white shall wait around.

# Nativity

57 BONN 8, 6, 6, 8, 6, 6

J. G. Ebeling (c. 1620—1676)

1. ALL my heart this night re - joi - ces, As I hear, far and near, Sweet-est

an - gel - voic - es; "Christ is born," their choirs are singing, Till the air ev - 'ry - where

Now with joy is ring - ing. A - men.

3 Come, then, let us hasten yonder!  
Here let all, great and small,  
Kneel in awe and wonder!  
Love Him who with love is yearning  
Hail the Star that from far  
Bright with hope is burning!

2 Hark! a voice from yonder manger,  
Soft and sweet, doth entreat,  
"Flee from woe and danger! [you  
Brethren, come! from all that grieves  
You are freed; all you need  
I will surely give you."

4 Heedfully my Lord I'll cherish,  
Live to Thee, and with Thee  
Dying, shall not perish;  
But shall dwell with Thee for ever,  
Far on high, in the joy  
That can alter never.

P. Gerhardt, 1656 Tr. C. Wordsworth, 1858

58 BRISTOL C. M.

E. Hodges, 1819

1. HARK, the glad sound! the Sav - iour comes, The Sav - iour prom - ised long;

Let ev - ery heart pre - pare a throne And ev - ery voice a song. A - men.

# Nativity

## 59 ANTIOCH C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1742, by L. Mason, 1830

1. Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re - ceive her King;

Let ev - 'ry heart pre - pare Him room, And heav'n and na - ture sing, And  
And heav'n and na - ture  
And heav'n and na - ture

heav'n and na - ture sing, And heav'n, and heav'n and na - ture sing. A - men.  
sing,.....  
sing, And heav'n and na - ture sing,

- 2 Joy to the world! the Saviour reigns:  
Let men their songs employ,  
While fields and floods, rocks, hills, and  
Repeat the sounding joy. [plains,
- 3 No more let sin and sorrow grow,  
Nor thorns infest the ground;

- He comes to make His blessings flow  
Far as the curse is found.
- 4 He rules the world with truth and grace,  
And makes the nation prove  
The glories of His righteousness,  
And wonders of His love.

I. Watts, 1719

## (BRISTOL) C. M.

- 2 He comes, the prisoners to release,  
In Satan's bondage held:  
The gates of brass before Him burst,  
The iron fetters yield.
- 3 He comes, from thickest films of vice  
To clear the mental ray,  
And on the eyes oppressed with night  
To pour celestial day.

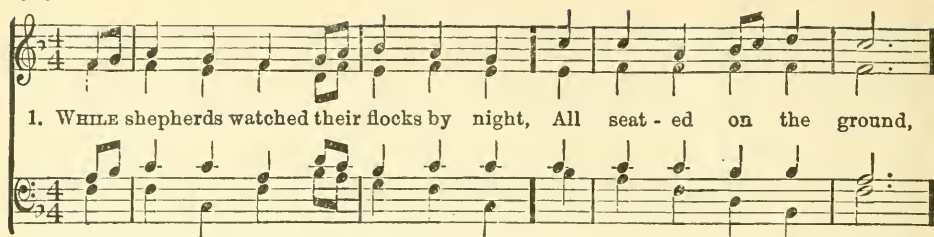
- 4 He comes, the broken heart to bind,  
The bleeding soul to cure,  
And with the treasures of His grace  
To enrich the humble poor.
- 5 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,  
Thy welcome shall proclaim:  
And heaven's eternal arches ring  
With Thy beloved name.

P. Doddridge, 1735

# Nativity

60 NOEL C. M. 81.

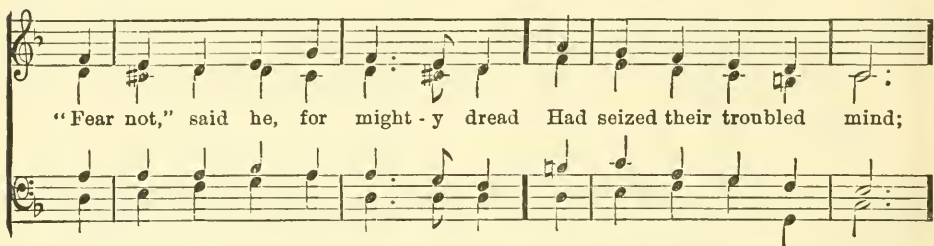
Arr. Arthur Sullivan



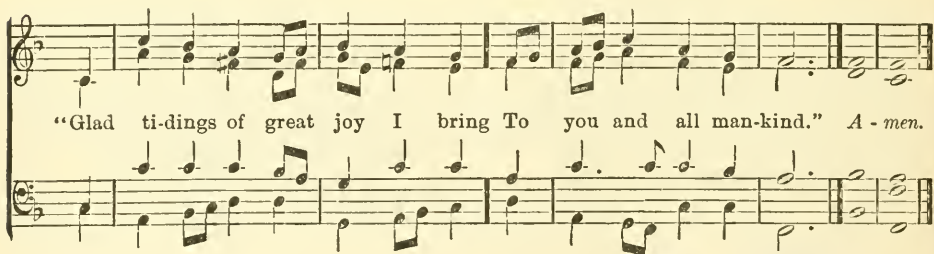
1. WHILE shepherds watched their flocks by night, All seat - ed on the ground,



The an - gel of the Lord came down, And glo - ry shone a - round.



"Fear not," said he, for might - y dread Had seized their troubled mind;



"Glad ti-dings of great joy I bring To you and all man-kind." A - men.

2 "To you, in David's town, this day  
Is born of David's line  
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;  
And this shall be the sign:  
The heavenly Babe you there shall find  
To human view displayed,  
All meanly wrapt in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."

3 Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith  
Appeared a shining throng  
Of angels, praising God, who thus  
Addressed their joyful song:  
"All glory be to God on high,  
And to the earth be peace;  
Good-will henceforth from heaven to men  
Begin, and never cease."

# Life and Ministry

61

VOX DILECTI C. M. 81.

J. B. Dykes, 1868

*p*

*pp rall.*

*mf a tempo.*

1. I HEARD the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest;

$\text{♩} = 92.$

Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast."

I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry, and worn, and sad;  
2nd v. Of that life - giv - ing stream;  
3rd v. In Him my star, my sun;

$\text{♩} = 112.$

I found in Him a rest - ing - place, And He has made me glad. A - men.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"Behold, I freely give  
The living water; thirsty one,  
Stoop down and drink, and live."  
I came to Jesus, and I drank  
Of that life-giving stream;  
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
And now I live in Him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
"I am this dark world's light;  
Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
And all thy day be bright."  
I looked to Jesus, and I found  
In Him my star, my sun;  
And in that light of life I'll walk  
Till travelling days are done.

# Life and Ministry

62

MARYTON L. M.

H. P. Smith, 1874

1. O MAS-TER, let me walk with Thee In low-ly paths of ser-vice free;  
Tell me Thy se-cret, help me bear The strain of toil, the fret of care. A-men.

- 2 Help me the slow of heart to move  
By some clear, winning word of love;  
Teach me the wayward feet to stay,  
And guide them in the homeward way.
- 3 Teach me Thy patience; still with Thee  
In closer, dearer company,

- In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,  
In trust that triumphs over wrong,
- 4 In hope that sends a shining ray  
Far down the future's broadening way,  
In peace that only Thou canst give,  
With Thee. O Master, let me live.

W. Gladden, 1880

63

FAITH C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1867

1. Thou art the Way, to Thee a-lone From sin and death we flee,  
And he who would the Fa-ther seek Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee. A-men.

- 2 Thou art the Truth; Thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.
- 3 Thou art the Life; the rending tomb  
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;

- And those who put their trust in Thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.
- 4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life;  
Grant us that Way to know,  
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow.

G. W. Doane, 1824

# Life and Ministry

64

QUEBEC (Hesperus) L. M.

H. Baker, 1866

1. How shall I fol - low Him I serve? How shall I cop - y Him I love?

Nor from those bless-ed foot-steps swerve Which lead me to His seat a - bove? A - men.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Privations, sorrows, bitter scorn,<br/>The life of toil, the mean abode,<br/>The faithless kiss, the crown of thorn,<br/>Are these the consecrated road?</p> <p>3 'Twas thus He suffered, though a Son,<br/>Foreknowing, choosing, feeling all,<br/>Until the perfect work was done,<br/>And drunk the cup of bitter gall.</p> | <p>4 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!<br/>Thou camest not Thyself to please;<br/>And, dear as earthly comforts be,<br/>Shall I not love Thee more than these?</p> <p>5 Yes, I would count them all but loss,<br/>To gain the notice of Thine eye;<br/>Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,<br/>But Thou canst give the victory.</p> |
|---|--|

J. Conder, 1824

65

LOUVAN L. M.

V. C. Taylor, 1847

1. How sweet - ly flowed the gos - pel sound From lips of gen - tle - ness and grace,

When list'ning thousands gathered round, And joy and gladness filled the place. A - men.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 From heav'n He came, of heav'n He spoke,<br/>To heaven He led His followers' way;<br/>Dark clouds of gloomy night He broke,<br/>Unveiling an immortal day.</p> <p>3 "Come, wanderers, to my Father's home,<br/>Come, all ye weary ones, and rest:"</p> | <p>Yes, sacred Teacher, we will come,<br/>Obey Thee, love Thee, and be blest!</p> <p>4 Decay then, tenements of dust;<br/>Pillars of earthly pride, decay:<br/>A nobler mansion waits the just,<br/>And Jesus has prepared the way.</p> |
|---|---|

# Life and Ministry

66

TALLIS' ORDINAL C. M.

T. Tallis, 1560

1. WHAT grace, O Lord, and beau - ty shone A - round Thy steps be - low;

What pa - tient love was seen in all Thy life and death of woe! A - men.

2 For ever on Thy burdened heart  
A weight of sorrow hung;  
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word  
Escaped Thy silent tongue.

3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,  
Thy friends unfaithful prove;  
Unwearied in forgiveness still,  
Thy heart could only love.

4 Oh, give us hearts to love like Thee,  
Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve  
Far more for others' sins, than all  
The wrongs that we receive.

5 One with Thyself, may every eye  
In us, Thy brethren, see  
That gentleness and grace which spring  
From union, Lord, with Thee.

E. Denny, 1839

67

ROCKINGHAM, NEW L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. My dear Re-deem - er, and my Lord, I read my du - ty in Thy word;

But in Thy life the law ap - pears, Drawn out in liv - ing char - ac - ters. A - men.

2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal,  
Such deference to Thy Father's will,  
Such love, and meekness so divine,  
I would transcribe and make them mine.

3 Cold mountains and the midnight air  
Witnessed the fervor of Thy prayer;

The desert Thy temptations knew,  
Thy conflict and Thy victory too.

4 Be Thou my pattern; make me bear  
More of Thy gracious image here;  
Then God, the Judge, shall own my name  
Among the followers of the Lamb.

L. Watts, 1709

# Life and Ministry

68

SERENITY C. M.

Arr. fr. W. V. Wallace (1814—1865)

1. We may not climb the heav'n-ly steeps To bring the Lord Christ down;  
In vain we search the low-est deeps, For Him no depths can drown. A - men.

- 2 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet  
A present help is He;  
And faith hath still its Olivet,  
And love its Galilee.
- 3 The healing of His seamless dress  
Is by our beds of pain;

- We touch Him in life's throng and press,  
And we are whole again.
- 4 O Lord, and Master of us all!  
Whate'er our name or sign,  
We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call,  
We test our lives by Thine.

J. G. Whittier, 1865

69

ST. AGNES C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1866

1. O JE-SUS, when I think of Thee, Thy man-ger, cross, and throne,  
My spir-it trusts ex-ult-ing-ly In Thee, and Thee a-lone. A - men.

- 2 I see Thee in Thy weakness first;  
Then, glorious from Thy shame,  
I see Thee death's strong fetters burst,  
And reach heaven's mightiest name.
- 3 For me Thou didst become a man,  
For me didst weep and die;  
For me achieve Thy wondrous plan,  
For me ascend on high.

- 4 O let me share Thy holy birth,  
Thy faith, Thy death to sin,  
And, strong amidst the toils of earth,  
My heavenly life begin.
- 5 Then shall I know what means the strain  
Triumphant of Saint Paul:  
"To live is Christ, to die is gain;"  
"Christ is my all in all."

G. W. Bethune, 1847

# Passion and Crucifixion

70 ST. DROSTANE L. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1862

1. Ride on, ride on in maj - es - ty; Hark! all the tribes ho - san - na cry;

O Saviour meek, pur-sue Thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd. A-men.

2 Ride on, ride on in majesty,  
In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin  
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

4 Ride on, ride on in majesty:  
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh;  
The Father, on His sapphire throne,  
Expects His own anointed Son.

3 Ride on, ride on in majesty:  
The wingèd squadrons of the sky  
Look down with sad and wondering eyes  
To see th'approaching sacrifice.

5 Ride on, ride on in majesty,  
In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,  
Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.

H. H. Milman, 1827

(Second Tune)

WINCHESTER NEW L. M.

Alt. fr. Hamburger Musikalisches Handbuch, 1690

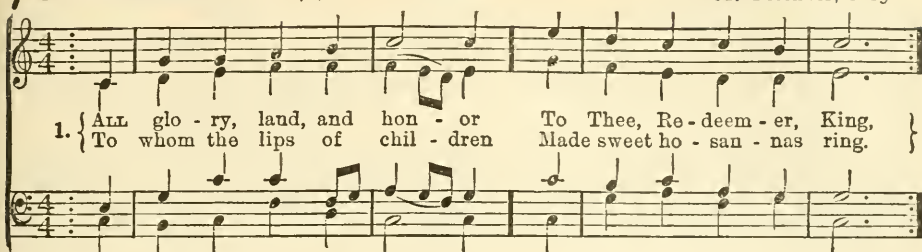
1. Ride on, ride on in maj - es - ty; Hark! all the tribes ho - san - na cry;

O Sav-iour meek, pursue Thy road With palms and scatter'd garments strow'd. A-men.

# Passion and Crucifixion

71 ST. THEODULPH 7s, 6s. With Refrain

M. Teschner, 1615

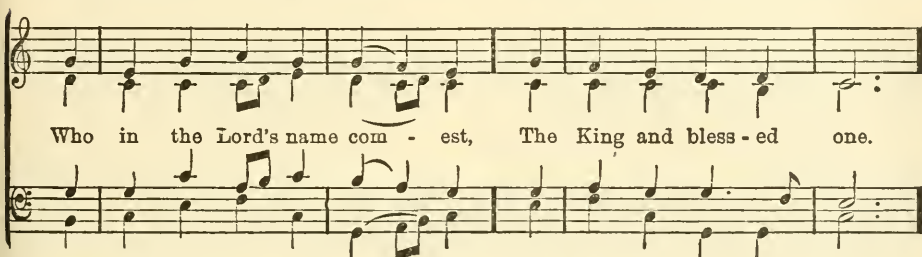


1. { ALL glo - ry, land, and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King,  
To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. }

*The 2nd and following verses.*

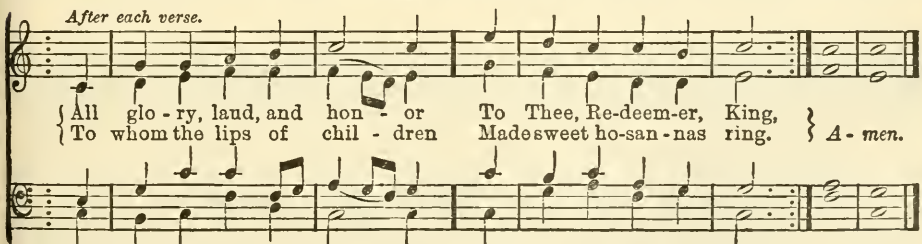


2. Thou art the King of Is - - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,



Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and bless - ed one.

*After each verse.*



{ All glo - ry, land, and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King,  
{ To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. } A - men.

3 The company of angels  
Are praising Thee on high;  
And mortal men, and all things  
Created, make reply.  
All glory, etc.

4 The people of the Hebrews  
With palms before Thee went:  
Our praise and prayers and anthems  
Before Thee we present.  
All glory, etc.

5 To Thee, before Thy passion,  
They sang their hymns of praise;  
To Thee, now high exalted,  
Our melody we raise.  
All glory, etc.

6 Thou didst accept their praises;  
Accept the prayers we bring,  
Who in all good delightest,  
Thou good and gracious King.  
All glory, etc.

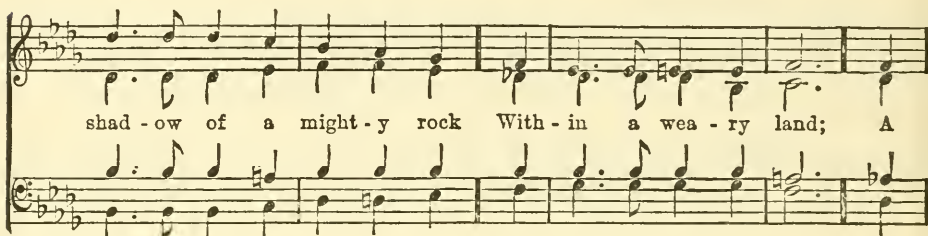
# Passion and Crucifixion

72 ST. CHRISTOPHER 7, 6, 8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 6

F. C. Maker, 1881



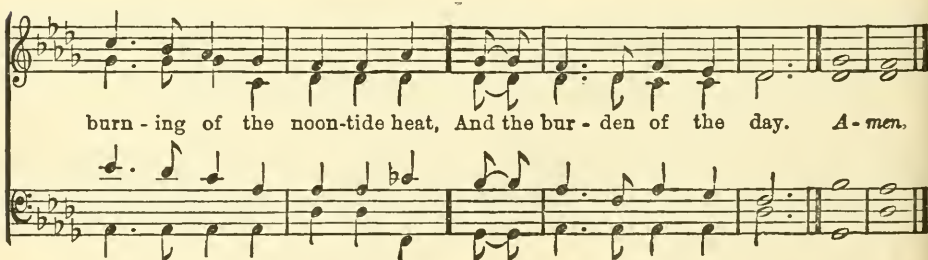
1. BE-NEATH the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand, The



shad - ow of a might - y rock With - in a wea - ry land; A



home with - in the wil - der - ness, A rest up - on the way, From the



burn - ing of the noon-tide heat, And the bur - den of the day. A - men.

2 Upon the cross of Jesus,  
 Mine eye at times can see  
 The very dying form of one  
 Who suffered there for me.  
 And from my smitten heart with tears,  
 These wonders I confess,—  
 The wonder of His glorious love,  
 And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O Cross, thy shadow  
 For my abiding-place;  
 I ask no other sunshine than  
 The sunshine of His face;  
 Content to let the world go by,  
 To know no gain nor loss,  
 My sinful self my only shame,  
 My glory all the cross.

# Passion and Crucifixion

73

ILFRACOMB (Lambeth) C. M.

S. Webbe [?] (1740—1816)

1. THERE is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,  
Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all. A - men.

2 We may not know, we cannot tell,  
What pains He had to bear,  
But we believe it was for us  
He hung and suffered there.

3 He died that we might be forgiven,  
He died to make us good,  
That we might go at last to heaven,  
Saved by His precious blood.

4 There was no other good enough  
To pay the price of sin,  
He only could unlock the gate  
Of heaven, and let us in.

5 Oh, dearly, dearly has He loved!  
And we must love Him too,  
And trust in His redeeming blood,  
And try His works to do.

C. F. Alexander, 1848

74

RATHBUN 8s, 7s

I. Conkey, 1851

1. IN the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tow - ring o'er the wrecks of time;  
All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub - lime. A - men.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,  
Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,  
Never shall the cross forsake me:  
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming  
Light and love upon my way,

From the cross the radiance streaming,  
Adds new lustre to the day.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,  
By the cross are sanctified;  
Peace is there that knows no measure,  
Joys that through all time abide.

# Passion and Crucifixion

## 75 MARTYRDOM (Avon) C. M.

H. Wilson (1764—1824)

1. A - LAS! and did my Sav - iour bleed, And did my Sov - 'reign die,  
Would He de - vote that sa - cred head For such a worm as I? A - men.

2 Was it for crimes that I had done  
He groaned upon the tree?  
Amazing pity, grace unknown,  
And love beyond degree!

3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,  
And shut His glories in,  
When God, the mighty Maker, died  
For man the creature's sin.

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face  
While His dear cross appears,  
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,  
And melt my eyes to tears.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay  
The debt of love I owe;  
Here, Lord, I give myself away,  
'Tis all that I can do.

L. Watts, 1707

## 76 HAMBURG L. M.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1824

1. WHEN I sur - vey the won - drous cross, On which the Prince of glo - ry died,  
My rich - est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride. A - men.

2 Forbid it, Lord! that I should boast;  
Save in the death of Christ, my God;  
All the vain things that charm me most  
I sacrifice them to His blood.

3 See, from His head, His hands, His feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down;  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4 His dying crimson, like a robe,  
Spreads o'er His body on the tree;  
Then I am dead to all the globe,  
And all the globe is dead to me.

5 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

Isaac Watts, 1707

# Passion and Crucifixion

## 77 OLIVE'S BROW L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1853

1. 'Tis midnight; and on Ol-ive's brow The star is dimm'd that late - ly shone:

'Tis midnight; in the gar - den now The suff'ring Saviour prays a - lone. A-men.

2 'Tis midnight, and from all removed,  
Emmanuel wrestles lone with fears;  
E'en the disciple that He loved  
Heeds not his Master's griefs and tears.

Yet He that hath in anguish knelt  
Is not forsaken by his God.

3 'Tis midnight, and for others' guilt  
The Man of sorrows weeps in blood;

4 'Tis midnight, and from heavenly plains  
Is borne the song that angels know;  
Unheard by mortals are the strains  
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

W. B. Tappan, 1822

## 78 HEYSHAM C. M.

J. Wilson

1. O Thou, Who thro' this ho - ly week Didst suf - fer for us all;

The sick to heal, the lost to seek, To raise up them that fall: A-men.

2 We cannot understand the woe  
Thy love was pleased to bear;  
O Lamb of God, we only know  
That all our hopes are there.

What shall we render to our God  
For all that He hath done?

3 Thy feet the path of suffering trod,  
Thy hand the victory won:

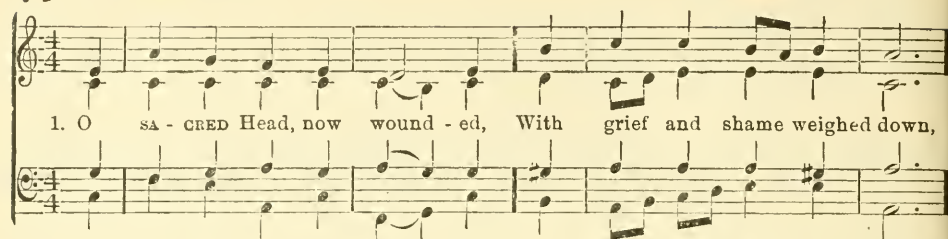
4 To God, the blessed Three in One  
All praise and glory be:  
Crown, Lord, Thy servants who have won  
The victory through Thee.

Rev. J. M. Neale, 1842

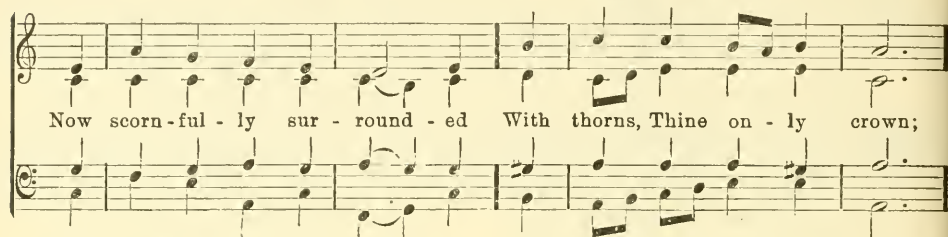
# Passion and Crucifixion

79 PASSION CHORALE No. 2 7s, 6s. 8l.

H. L. Hassler (1564—1612)



1. O sa - cred Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,



Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;



O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now was Thine!



Yet, tho' de-spised and go - ry, I joy to call Thee mine. A - men.

- 2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered  
Was all for sinners' gain;  
Mine, mine was the transgression,  
But Thine the deadly pain.  
Lo, here, I fall, my Saviour!  
'Tis I deserve Thy place;  
Look on me with Thy favor,  
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.
- 3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,  
Above all joys beside,  
When in Thy body broken  
I thus with safety hide.

My Lord of life, desiring  
Thy glory now to see,  
Beside the cross expiring,  
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

- 4 What language shall I borrow,  
To thank Thee, dearest friend,  
For this Thy dying sorrow,  
Thy pity without end?  
Oh make me Thine forever;  
And should I fainting be,  
Lord, let me never, never,  
Outlive my love to Thee.

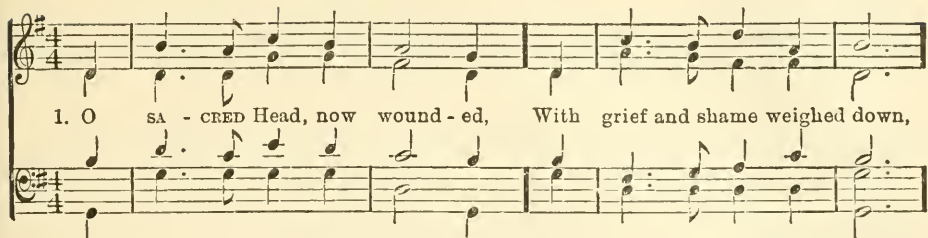
Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100. Tr. P. Gerhardt, 1666  
J. W. Alexander, 1829 Ad.

# Passion and Crucifixion

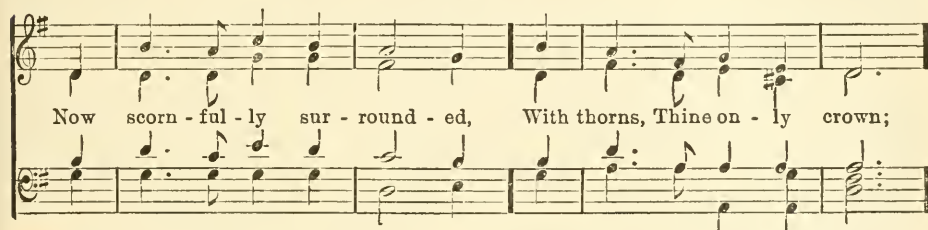
(Second Tune)

GERHARDT 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. P. Holbrook, 1862



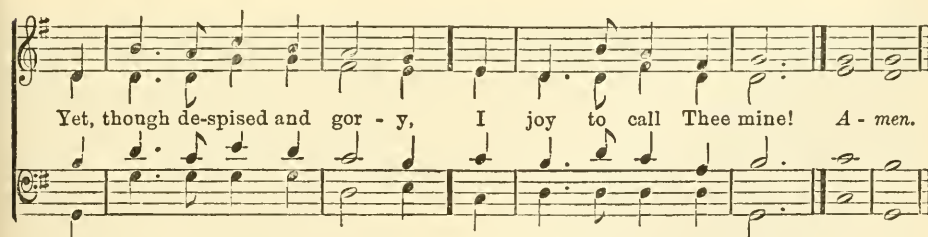
1. O SA - CRED Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down,



Now scorn - ful - ly sur - round - ed, With thorns, Thine on - ly crown;



O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss, till now, was Thine!



Yet, though de-spised and gor - y, I joy to call Thee mine! A - men.

2 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered  
Was all for sinners' gain;  
Mine, mine was the transgression,  
But Thine the deadly pain.  
Lo, here, I fall, my Saviour!  
'Tis I deserve Thy place;  
Look on me with Thy favor,  
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

3 The joy can ne'er be spoken,  
Above all joys beside,  
When in Thy body broken  
I thus with safety hide.

My Lord of life, desiring  
Thy glory now to see,  
Beside the cross expiring,  
I'd breathe my soul to Thee.

4 What language shall I borrow,  
To thank Thee, dearest friend,  
For this Thy dying sorrow,  
Thy pity without end?  
Oh make me Thine forever;  
And should I fainting be,  
Lord, let me never, never,  
Outlive my love to Thee.

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1100 T. P. Gerhardt, 1666  
J. W. Alexander, 1829 Ab.

# Passion and Crucifixion

80

DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. SWEET the mo - ments, rich in bless - ing, Which be - fore the cross I spend;

Life, and health, and peace pos-sess-ing From the sin-ner's dy-ing friend. A - men.

2 Here I rest, for ever viewing  
Mercy's stream in streams of blood;  
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,  
Plead and claim my peace with God.

3 Truly blessèd is this station,  
Low before His Cross to lie,  
While I see divine compassion  
Pleading in His languid eye.

4 Here it is I find my heaven,  
While upon the Lamb I gaze;  
Love I much? I've much forgiven,—  
I'm a miracle of grace.

5 Lord, in loving contemplation  
Fix my heart and eyes on Thee,  
Till I taste Thy full salvation,  
And Thine unveiled glories see.

W. Shirley, 1770 Verse 5, Cook and Webb, 1853

81

ST. CROSS L. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. 'Tis fin-ished! so the Sav - iour cried, And meek-ly bowed His head and died:

'Tis fin-ished! yes, the race is run, The bat-tle fought, the vic-'try won. A - men

2 'Tis finished! all that heaven decreed,  
And all the ancient prophets said  
Is now fulfilled, as was designed,  
In Me, the Saviour of mankind.

3 'Tis finished! this My dying groan  
Shall sins of every kind atone;

Millions shall be redeemed from death,  
By this My last expiring breath.

4 'Tis finished! let the joyful sound  
Be heard through all the nations round;  
'Tis finished! let the echo fly  
Thro' heav'n and hell, thro' earth and sky.

# Passion and Crucifixion

82

GETHSEMANE (Redhead) 7s. 61.

R. Redhead, 1853

1. REST - ing from His work to - day, In the tomb the Sav - iour lay;

Still He slept, from head to feet Shroud - ed in the wind - ing sheet,

Ly - ing in the rock a - lone, Hid - den by the seal - ed stone. A - men.

2 Late at even there was seen  
Watching long the Magdalene,  
Early, ere the break of day,  
Sorrowful she took her way  
To the holy garden glade,  
Where her buried Lord was laid.

3 So with Thee, till life shall end,  
I would solemn vigil spend;  
Let me hew Thee, Lord, a shrine  
In this rocky heart of mine,  
Where in pure embalmèd cell  
None but Thee may ever dwell.

4 Myrrh and spices will I bring,  
True affection's offering;  
Close the door from sight and sound  
Of the busy world around;  
And in patient watch remain  
Till my Lord appear again.

T. Whytehead, 1848

# Resurrection

83

WORGAN 7s. With Alleluia

Lyra Davidica, 1708

1. JE - sus Christ is ris'n to - day, Al - - le - lu - ia!

Our tri - umph - ant ho - ly day, Al - - le - lu - ia!

Who did once up - on the cross, Al - - le - lu - ia!

Suf - fer to re - deem our loss. Al - - le - lu - ia! A - men.

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing  
Unto Christ, our heavenly King,  
Who endured the cross and grave,  
Sinners to redeem and save.  
Alleluia!

3 But the pains which He endured,  
Our salvation have procured;  
Now above the sky He's King,  
Where the angels ever sing,  
Alleluia!

4 Now be God the Father praised,  
With the Son, from death upraised,  
And the Spirit, ever blest,  
One true God, by all confessed.  
Alleluia!

# Resurrection

84

LANCASHIRE

7s. 6s. 81.

H. Smart, 1836

1. THE day of Res - ur - rec - tion, Earth, tell it out a - broad,

The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.

From death to life e - ter - nal, From this world to the sky,

Our Christ hath brought us o - ver, With hymns of vic - to - ry. A - men.

2 Our hearts be pure from evil  
That we may see aright  
The Lord in rays eternal  
Of Resurrection light;  
And, listening to His accents,  
May hear so calm and plain  
His Own "All hail," and hearing  
May raise the victor strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,  
Let earth her song begin,  
Let the round world keep triumph,  
And all that is therein;  
Invisible and visible  
Their notes let all things blend,  
For Christ the Lord is risen,  
Our joy that hath no end.

# Resurrection

85

RESURREXIT 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 5, 7, 5 With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. CHRIST is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain.

For our gain He suf - fer'd loss By di - vine de - cree;

He hath died up - on the cross, But our God is He.

## *Refrain.*

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! He hath burst His bonds in twain;

# Resurrection

Christ is ris - en, Christ is ris - en! Al - le - lu - ia! swell the strain. A - men.

2 See, the chains of death are broken;  
Earth below and heaven above  
Joy in each amazing token  
Of His rising, Lord of love;  
He for evermore shall reign  
By the Father's side,  
Till He comes to earth again,  
Comes to claim His bride.—*Ref.*

Heaven, with joy and holy longing  
For the Word incarnate, cries,  
Christ is risen! Earth, rejoice,  
Gleam, ye starry train;  
All creation, find a voice;  
He o'er all shall reign.

3 Glorious angels downward thronging  
Hail the Lord of all the skies;

**REF.**—Christ is risen, Christ is risen!  
He hath burst His bonds in twain;  
Christ is risen, Christ is risen!  
O'er the universe to reign.

A. T. Gurney, 1862 Recast in Church Hymns, 1871

## 86 VIENNA 75.

J. H. Knecht, 1797

1. CHRIST the Lord is ris'n to - day, Sons of men and an - gels say;

Raise your joys and tri-umphs high, Sing, ye heav'ns, and earth re - ply. A - men.

2 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,  
Christ has burst the gates of hell;  
Death in vain forbids Him rise,  
Christ has opened paradise.

4 Soar we now where Christ has led,  
Following our exalted Head.  
Made like Him, like Him we rise;  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

3 Live again our glorious King:  
Where, O death, is now thy sting?  
Once He died our souls to save:  
Where thy victory, O grave?

5 King of glory, Soul of bliss,  
Everlasting life is this,  
Thee to know, Thy power to prove,  
Thus to sing, and thus to love.

# Resurrection

87

ST. ALBINUS 7s, 8s. With Alleluia

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. Je-sus lives! thy ter-rors now Can no lon-ger, death, ap-pall us; Je-sus

lives! by this we know Thou, Ograve, canst not en-thrall us. Al-le-lu-ia! A-men.

2 Jesus lives! henceforth is death  
But the gate of life immortal;  
This shall calm our trembling breath,  
When we pass its gloomy portal.  
Alleluia!

4 Jesus lives! our hearts know well  
Naught from us His love shall sever,  
Life, nor death, nor pow'rs of hell  
Tear us from His keeping ever.  
Alleluia!

3 Jesus lives! for us He died;  
Then, alone to Jesus living,  
Pure in heart may we abide,  
Glory to our Saviour giving.  
Alleluia!

5 Jesus lives! to Him the throne  
Over all the world is given;  
May we go where He has gone,  
Rest and reign with Him in heaven.  
Alleluia!

C. F. Gellert, 1757 (*Jesus lebe! mit Ihm auch ich*)  
Tr. Miss F. E. Cox, 1841. Alt.

88

HARWELL 8, 7, 8, 7, 7 With Refrain

L. Mason (1792—1872)

1. {HARK! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise a - bove; } See, He sits on yonder throne;  
{ Je - sus reigns, and heav'n rejoices; Je - sus reigns, the God of love: }

Je-sus rules the world a - lone. Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia, Al-le-lu-ia! A - men.

Je - sus rules the world a - lone.

# Resurrection

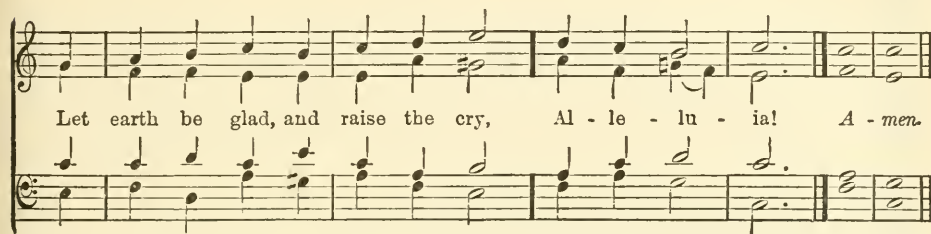
89

REDCLIFF 8, 8, 8, 4

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)



1. MORN's roseate hues have deck'd the sky, The Lord has ris'n with vic - to - ry;



Let earth be glad, and raise the cry, Al - le - lu - ia! A - men.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 The Prince of life with death has striven,<br/>To cleanse the earth His blood has given,<br/>Has rent the veil, and opened heaven.<br/>Alleluia!</p> <p>3 And He, the wheat-corn, sown in earth,<br/>Has given a glorious harvest birth:<br/>Rejoice, and sing with holy mirth<br/>Alleluia.</p> <p>4 Our bodies, mouldering to decay,<br/>Are sown to rise to heavenly day;<br/>For He by rising burst the way.<br/>Alleluia!</p> | <p>5 And he, dear Lord, that with Thee dies,<br/>And fleshly passions crucifies,<br/>In body like to Thine shall rise.<br/>Alleluia!</p> <p>6 Oh, grant us, then, with Thee to die,<br/>To spurn earth's fleeting vanity,<br/>And love the things above the sky.<br/>Alleluia!</p> <p>7 Oh, praise the Father and the Son,<br/>Who has for us the triumph won,<br/>And Holy Ghost, the Three in One.<br/>Alleluia!</p> |
|---|--|

Latin Tr. W. Cooke, 1878

(HARWELL) 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

- 2 King of glory! reign for ever—  
Thine an everlasting crown;  
Nothing, from Thy love, shall sever  
Those whom Thou hast made Thine own;—  
Happy objects of Thy grace,  
Destined to behold Thy face.
- 3 Saviour! hasten Thine appearing;  
Bring, oh, bring the glorious day,  
When, the awful summons hearing,  
Heaven and earth shall pass away;—  
Then, with golden harps we'll sing,—  
"Glory, glory to our King!"

T. Kelly, 1804

# Ascension

90

REX GLORIÆ 8s, 7s. 81.

H. Smart, 1868

1. SEE the Con-queror mounts in tri-umph; See the King in roy-al state,

Rid-ing on the clouds His char-i-ot To His heav'n-ly pal-ace gate!

Hark! the choirs of an-gel-voic-es Joy-ful al-le-lu-ias sing,

And the por-tals high are lift-ed To re-ceive their heav'nly King. A-men.

2 Who is this that comes in glory,  
With the trump of jubilee?  
Lord of battles, God of armies,  
He hath gained the victory.  
He who on the cross did suffer,  
He who from the grave arose,  
He has vanquished sin and Satan;  
He by death has spoiled His foes.

3 While He raised His hands in blessing,  
He was parted from His friends,  
While their eager eyes behold Him,  
He upon the clouds ascends;  
He who walked with God and pleased Him,  
Preaching truth and doom to come,  
He, our Enoch, is translated,  
To His everlasting home.

4 Now our heav'nly Aaron enters,  
With His blood, within the veil;  
Joshua now is come to Canaan,  
And the kings before Him quail;  
Now He plants the tribes of Israel  
In their promised resting-place;  
Now our great Elijah offers  
Double portion of His grace.

5 Thou hast raised our human nature  
On the clouds to God's right hand:  
There we sit in heav'nly places,  
There with Thee in glory stand.  
Jesus reigns, adored by angels;  
Man with God is on the throne;  
Mighty Lord, in Thine ascension,  
We by faith behold our own.

# Ascension

91 HERMAS 6s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain

F. R. Havergal, 1872

1. GOLD-EN harps are sound-ing, An-gel-voic-es ring, Pear-ly gates are o-pened,

O-pened for the King. Christ, the King of Glo-ry, Je-sus, King of love,

*Refrain.*  
Is gone up in tri-umph To His throne a-bove. All His work is end-ed;  
Joy-ful-ly we sing, Je-sus hath as-cend-ed, Glo-ry to our King! A-men.

Joy-ful-ly we sing, Je-sus hath as-cend-ed, Glo-ry to our King! A-men.

2 He who came to save us,  
He who bled and died,  
Now is crowned with glory,  
At His Father's side.  
Never more to suffer,  
Never more to die;  
Jesus, King of glory,  
Is gone up on high.  
All His work, etc.

3 Pleading for His children  
In that blessèd place,  
Calling them to glory,  
Sending them His grace,  
His bright home preparing,  
Faithful ones, for you,  
Jesus ever liveth,  
Ever loveth too.  
All His work, etc.

## Second Coming

92

HOLYROOD S. M.

J. Watson (1816—1880)

1. COME, Lord, and tar - ry not; Bring the long - looked - for day.

O why these years of wait - ing here, — These a - ges of de - lay? A - men.

- 2 Come, for Thy saints still wait;  
Daily ascends their sigh;  
The Spirit and the Bride say, "Come:"  
Dost Thou not hear the cry?
- 3 Come, for creation groans,  
Impatient of Thy stay,  
Worn out with these long years of ill,  
These ages of delay.
- 4 Come, for love waxes cold,  
Its steps are faint and slow;  
Faith now is lost in unbelief,  
Hope's lamp burns dim and low.

- 5 Come in Thy glorious night,  
Come with the iron rod,  
Scattering Thy foes before Thy face,  
Most mighty Son of God!
- 6 Come and make all things new;  
Build up this ruined earth,  
Restore our faded Paradise,  
Creation's second birth.
- 7 Come and begin Thy reign  
Of everlasting peace;  
Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,  
Great King of righteousness.

H. Bonar, 1846

93

BROCKLESBURY 8s, 7s.

C. A. Barnard (1830—1869)

1. LIGHT of those whose drear - y dwell - ing Bor - ders on the shades of death,

Come, and by Thy love's re - veal - ing, Dis - si - pate the clouds be - neath. A - men.

# Second Coming

94

GREENLAND 7s, 6s. 8l.

Lausanne Psalter

1. RE-JOICE, all ye be-liev-ers, And let your lights ap-pear; The eve-ning is ad-  
vanc-ing, And dark-er night is near. The Bride-groom is a - ris-ing, And soon He  
draw-eth nigh; Up, pray, and watch, and wres-tle: At mid-night comes the cry. A - mer.

2 See that your lamps are burning,  
Replenish them with oil;  
Look now for your salvation,  
The end of earthly toil.  
The watchers on the mountain  
Proclaim the Bridegroom near;  
Go meet Him as He cometh,  
With alleluias clear.

3 Our hope and expectation,  
O Jesus, now appear;  
Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,  
O'er this benighted sphere.  
With hearts and hands uplifted,  
We plead, O Lord, to see  
The day of earth's redemption,  
That brings us unto Thee.

L. Laurenti, 1700 Tr. S. B. Findlater, 1853

(BROCKLESBURY) 8s, 7s.

2 Come and manifest the favor  
God hath for our ransomed race;  
Come, Thou universal Saviour,  
Come and bring the gospel grace.  
3 Save us in Thy great compassion,  
O Thou mild, pacific Prince;

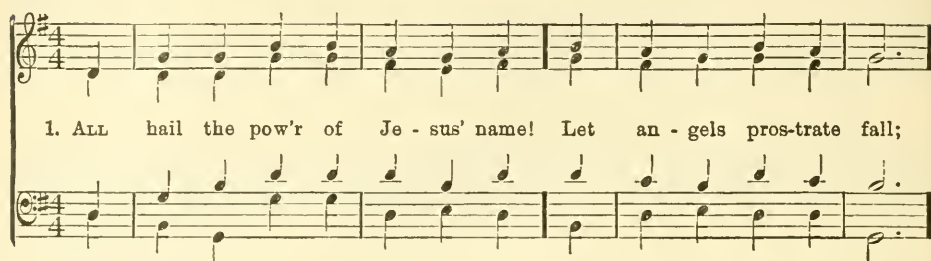
Give the knowledge of salvation,  
Give the pardon of our sins.  
4 By Thine all-restoring merit,  
Every burdened soul release,  
Every weary, wandering spirit  
Guide into Thy perfect peace.

# Reign and Mediation

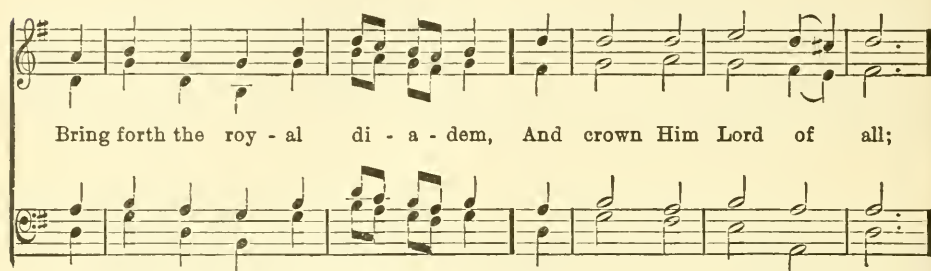
95

CORONATION C. M.

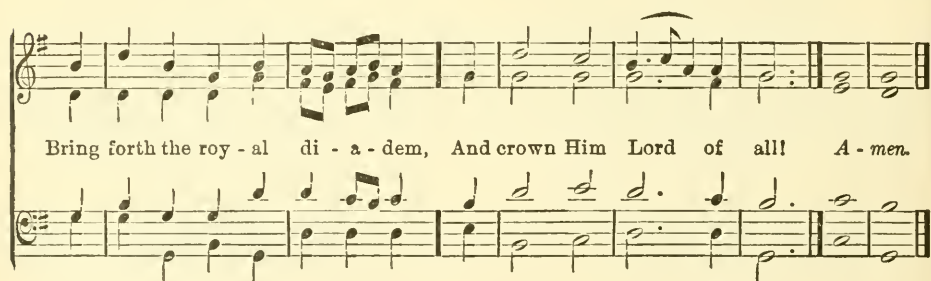
O. Holden, 1793



1. ALL hail the pow'r of Je - sus' name! Let an - gels pros-trate fall;



Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all;



Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all! A - men.

2 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God  
Who from His altar call;  
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

4 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget  
The wormwood and the gall,  
Go spread your trophies at His feet,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

3 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,  
Ye ransomed of the fall,  
Hail Him who saves you by His grace,  
And crown Him Lord of all.

5 Let every kindred, every tribe,  
On this terrestrial ball,  
To Him all majesty ascribe,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

6 Oh, that with yonder sacred throng  
We at His feet may fall,  
Join in the everlasting song,  
And crown Him Lord of all!

E. Perronet, 1779-80; J. Rippen, 1797

# Reign and Mediation

96

AUTUMN 8s, 7s. 81.

F. H. Barthelemon

1. MIGHT-Y God, while an-gels bless Thee, May a mor-tal lisp Thy name?

Lord of men, as well as an-gels, Thou art ev-ery crea-ture's theme.

Lord of ev-ery land and na-tion, An-cient of e-ter-nal days,

Sound-ed thro' the wide cre-a-tion Be Thy just and end-less praise. A-men.

2 For the grandeur of Thy nature,  
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;  
For the wonders of creation,  
Works with skill and kindness wrought;  
For Thy providence that governs  
Through Thine empire's wide domain,  
Wings an angel, guides a sparrow,  
Blessèd be Thy gentle reign.

3 But Thy rich, Thy free redemption,  
Bright, though veiled in darkness long,—  
Thought is poor, and poor expression,—  
Who can sing that wondrous song?

Brightness of the Father's glory,  
Shall Thy praise unuttered lie?  
Break, my tongue, such guilty silence!  
Sing the Lord who came to die.

4 From the highest throne of glory  
To the cross of deepest woe,  
Thou didst stoop to ransom captives;  
Flow my praise, for ever flow.  
Re-ascend, immortal Saviour,  
Leave Thy footstool, take Thy throne—  
Thence return, and reign for ever:  
Be the kingdom all Thine own!

# Reign and Mediation

97

BRADFORD (Messiah) C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1741

1. I KNOW that my Re-deem-er lives And ev-er prays for me;  
A tok-en of His love He gives, A pledge of lib-er-ty. A-men.

- 2 I find Him lifting up my head;  
He brings salvation near;  
His presence makes me free indeed,  
And He will soon appear.
- 3 He wills that I should holy be:  
What can withstand His will?  
The counsel of His grace in me  
He surely shall fulfill.

- 4 Jesus, I hang upon Thy word:  
I steadfastly believe  
Thou wilt return, and claim me, Lord,  
And to Thyself receive.
- 5 When God is mine, and I am His,  
Of Paradise possessed,  
I taste unutterable bliss  
And everlasting rest.

C. Wesley, 1742 Ab.

98

AZMON C. M.

Arr. fr. C. G. Gläser, 1828, by L. Mason, 1839

1. COME, let us join our cheer-ful songs With an-gels round the throne:  
Ten thou-sand thou-sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one. A-men.

- 2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,  
"To be exalted thus;"  
"Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,  
"For He was slain for us."
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
Honor and pow'r divine;  
And blessings, more than we can give,  
Be, Lord, forever Thine.
- 4 Let all that dwell above the sky,  
And air, and earth, and seas,  
Conspire to lift Thy glories high,  
And speak Thine endless praise.

# The Holy Spirit

99

NEW HAVEN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

Thos. Hastings

1. COME, Ho - ly Ghost, in love, Shed on us from a - bove

Thine own bright ray: Di - vine - ly good Thou art; Thy sa - cred

gifts im - part To glad - den each sad heart; Oh come to - day! A - men.

2 Come, tenderest Friend and best,  
Our most delightful guest,  
With soothing power:  
Rest, which the weary know;  
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow;  
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow;  
Cheer us this hour.

3 Come, Light, serene and still,  
Our inmost bosoms fill,  
Dwell in each breast;  
We know no dawn but Thine,  
Send forth Thy beams divine,  
On our dark souls to shine,  
And make us blest.

4 Exalt our low desires,  
Extinguish passion's fires,  
Heal every wound;  
Our stubborn spirits bend,  
Our icy coldness end,  
Our devious steps attend,  
While heavenward bound.

5 Come, all the faithful bless;  
Let all who Christ confess,  
His praise employ;  
Give virtue's rich reward,  
Victorious death accord,  
And, with our glorious Lord,  
Eternal joy.

Latin (13th Cent.) Tr. R. Palmer, 1858

# The Holy Spirit

100 ITALIAN HYMN 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

F. de Giardini, 1769

1. Thou, whose al - might - y word Cha - os and dark - ness heard,

And took their flight; Hear us, we hum - bly pray, And, where the

Gos - pel day Sheds not its glo - rious ray, Let there be light! A - men.

2 Thou who didst come to bring  
On Thy redeeming wing  
Healing and sight,  
Health to the sick in mind,  
Sight to the inly blind,  
Oh, now, to all mankind,  
Let there be light!

3 Spirit of truth and love,  
Life-giving, holy Dove,  
Speed forth Thy flight;  
Move on the waters' face  
Spreading the beams of grace,  
And, in earth's darkest place,  
Let there be light!

4 Holy and blessed Three,  
Glorious Trinity,  
Wisdom, Love, Might;  
Boundless as ocean's tide  
Rolling in fullest pride,  
Through the world, far and wide,  
Let there be light!

J. Marriott, c. 1813

# The Holy Spirit

101 ST. CUTHBERT 8, 6, 8, 4

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. Our blest Re-deem-er, ere He breathed His ten-der, last fare-well,

A Guide, a Com-fort-er, be-queathed With us to dwell. A-men.

- 2 He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious, willing guest,  
While He can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.
- 3 And His that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even,  
That checks each thought, that calms  
And speaks of heaven. [each fear,

- 4 And every virtue we possess,  
And every victory won,  
And every thought of holiness  
Are His alone.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see:  
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,  
And worthier Thee.

H. Auber, 1839

102 GRACE CHURCH L. M.

From I. J. Pleyel, 1800

1. COME, O Cre-a-tor Spir-it blest! And in our souls take up Thy rest;

Come, with Thy grace and heav'nly aid, To fill the hearts which Thou hast made. A-men.

- 2 Great Paraclete! to Thee we cry:  
O highest gift of God most high!  
O fount of life! O fire of love!  
And sweet anointing from above!
- 3 Our senses touch with light and fire;  
Our hearts with charity inspire;  
And with endurance from on high  
The weakness of our flesh supply.

- 4 Far back our enemy repel,  
And let Thy peace within us dwell;  
So may we, having Thee for guide,  
Turn from each hurtful thing aside.
- 5 O may Thy grace on us bestow  
The Father and the Son to know,  
And evermore to hold confessed  
Thyself of each the Spirit blest.

Anon. (Latin) 10th Cent.). Tr. E. Caswall, 1845

# The Holy Spirit

103 MORNINGTON S. M.

Earl of Mornington, 1760

1. COME, Ho - ly Spir - it, come! Let Thy bright beams a - rise;

Dis - pel the dark - ness from our minds, And o - pen all our eyes. A - men.

2 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.

3 Convince us of our sin;  
Then lead to Jesus' blood;  
And to our wondering view reveal  
The secret love of God.

4 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life on every part,  
And new create the whole.

5 Dwell therefore in our hearts;  
Our minds from bondage free;  
Then shall we know, and praise, and love  
The Father, Son, and Thee.

J. Hart, 1759 Alt. A. M. Toplady, 1776

104 DOWNES 7s.

L. T. Downes, 1851

1. Ho - ly Ghost, with light di - vine, Shine up - on this heart of mine;

Chase the shade of night a - way, Turn my dark - ness in - to day. A - men.

2 Holy Ghost, with power divine,  
Cleanse this guilty heart of mine;  
Long has sin, without control,  
Held dominion o'er my soul.

3 Holy Ghost, with joy divine,  
Cheer this saddened heart of mine;

Bid my many woes depart,  
Heal my wounded, bleeding heart.

4 Holy Spirit, all divine,  
Dwell within this heart of mine,  
Cast down every idol-throne;  
Reign supreme, and reign alone.

A. Reed, 1817

# The Holy Spirit

105 STEPHENS C. M.

Wm. Jones

1. COME, Ho - ly Spir - it, heav'n-ly Dove, With all Thy quick'ning pow'rs;

Kin - dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours. A - men.

2 Look, how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these trifling toys:  
Our souls can neither fly nor go  
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
In vain we strive to rise:  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live  
At this poor, dying rate?  
Our love so faint, so cold, to Thee,  
And Thine to us so great?

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all Thy quickening powers;  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

I. Watts, 1707

106 NOX PRÆCESSIT C. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1875

1. SPIR - IT di - vine, at - tend our pray'rs, And make this house Thy home;

De - scend with all Thy gra-cious pow'rs, Oh come, great Spir - it, come! A - men.

2 Come as the fire, and purge our hearts  
Like sacrificial flame;  
Let our whole soul an offering be  
To our Redeemer's name.

3 Come as the dove, and spread Thy wings  
The wings of peaceful love;

And let Thy Church on earth become  
Blest as the Church above.

4 Spirit divine, attend our prayers;  
Make a lost world Thy home;  
Descend with all Thy gracious pow'rs,  
Oh come, great Spirit, come!

A. Reed, 1829

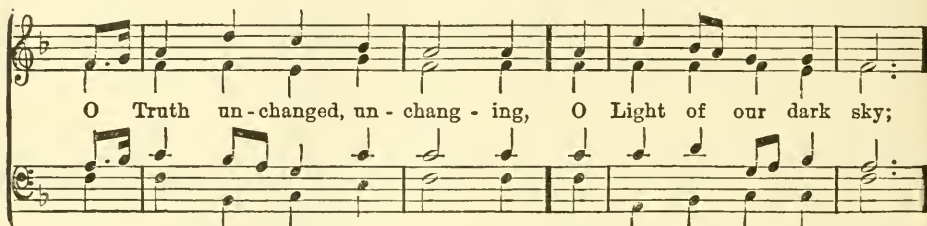
# The Holy Scriptures

107 MUNICH 7s, 6s. 81.

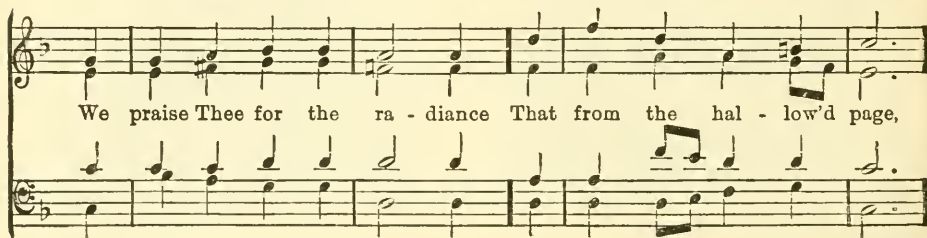
J. G. C. Störl's Choralbuch, 1710



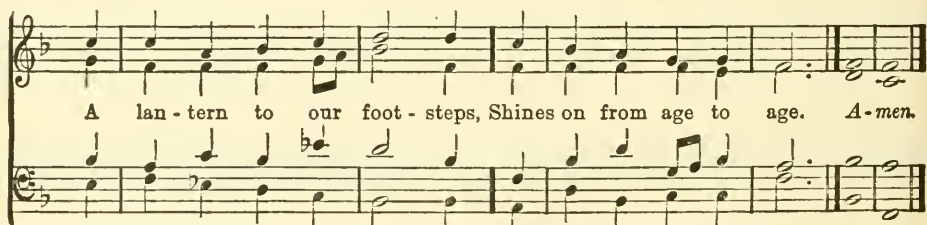
1. O WORD of God in - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,



O Truth un - changed, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky;



We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - low'd page,



A lan - tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. A - men.

## 2 The Church from her dear Master

Received the gift divine,  
And still that light she lifteth  
O'er all the earth to shine.

It is the golden casket  
Where gems of truth are stored,  
It is the heaven-drawn picture  
Of Christ, the living Word.

## 3 It floateth like a banner Before God's host unfurled; It shineth like a beacon Above the darkling world;

It is the chart and compass  
That o'er life's surging sea,  
'Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,  
Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.

## 4 Oh, make Thy Church, dear Saviour, A lamp of purest gold, To bear before the nations Thy true light as of old; O teach Thy wandering pilgrims By this their path to trace, Till, clouds and darkness ended, They see Thee face to face.

# The Holy Scriptures

## 108 ORTONVILLE C. M.

T. Hastings, 1837

1. THE Spirit breathes upon the word, And brings the truth to sight; Precepts and prom-  
 es af-ford A sanc-ti-fy-ing light, A sanc-ti-fy-ing light. A - men.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,  
 Majestic like the sun;  
 It gives a light to every age;  
 It gives, but borrows none.

3 The hand that gave it still supplies  
 The gracious light and heat;  
 His truths upon the nations rise;  
 They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine,  
 For such a bright display  
 As makes a world of darkness shine  
 With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue  
 The steps of Him I love,  
 Till glory breaks upon my view  
 In brighter worlds above.

W. Cowper, 1772

## 109 ST. CYPRIAN 6s.

R. R. Chope, 1862

1. LORD, Thy word a - bid - eth, And our foot - steps guid - eth,  
 Who its truth be - liev - eth Light and joy re - ceiv - eth. A - men.

2 When our foes are near us,  
 Then Thy word doth cheer us;  
 Word of consolation,  
 Message of salvation.

3 When the storms are o'er us,  
 And dark clouds before us,  
 Then its light directeth,  
 And our way protecteth.

4 Word of mercy, giving  
 Succor to the living;  
 Word of life, supplying  
 Comfort to the dying!

5 Oh, that we, discerning  
 Its most holy learning,  
 Lord, may love and fear Thee!  
 Evermore be near Thee!

H. W. Baker, 1862

# The Holy Scriptures

**II O UXBRIDGE L. M.**

L. Mason, 1830

1. THE heav'ns de-clare Thy glo - ry, Lord, In ev - ery star Thy wis - dom shines;

But when our eyes be - hold Thy word, We read Thy name in fair - er lines. A - men.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,<br>And nights and days, Thy power confess;<br>But the blest volume Thou didst write<br>Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.   | 4 Thy Gospel-heralds dare not rest,<br>Till through the world Thy truth has run;<br>Till Christ has all the nations blest<br>That see the light, or feel the sun. |
| 3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise<br>Round the whole earth, and never stand;<br>So, when Thy truth began its race,<br>It touched and glanced on every land. | 5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise;<br>Bless the dark world with heavenly light;<br>The Gospel makes the simple wise,<br>Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right. |

I. Watts, 1719

**III KNOX C. M.**

D. E. Jones, 1851

1. How precious is the book di - vine, By in - spi - ra - tion giv'n;

Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine, To guide our souls to heav'n. A - men.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Its light, descending from above,<br>Our gloomy world to cheer,<br>Displays a Saviour's boundless love,<br>And brings His glories near. | 4 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,<br>In this dark vale of tears;<br>Life, light, and joy it still imparts,<br>And quells our rising fears. |
| 3 It shows to man his wandering ways,<br>And where his feet have trod;<br>And brings to view the matchless grace<br>Of a forgiving God.   | 5 This lamp, through all the tedious night<br>Of life, shall guide our way,<br>Till we behold the clearer light<br>Of an eternal day.             |

# The Church

112 EIN' FESTE BURG 8, 7, 8, 7, 6, 6, 6, 7

Martin Luther, 1529

1. A MIGHTY fort - ress is our God, A bul-wark nev - er fail - ing;

Our help - er He, a - mid the flood Of mor - tal ills pre - vail - ing.

For still our ancient foe Doth seek to work us woe; His craft and pow'r are great,

And armed with cru - el hate, On earth is not his e - - qual. A - men.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,  
Our striving would be losing;  
Were not the right man on our side,  
The man of God's own choosing.  
Dost ask who that may be?  
Christ Jesus, it is He;  
Lord Sabbaoth is His name,  
From age to age the same,  
And He must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with demons  
filled,  
Should threaten to undo us,  
We will not fear, for God hath willed  
His truth to triumph through us.

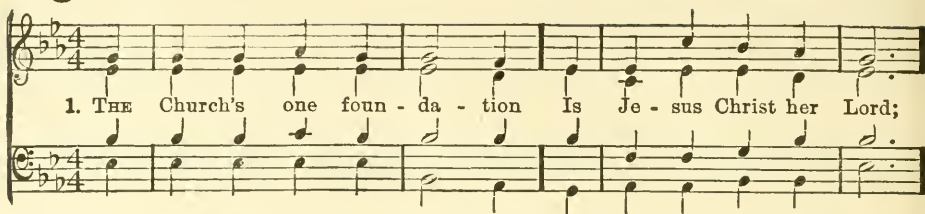
The Prince of darkness grim,  
We tremble not for him;  
His rage we can endure,  
For lo! his doom is sure:  
One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers,  
No thanks to them, abideth;  
The Spirit and the gifts are ours  
Through Him who with us sideth.  
Let goods and kindred go,  
This mortal life also;  
The body they may kill;  
God's truth abideth still,  
His kingdom is for ever.

# The Church

113 AURELIA 7s, 6s. 8l.

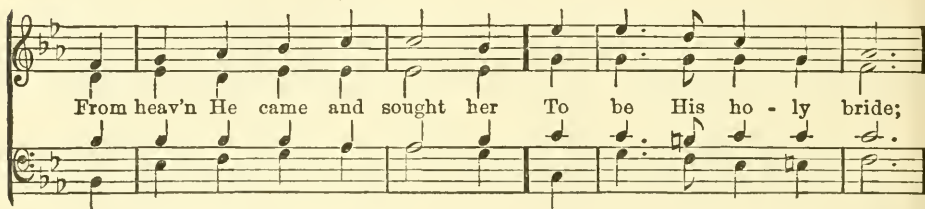
S. S. Wesley, 1864



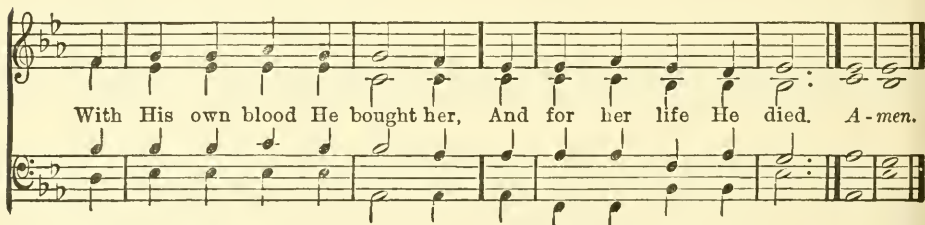
1. THE Church's one foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord;



She is His new cre - a - tion By wa - ter and the word;



From heav'n He came and sought her To be His ho - ly bride;



With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died. A - men.

- 2 Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth,  
Her charter of salvation  
One Lord, one faith, one birth;  
One holy name she blesses,  
Partakes one holy food,  
And to one hope she presses,  
With every grace endued.
- 3 Though with a scornful wonder,  
Men see her sore oppressed,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distressed;  
Yet saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
And soon the night of weeping  
Shall be the morn of song.

- 4 'Mid toil and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore;  
Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
And the great church victorious  
Shall be the church at rest.
- 5 Yet she on earth hath union  
With God the Three in One,  
And mystic sweet communion  
With those whose rest is won;  
O happy ones and holy!  
Lord, give us grace, that we,  
Like them, the meek and lowly,  
On high may dwell with Thee.

# The Church

II 4 AUSTRIA 8s, 7s. 8l.

F. J. Haydn, 1797

1. Glo-rious things of thee are spok-en, Zi-on, cit-y of our God;

He whose word can-not be brok-en, Form'd thee for His own a-bode;

On the Rock of A-ges found-ed, What can shake thy sure re-pose?

With sal-va-tion's walls sur-round-ed, Thou may'st smile at all thy foes. A-men.

2 See, the streams of living waters  
Springing from eternal love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove.  
Who can faint, while such a river  
Ever flows their thirst t'assuage  
Grace which, like the Lord, the giver,  
Never fails from age to age.

3 Round each habitation hovering,  
See the cloud and fire appear  
For a glory and a covering,  
Showing that the Lord is near;

Thus deriving from their banner,  
Light by night, and shade by day,  
Safe they feed upon the manna  
Which He gives them when they pray.

4 Blest inhabitants of Zion,  
Washed in the Redeemer's blood!  
Jesus, whom their souls rely on,  
Makes them kings and priests to God.  
'Tis His love His people raises  
Over self to reign as kings:  
And as priests, His solemn praises  
Each for a thank-offering brings.

# The Church

115 ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708

1. Oh, where are kings and em - pires now Of old that went and came?

But, Lord, Thy Church is pray - ing yet, A thou-sand years the same. A - men.

2 We mark her goodly battlements,  
And her foundations strong;  
We hear within the solemn voice  
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
Thy holy church, O God!

Though earthquake shocks are threaten-  
And tempests are abroad; [ing her,

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands,  
A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made by hands.

A. C. Coxe, 1839

116 STATE STREET S. M.

J. C. Woodman (1813—1894)

1. I LOVE Thy king - dom, Lord! The house of Thine a - bode,

The church, our blest Re - deem-er saved With His own pre - cious blood. A - men.

2 I love Thy church, O God!  
Her walls before Thee stand,  
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,  
And graven on Thy hand.

3 For her my tears shall fall,  
For her my prayers ascend;  
To her my cares and toils be given,  
Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy  
I prize her heavenly ways,  
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
Her hymns of love and praise.

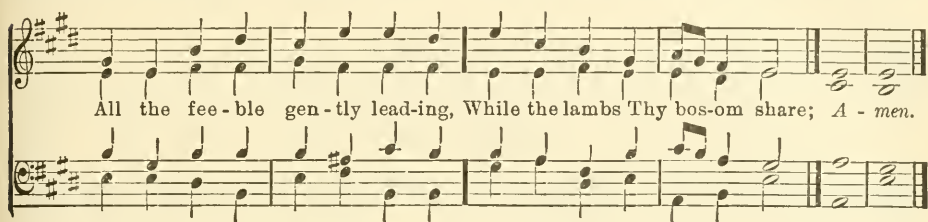
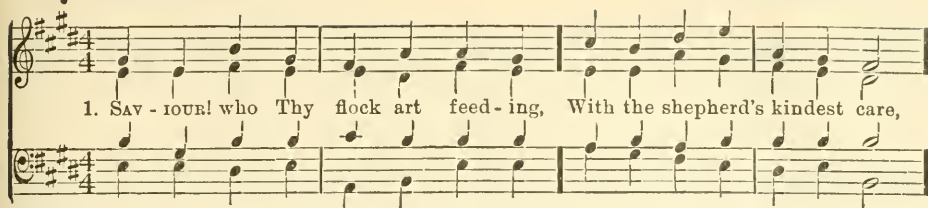
5 Sure as Thy truth shall last,  
To Zion shall be given  
The brightest glories earth can yield,  
And brighter bliss of heaven.

Timothy Dwight

# Baptism

## II 7 SHARON 8s, 7s.

W. Boyce (1710—1779)



2 Now, these little ones receiving  
Fold them in Thy gracious arm;  
There, we know, Thy word believing,  
Only there, secure from harm.

3 Never, from Thy pasture roving,  
Let them be the lion's prey;

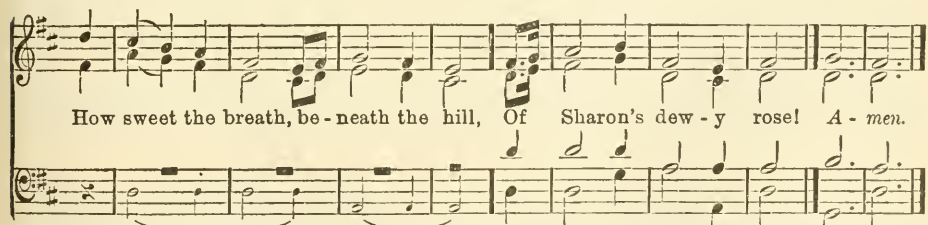
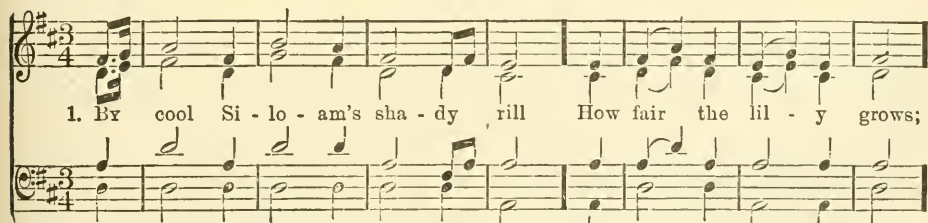
Let Thy tenderness, so loving,  
Keep them all life's dangerous way:

4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,  
Let them find a resting-place,  
Feed in pastures ever vernal,  
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

W. A. Muhlenberg, 1826

## II 8 SILOAM C. M.

I. B. Woodbury



2 Lo, such the child whose early feet  
The paths of peace have trod,  
Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,  
Is upward drawn to God.

3 O Thou, whose infant feet were found  
Within Thy Father's shrine,

Whose years with changeless virtue  
Were all alike divine: [crowned,

4 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,  
We seek Thy grace alone,  
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,  
To keep us still Thine own.

R. Heber, 1827

# Baptism

119 AZMON C. M.

Arr. fr. C. G. Gläser, by L. Mason, 1839

1. O God of Beth - el, by whose hand Thy peo - ple still are fed;

Who thro' this wea - ry pil - grim - age Hast all our fa - thers led. A - men.

2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present  
Before Thy throne of grace;  
God of our fathers! be the God  
Of their succeeding race.

3 Through each perplexing path of life  
Our wandering footsteps guide;  
Give us, each day, our daily bread,  
And raiment fit provide.

4 Oh, spread Thy covering wings around  
Till all our wanderings cease,  
And at our Father's loved abode,  
Our souls arrive in peace.

5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand  
Our humble prayers implore;  
And Thou shalt be our chosen God,  
Our portion evermore.

P. Doddridge (1702—1751)

120 OSLER S. M.

Ancient Melody

1. THE Sav - iour kind - ly calls Our child - ren to His breast; He

folds them in His gra - cious arms, Him - self de - clares them blest. A - men.

2 "Let them approach," He cries,  
"Nor scorn their humble claim;  
The heirs of heaven are such as these,  
For such as these I came."

3 With joy we bring them, Lord,  
Devoting them to Thee,  
Imploring, that, as we are Thine,  
Thine may our offspring be.

H. U. Onderdonk (1739—1858)

# Baptism

121 VICTORY L. M. 81.

H. Lahee (1826—)

1. ARM these Thy sol-diers, might-y Lord, With shield of faith and Spir - it's sword;

Forth to the bat-tle may they go And bold - ly fight a - gainst the foe,

With ban-ner of the cross un-furled, And by it o - ver-come the world;

And so at last re-ceive from Thee The palm and crown of vic - to - ry. A - men.

2 Come, ever-blessèd Spirit, come,  
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy home;  
May each a living temple be  
Hallowed forever, I, Lord, to Thee;  
Enrich that temple's holy shrine  
With sevenfold gifts of grace Divine;  
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless  
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness,

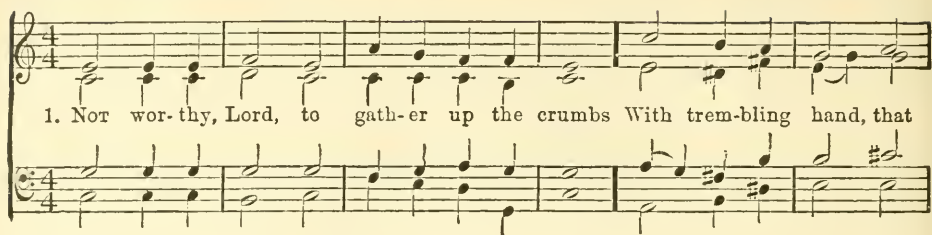
3 O Trinity in Unity  
One only God and Persons Three;  
In whom, thro' whom, by whom we live,  
To Thee we praise and glory give;  
O grant us so to use Thy grace,  
That we may see Thy glorious face,  
And ever with the heavenly host,  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

C. Wordsworth, 1862

# The Lord's Supper

122 MORECAMBE 108.

Anon.



- 2 I am not worthy to be thought Thy child,  
Nor sit the last and lowest at Thy board ;  
Too long a wanderer, and too oft beguiled,  
I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 One word from Thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,  
And I could face the cold, rough world again ;  
And with that treasure in my heart could brook  
The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.
- 4 And is not mercy Thy prerogative—  
Free mercy, boundless, fathomless, divine ?  
Me, Lord, the chief of sinners, me forgive,  
And Thine the greater glory, only Thine.
- 5 I hear Thy voice ; Thou bid'st me come and rest ;  
I come, I kneel, I clasp Thy piercèd feet ;  
Thou bid'st me take my place, a welcome guest  
Among Thy saints, and of Thy banquet eat.
- 6 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,  
My prayer can only lose itself in Thee ;  
Dwell Thou for ever in my heart, and there,  
Lord, let me sup with Thee ; sup Thou with me.

# The Lord's Supper

123 HAPPY DAY L. M.

From E. F. Rimbault

1. Oh, hap - py day, that fixed my choice On Thee, my Sav - iour, and my God!

Well may this glow - ing heart re - joice, And tell its rap - tures all a - broad.

Hap - py day, hap - py day, When Je - sus wash'd my sins a - way!

He taught me how to watch and pray, And live re - joic - ing ev - 'ry day;

Hap - py day, hap - py day, When Je - sus wash'd my sins a - way! A - men.

2 Oh, happy bond, that seals my vows  
To Him who merits all my love!

Let cheerful anthems fill His house,  
While to that sacred shrine I move.

3 'Tis done; the great transaction's done;  
I am my Lord's, and He is mine:

He drew me, and I followed on,  
Charmed to confess the voice divine.

4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,  
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;  
Here have I found a nobler part,  
Here heavenly pleasures fill my breast.

P. Doddridge, 1755

# The Lord's Supper

**I24** ST. HELEN'S P. M. 8, 5, 8, 3

R. P. Stewart (1825—1894)

1. I AM trust - ing Thee, Lord Je - sus, Trust - ing on - ly Thee!

Trust - ing Thee for full sal - va - tion, Great and free. A - men.

2 I am trusting Thee for pardon,  
At Thy feet I bow;  
For Thy grace and tender mercy,  
Trusting now.

3 I am trusting Thee for cleansing  
In the crimson flood;  
Trusting Thee to make me holy  
By Thy blood.

4 I am trusting Thee to guide me;  
Thou alone shalt lead,

Every day and hour supplying  
All my need.

5 I am trusting Thee for power,  
Thine can never fail;  
Words which Thou Thyself shalt give me  
Must prevail.

6 I am trusting Thee, Lord Jesus;  
Never let me fall;  
I am trusting Thee for ever,  
And for all.

F. R. Havergal, 1874

**I25** ALDERSGATE S. M.

G. P. Merrick, 1887

1. JE - SUS, I live to Thee, The lov - li - est and best; My

life in Thee, Thy life in me, In Thy blest love I rest. A - men.

2 Jesus, I die to Thee,  
Whenever death shall come;  
To die in Thee is life to me,  
In my eternal home.

3 Whether to live or die,  
I know not which is best;

To live in Thee is bliss to me,  
To die is endless rest.

4 Living or dying, Lord,  
I ask but to be Thine;  
My life in Thee, Thy life in me,  
Makes heaven for ever mine.

H. Harbaugh, 1830

# The Lord's Supper

## 126 LACRYMÆ 7s, 3l

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. Je - sus, to Thy ta - ble led, Now let ev - 'ry  
heart be fed With the true and liv - ing bread. A - men.

- 2 While in penitence we kneel,  
Thy blest presence let us feel,  
All Thy wondrous love reveal.
- 3 While on Thy dear cross we gaze,  
Mourning o'er our sinful ways,  
Turn our sadness into praise.
- 4 When we taste the mystic wine,  
Of Thine outpoured blood the sign,  
Fill our hearts with love divine.

- 5 Draw us to Thy wounded side,  
Whence there flowed the healing tide;  
There our sins and sorrows hide.
- 6 From the bonds of sin release;  
Cold and wavering faith increase;  
Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.
- 7 Lead us by Thy piercèd hand,  
Till around Thy throne we stand,  
In the bright and better land.

R. H. Baynes, 1854

## 127 BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. Ac - CORD - ING to Thy gra - cious word, In meek hu - mil - i - ty,  
This will I do, my dy - ing Lord, I will re - mem - ber Thee. A - men.

- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember Thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget?  
Or there Thy conflict see,

- Thine agony and bloody sweat,  
And not remember Thee?
- 4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,  
And rest on Calvary,  
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice,  
I must remember Thee.

# The Lord's Supper

128 CANONBURY L. M.

Arr. fr. R. Schumann, 1839

1. JE - sus, Thou joy of lov - ing hearts, Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men, From the best bliss that earth im - parts, We turn un - fill'd to Thee a - gain. A - men.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;<br/>Thou savest those that on Thee call;<br/>To them that seek Thee, Thou art good,<br/>To them that find Thee, all in all!</p> <p>3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread,<br/>And long to feast upon Thee still;<br/>We drink of Thee, the Fountain Head,<br/>And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.</p> | <p>4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,<br/>Where'er our changeful lot is cast;<br/>Glad, when Thy gracious smile we see,<br/>Blest, when our faith can hold Thee fast.</p> <p>5 O Jesus, ever with us stay;<br/>Make all our moments calm and bright;<br/>Chase the dark night of sin away;<br/>Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.</p> |
|--|--|

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1159, arr. Tr. R. Palmer, 1859

129 EUCHARIST 9s, 8s.

J. S. B. Hodges, 1869

1. BREAD of the world, in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the soul, in mer - cy shed, By whom the words of life were spoken, And in whose death our sins are dead; A - men.

- 2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,  
Look on the tears by sinners shed;  
And be Thy feast to us the token  
That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

# The Lord's Supper

## 130 BREAD OF LIFE 10s.

W. F. Sherwin, 1877

Copyright, 1877, by J. H. Vincent

1. BREAK Thou the bread of life, dear Lord, to me, As Thou didst break the loaves be - side the sea.  
Be-yond the sacred page I seek Thee, Lord; My spir-it pants for Thee, O liv - ing Word! A - men.

- 2 Bless Thou the truth, dear Lord, to me, to me,  
As Thou didst bless the bread by Galilee;  
Then shall all bondage cease, all fetters fall,  
And I shall find my peace, my all in all.

M. A. Lathbury, 1880

## 131 HANFORD 8, 8, 8, 4

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1. Br Christ redeem'd, in Christ re - stored, We keep the mem - o - ry a - dored,  
And show the death of our dear Lord, Un - til He come! A - men.

- 2 His body, broken in our stead,  
Is here in this memorial bread;  
And so our feeble love is fed  
Until He come.

- 3 His fearful drops of agony,  
His life-blood shed for us, we see:  
The wine shall tell the mystery  
Until He come.

- 4 And thus that dark betrayal night,  
With the last advent we unite—  
The shame, the glory,—by this rite,  
Until He come.

- 5 Oh, blessed hope! with this elate  
Let not our hearts be desolate,  
But, strong in faith, in patience wait  
Until He come.

G. Rawson, 1857

# The Lord's Supper

I32 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant, by L. Mason, 1824

1. A PART - ING hymn we sing A - round Thy ta - ble, Lord; A -

gain our grate - ful trib - ute bring, Our sol - emn vows re - cord. A - men.

2 Here have we seen Thy face,  
And felt Thy presence here;  
So may the savor of Thy grace  
In word and life appear.

The path our dear Redeemer trod  
May we rejoicing tread.

3 The purchase of Thy blood,  
By sin no longer led,

4 In self-forgetting love  
Be our communion shown,  
Until we join the church above,  
And know as we are known.

A. R. Wolfe, 1858

I33 DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848

1. From the ta - ble now re - tir - ing Which for us the Lord hath spread,

May our souls, re - freshment find - ing, Grow in all things like our head. A - men.

2 His example while beholding,  
May our lives His image bear;  
Him our Lord and Master calling,  
His commands may we revere.

3 Love to God and man displaying,  
Walking steadfast in His way,  
Joy attend us in believing,  
Peace from God, through endless day,

# Salvation Offered

I34 CONSOLATOR (Alma) II, 105.

S. Webbe, 1792

1. COME, ye dis - con - so - late, wher - e'er ye lan - guish;

Come to the mer - cy - seat, fer - vent - ly kneel;

Here bring your wound - ed hearts, here tell your an - guish;

Earth has no sor - row that heav'n can - not heal. A - men.

2 Joy of the desolate, light of the straying,  
 Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure,  
 Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying,  
 "Earth has no sorrow that heaven cannot cure."

3 Here see the Bread of life, see waters flowing  
 Forth from the throne of God, pure from above;  
 Come to the feast of love, come, ever knowing  
 Earth has no sorrow but heaven can remove.

T. Moore, 1816 Alt. V. 3, T. Hastings, 1832

# Salvation Offered

**135** GALILEE 8s, 7s.

W. H. Jude (1851—)

1. JE-SUS calls us, o'er the tu-mult Of our life's wild, rest-less sea;  
Day by day His sweet voice soundeth, Say-ing, "Christian, fol-low me!" A - men.

2 Jesus calls us from the worship  
Of the vain world's golden store,  
From each idol that would keep us,  
Saying, "Christian, love Me more."

Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,  
"Christian, love Me more than these."

3 In our joys and in our sorrows,  
Days of toil and hours of ease,

4 Jesus calls us: by Thy mercies,  
Saviour, may we hear Thy call,  
Give our hearts to Thy obedience,  
Serve and love Thee best of all.

Mrs. C. F. Alexander, 1852

**136** ETERNITY S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. Oh, where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea-ry soul? 'Twere  
vain the o - cean-depths to sound, Or pierce to eith-er pole. A - men.

2 The world can never give  
The bliss for which we sigh;  
'Tis not the whole of life to live,  
Nor all of death to die.

Unmeasured by the flight of years,  
And all that life is love.

3 Beyond this vale of tears  
There is a life above,

4 Here would we end our quest:  
Alone are found in Thee  
The life of perfect love, the rest  
Of immortality.

J. Montgomery, 1818

# Salvation Offered

## I37 RETREAT L. M.

T. Hastings, 1842

1. From ev - ery storm-y wind that blows, From ev - ery swell-ing tide of woes, There

is a calm, a sure re-treat; 'Tis found be-neath the mer - cy - seat. A-men.

- 2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads,  
A place than all beside more sweet;  
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.
- 3 There is a spot where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with  
friend;

Though sundered far, by faith they meet  
Around one common mercy-seat.

- 4 There, there, on eagle's wing we soar,  
And time and sense seem all no more,  
And heaven comes down, our souls to  
greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

H. Stowell, 1828

## I38 ST. BEES 7s.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. CAST thy bur - den on the Lord, On - ly lean up - on His word;

Thou shalt soon have cause to bless His e - ter - nal faith - ful - ness. A-men.

- 2 Ever in the raging storm  
Thou shalt see His cheering form,  
Hear His pledge of coming aid:  
"It is I, be not afraid."

- 3 Cast thy burden at His feet;  
Linger at His mercy-seat:  
He will lead thee by the hand  
Gently to the better land.

Anon.

# Salvation Offered

**I39** STEPHANOS 8, 5, 8, 3

H. W. Baker, 1861

1. Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

"Come to Me," saith One, "and, com - ing, Be at rest." A - men.

2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,  
If He be my guide?  
"In His feet and hands are wound-prints,  
And His side."

3 Is there diadem, as monarch,  
That His brow adorns?  
"Yea, a crown, in very surety,  
But of thorns."

4 If I find Him, if I follow,  
What His guerdon here?  
"Many a sorrow, many a labor,  
Many a tear."

5 If I still hold closely to Him,  
What hath He at last?  
"Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,  
Jordan passed."

6 If I ask Him to receive me,  
Will He say me nay?  
"Not till earth and not till heaven  
Pass away."

7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,  
Is He sure to bless?  
"Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,  
Answer, Yes."

J. M. Neale, 1862

**I40** BROOKFIELD L. M.

T. B. Southgate (1814—1868)

1. He lives! the great Re - deem - er lives! What joy the blest as - sur - ance gives!

And now, be - fore His Fa - ther, God, Pleads the full mer - its of His blood. A - men.

# Salvation Offered.

141 LENOX 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

L. Edson, 1782

1. Blow ye the trumpet, blow, The glad-ly sol-emn sound; Let all the nations know,

To earth's re-mot-est bound, The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The  
The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The year of Ju-bi-

year of Ju-bi-lee is come; Re-turn, ye ransomed sin-ners, home. A-men.  
lee is come: Re-turn, ye ran-somed sin-ners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High-Priest,  
Hath full atonement made;  
Ye weary spirits, rest,  
Ye mournful souls, be glad:  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,  
The all-atoning Lamb;  
Redemption by His blood  
Throughout the world proclaim.  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

C. Wesley, 1750

(BROOKFIELD) L. M.

2 Repeated crimes awake our fears,  
And justice armed with frowns appears;  
But in the Saviour's lovely face  
Sweet mercy smiles, and all is peace.

3 In every dark, distressful hour,  
When sin and Satan join their power.

Let this dear hope repel the dart,  
That Jesus bears us on His heart.

4 Great Advocate, almighty Friend!  
On Him our humble hopes depend;  
Our cause can never, never fail,  
For Jesus pleads, and must prevail.

Anne Steele

# Salvation Offered

**I42** MONSELL (St. Andrew) S. M.

J. Barnby, 1866

1. THE Spir - it in our hearts Is whis-p'ring, "Sin-ner, come;" The

Bride, the Church of Christ, pro-claims To all His children, "Come." A - men.

- 2 Let him that heareth, say  
To all about him, "Come;"  
Let him that thirsts for righteousness  
To Christ, the fountain, come.
- And freely drink the stream of life:  
'T is Jesus bids him come.
- 4 Lo, Jesus, who invites,  
Declares, "I quickly come;"  
Lord, even so; I wait Thine hour;  
Jesus, my Saviour, come.
- 3 Yes, whosoever will,  
O let him freely come,

E. U. Onderdonk, 1866

**I43** HORTON 7s.

Xavier Schnyder

1. COME, said Je - sus' sa - cred voice, Come, and make My paths your choice;

I will guide you to your home, Wea-ry pil-grim, hith-er come! A - men.

- 2 Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,  
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,  
Long hast roamed the barren waste,  
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.
- Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,  
In remorse for guilt who mourn;
- 4 Hither come, for here is found  
Balm that flows for every wound,  
Peace that ever shall endure,  
Rest eternal, sacred, sure.
- 3 Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,  
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;

# Salvation Offered

I44 ST. HILDA 7s, 6s 81.

Arr. by W. H. Walter, from  
J. H. Knecht, 1799, and E. Husband, 1871

1. O JE - sus, Thou art stand - ing Out - side the fast-closed door,

In low - ly pa - tience wait - ing To pass the threshold o'er:

Shame on us, Chris - tian broth - ers, His Name and sign who bear:

Oh, shame, thrice shame up - on us, To keep Him stand - ing there! A - men.

2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking:  
And lo! that hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marred:  
O love that passeth knowledge,  
So patiently to wait!  
O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate!

3 O Jesus, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children,  
And will ye treat Me so?"  
O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door:  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.

# Salvation Offered

145

PORTUGUESE HYMN

IIS.

Anon. 1751 (?)

1. How **FIRM** a foun-da-tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His  
ex - cel-lent Word! What more can He say than to you He hath said, Who un - to the  
Saviour for ref-uge have fled? Who un - to the Saviour for ref-uge have fled? A-men.

- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee, oh, be not dismayed,  
For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;  
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
The rivers of sorrow shall not overflow;  
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,  
My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply;  
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 "Even down to old age all My people shall prove  
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;  
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,  
Like lambs they shall still in My bosom be borne.
- 6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,  
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;  
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,  
I'll never, no never, no never forsake!"

# I46 BERA L. M.

## Salvation Offered

J. E. Gould

1. BE-HOLD a Stran-ger at the door! He gen-tly knocks, has knocked be - fore,

Has waited long, is wait-ing still; You treat no oth - er friend so ill. A-men.

2 Oh, lovely attitude! He stands  
With melting heart and loaded hands:  
Oh, matchless kindness! and He shows  
This matchless kindness to His foes.

3 But will He prove a friend indeed?  
He will; the very friend you need:

The Friend of sinners—yes, 't is He,  
With garments dyed on Calvary.

4 Rise, touched with gratitude divine;  
Turn out His enemy and thine,  
That soul-destroying monster, sin,  
And let the heavenly Stranger in.

J. Grigg, 1765

# I47 ST. BEES 75.

J. B. Dykes, 1874

1. HARK! my soul, it is the Lord, 'Tis thy Sav - iour, hear His word:

Je - sus speaks, and speaks to thee: "Say, poor sin - ner, lov'st thou Me? A-men.

2 "I delivered thee when bound,  
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound,  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turned thy darkness into light.

3 "Can a woman's tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare?  
Yes, she may forgetful be;  
Yet will I remember thee.

4 "Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above,

Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death.

5 "Thou shalt see my glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done;  
Partner of My Throne shalt be:  
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?"

6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,  
That my love is weak and faint;  
Yet I love Thee and adore;  
Oh, for grace to love Thee more!

W. Cowper 1768

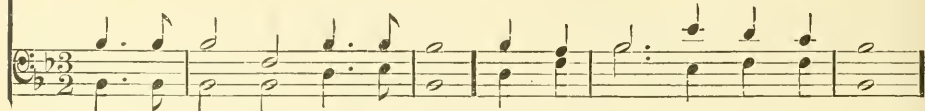
# Salvation Accepted

I48 TOPLADY 7s. 6l.

T. Hastings, 1830



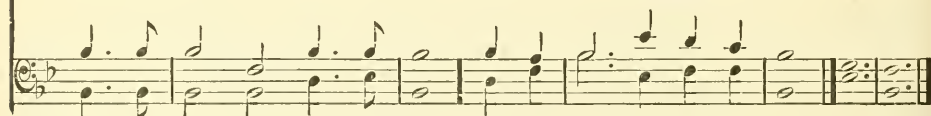
1. Rock of a - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee;



Let the wa - ter and the blood, From Thy riv - en side which flowed,



Be of sin the dou - ble cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power. A - men.



2 Not the labor of my hands  
Can fulfill Thy law's demands;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears forever flow,  
All for sin could not atone;  
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

3 Nothing in my hand I bring;  
Simply to Thy cross I cling;  
Naked, come to Thee for dress;  
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;  
Vile, I to the fountain fly:  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die!

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When mine eyelids close in death,  
When I soar to worlds unknown,  
See Thee on Thy judgment throne;  
Rock of ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee!

A. M. Toplady, 1776

# Salvation Accepted

149 AURELIA 7s, 6s. 81.

S. S. Wesley, 1864

1. I LAY my sins on Je - sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;

He bears them all, and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load:

I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains

White in His blood most pre - cious, Till not a stain re - mains. A - men.

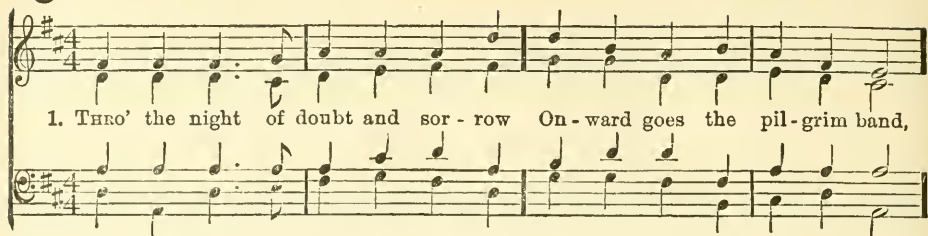
2 I lay my wants on Jesus;  
All fullness dwells in Him;  
He heals all my diseases,  
He doth my soul redeem:  
I lay my griefs on Jesus,  
My burdens and my cares;  
He from them all releases,  
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I long to be like Jesus,  
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;  
I long to be like Jesus,  
The Father's holy child:  
I long to be with Jesus  
Amid the heavenly throng,  
To sing with saints His praises,  
To learn the angels' song,

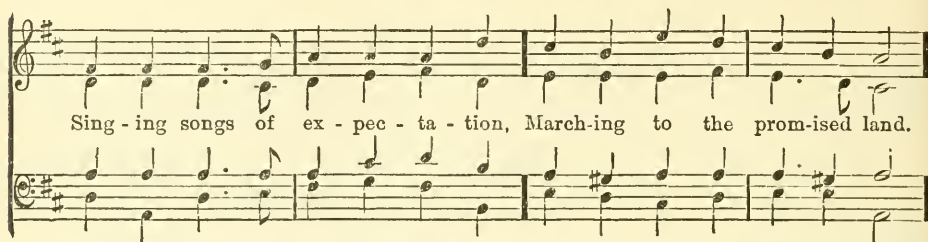
# Salvation Accepted

150 ST. ASAPH 8s, 7s. 8l.

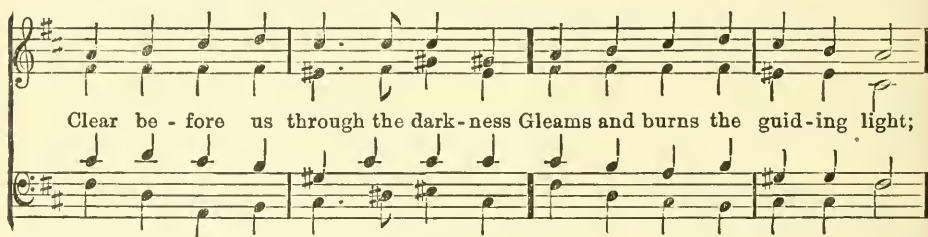
W. S. Bambridge, 1872



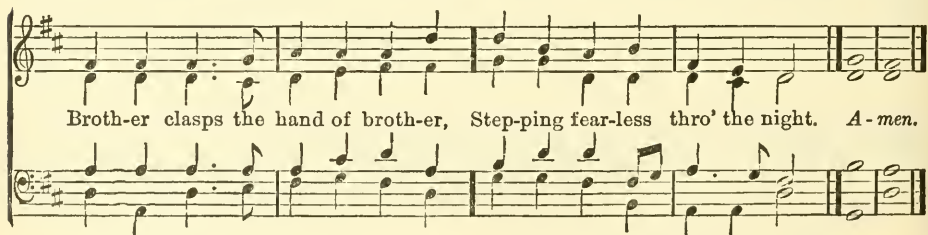
1. THRO' the night of doubt and sor - row On - ward goes the pil - grim band,



Sing - ing songs of ex - pec - ta - tion, March - ing to the prom - ised land.



Clear be - fore us through the dark - ness Gleams and burns the guid - ing light;



Broth - er clasps the hand of broth - er, Step - ping fear - less thro' the night. A - men.

2 One, the light of God's own presence,  
O'er His ransomed people shed,  
Chasing far the gloom and terror,  
Brightening all the path we tread:  
One, the object of our journey,  
One, the faith which never tires,  
One, the earnest looking forward,  
One, the hope our God inspires.

3 One, the strain which lips of thousands  
Lift as from the heart of one;  
One the conflict, one the peril,  
One, the march in God begun:

One, the gladness of rejoicing  
On the far eternal shore,  
Where the One Almighty Father  
Reigns in love for evermore.

4 Onward therefore, pilgrim brothers,  
Onward, with the cross our aid;  
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,  
Till we rest beneath its shade.  
Soon shall come the great awaking;  
Soon the rending of the tomb;  
Then, the scattering of all shadows,  
And the end of toil and gloom.

B. S. Ingemann, 1825 Tr. S. Baring-Gould, 1867, 1875

# Salvation Accepted

151 CONSTANCE 8s, 7s. 8l. Irregular

Arthur Sullivan, 1875

1. I've found a Friend; O such a Friend! He loved me ere I knew Him;

He drew me with the cords of love, And thus He bound me to Him;

And 'round my heart still close-ly twine Those ties which naught can sev - er,

For I am His and He is mine, For ev - er and for ev - er. A - men.

2 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!

He bled, He died to save me;

And not alone the gift of life,

But His own self He gave me.

Naught that I have mine own I'll call,

I'll hold it for the Giver;

My heart, my strength, my life, my all,

Are His, and His for ever.

3 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend!

All power to Him is given,

To guard me on my onward course,

And bring me safe to heaven:

Eternal glory gleams afar,

To nerve my faint endeavor:

So now to watch, to work, to war;

And then to rest for ever.

4 I've found a Friend; O such a Friend,

So kind and true and tender!

So wise a Counsellor and Guide,

So mighty a Defender!

From Him, who loves me now so well,

What power my soul shall sever?

Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?

No: I am His for ever.

# Salvation Accepted

152 HOLLINGSIDE 7s. 8l.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. JE - SUS, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high!

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, Oh, re - ceive my soul at last! A - men.

2 Other refuge have I none;  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee;  
Leave, ah! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me.  
All my trust on Thee is stayed,  
All my help from Thee I bring;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing!

3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;  
More than all in Thee I find:  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.

Just and holy is Thy name;  
I am all unrighteousness;  
False and full of sin I am,  
Thou art full of truth and grace.

4 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin;  
Let the healing streams abound;  
Make and keep me pure within.  
Thou of life the fountain art,  
Freely let me take of Thee;  
Spring Thou up within my heart;  
Rise to all eternity!

# Salvation Accepted

MARTYN 7s. 81.

(Second Tune)

S. B. Marsh, 1834

6/4 FINE.

1. { JE - SUS, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly, }  
 { While the near-er wa - ters roll, While the tempest still is high! }

D.C.—Safe in - to the ha - ven guide; Oh, re - ceive my soul at last! A - men.

D. C.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life be past;

## I53 COWPER C. M.

L. Mason, 1830

3/4

1. THERE is a foun-tain fill'd with blood Drawn from Emmanu'el's veins, And sin-ners, plung'd be -

neath that flood, Lose all their guilt - y stains, Lose all their guilt - y stains. A - men.

- 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
 That fountain in his day;  
 And there have I, as vile as he,  
 Wash'd all my sins away.
- 3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious blood  
 Shall never lose its power,  
 Till all the ransomed church of God  
 Be saved, to sin no more.

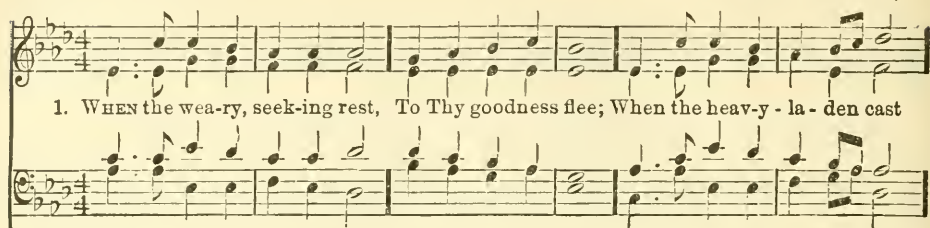
- 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream  
 Thy flowing wounds supply,  
 Redeeming love has been my theme,  
 And shall be till I die.
- 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,  
 I'll sing Thy power to save,  
 When this poor, lisping, stammering  
 tongue  
 Lies silent in the grave.

W. Cowper, 1771

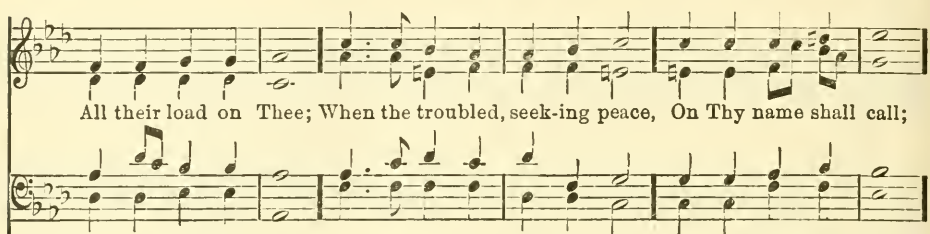
# Salvation Accepted

154 INTERCESSION, NEW 7s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain

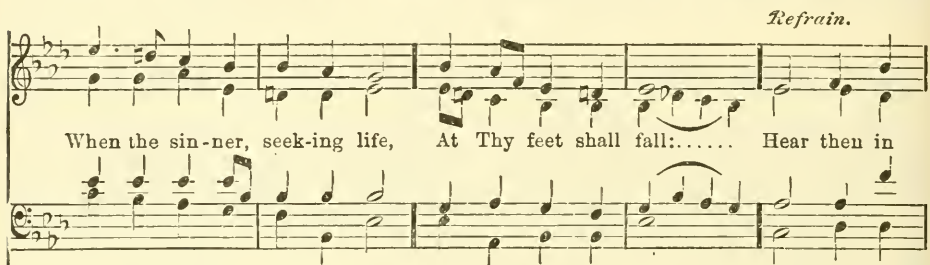
W. H. Callcott, 1867  
Last 2 l. fr. Mendelssohn, 1846



1. WHEN the wea-ry, seek-ing rest, To Thy goodness flee; When the heav-y - la - den cast




All their load on Thee; When the troubled, seek-ing peace, On Thy name shall call;



*Refrain.*

When the sin-ner, seek-ing life, At Thy feet shall fall:..... Hear then in



love, O Lord, the cry In heav'n, Thy dwell-ing - place on high. A-men.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,  
Lifts his soul above;  
When the prodigal looks back  
To his Father's love;  
When the proud man, from his pride,  
Stoops to seek Thy face;  
When the burdened brings his guilt  
To Thy throne of grace:

*(Refrain)*

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

3 When the stranger asks a home,  
All his toils to end;  
When the hungry craveth food,  
And the poor a friend;  
When the sailor on the wave  
Bows the fervent knee;  
When the soldier on the field  
Lifts his heart to Thee:

*(Refrain)*

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

# Salvation Accepted

4 When the child, with loving heart,  
Youth, or maiden fair;  
When the aged, trusting still,  
Seek Thy face in prayer;  
When the widow weeps to Thee,  
Sad and lone and low;

When the orphan brings to Thee  
All his orphan woe:

(Refrain)

Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

H. Bonar, 1866 Ab.

## 155 MARGARET 8, 8, 8, 8, 6

A. L. Peace, 1885

1. O Love that wilt not let me go.... I rest my

wea-ry soul in Thee; I give Thee back the life I owe,

That in Thine o-cean depths its flow May rich-er, full-er be. A-men.

2 O Light that followest all my way,  
I yield my flickering torch to Thee;  
My heart restores its borrowed ray,  
That in Thy sunshine's blaze its day  
May brighter, fairer be.

3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,  
I cannot close my heart to Thee;  
I trace the rainbow through the rain,  
And feel the promise is not vain  
That morn shall tearless be.

4 O Cross that liftest up my head,  
I dare not ask to fly from Thee;  
I lay in dust life's glory dead,  
And from the ground there blossoms red  
Life that shall endless be.

G. Matheson, 1882

# Salvation Accepted

**I56** EVEN ME P. M. 8, 7, 8, 7, 3 With Refrain

W. B. Bradbury, 1862

1. { LORD, I hear of show'rs of bless - ing Thou art scat - t'ring full and free, - }  
 { Show'rs the thirst - y land re - fresh - ing; Let some por - tion fall on me, }

E - ven me, e - ven me, Let some por - tion fall on me. A - men.

2 Pass me not, O gracious Father,  
 Sinful though my heart may be;  
 Thou might'st leave me, but the rather  
 Let Thy mercy light on me, even me!

3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,  
 Let me love and cling to Thee;  
 I am longing for Thy favor;  
 Whilst Thou'rt calling, oh call me,  
 even me!

4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,  
 Thou canst make the blind to see;  
 Witnesser of Jesus' merit,  
 Speak the word of power to me, even  
 me!

5 Love of God, so pure and changeless,  
 Blood of Christ, so rich and free,  
 Grace of God, so strong and boundless,  
 Magnify them all in me, even me!

6 Pass me not! this lost one bringing,  
 'Tis but one more, Lord, for Thee;  
 All my heart to Thee is springing;  
 Blessing others, oh bless me, even me!

E. Codner, 1860

**I57** RAPHAEL C. M.

Arr. fr. Donizetti (1797—1848)

1. I've found the Pearl of great - est price, My heart doth sing for joy;

And sing I must; for Christ is mine, Christ shall my song em - ploy. A - men.

# Salvation Accepted

158 LANGRAN 105.

J. Langran, 1862

1. WEA-RY of earth and la-den with my sin, I look at heav'n and long to en-ter in,  
But there no e-vil thing may find a home; And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come." A-men.

- 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand  
In the pure glory of that holy land?  
Before the whiteness of that Throne appear?  
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.
- 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way,  
Evil is ever with me day by day;  
Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,  
"Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- 4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear,  
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,  
And His the blood that can for all atone,  
And set me faultless there before the throne.
- 5 'Twas He who found me on the deathly wild,  
And made me heir of heaven, the Father's child.  
And day by day, whereby my soul may live,  
Gives me His grace of pardon, and will give.
- 6 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord,  
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;  
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown,  
Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down.

S. J. Stone, 1865

(RAPHAEL) C. M.

- 2 Christ is my Prophet, Priest, and King;  
A Prophet full of light,  
My great High-Priest before the Throne,  
My King of heavenly might.
- 3 For He indeed is Lord of lords,  
And He the King of kings;  
He is the Sun of righteousness,  
With healing in His wings.
- 4 Christ is my Peace; He died for me,  
For me He gave His blood;  
And as my wondrous Sacrifice,  
Offered Himself to God.
- 5 Christ Jesus is my All in all,  
My Comfort and my Love,  
My Life below, and He shall be  
My Joy and Crown above.

# Salvation Accepted

I59 GLADNESS No. 2 (Magdalena) 7s, 6s. S1.

J. Stainer, 1875

1. O JE - sus, we a - dore Thee, Up - on the cross, our King;

We bow our hearts be - fore Thee; Thy gra - cious name we sing;

That name hath brought sal - va - tion, That name, in life our stay,

Our peace, our con - so - la - tion, When life shall fade a - way. A - men.

2 Yet doth the world disdain Thee,  
Still pressing by Thy cross.  
Lord, may our hearts retain Thee,  
Counting all else but loss.  
The grief Thy soul endured,  
Who can that grief declare?  
Thy pains have thus assured  
That Thou Thy foes wilt spare.

3 Ah, Lord, our sins arraigned Thee,  
And nailed Thee to the tree.  
Our pride, O Lord, disdained Thee,  
Yet deign our hope to be.  
O glorious King, we bless Thee,  
No longer pass Thee by;  
O Jesus, we confess Thee  
Our Lord enthroned on high.

# Salvation Accepted

160 ST. GEORGE'S, BOLTON 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. Walch, 1875

1. My sins, my sins, my Sav - iour! They take such hold on me,

I am not a - ble to look up, Save on - ly, Christ, to Thee.

In Thee is all for - give - ness, In Thee a - bun - dant grace;

My shad - ow and my sun - shine The brightness of Thy face. A - men.

- 2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour,  
How sad on Thee they fall!  
Seen through Thy gentle patience,  
I tenfold feel them all.  
I know they are forgiven;  
But still, their pain to me  
Is all the grief and anguish  
They laid, my Lord, on Thee.
- 3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!  
Their guilt I never knew  
Till with Thee in the desert  
I near Thy passion drew;

- Till with Thee in the garden  
I heard Thy pleading prayer,  
And saw the sweat-drops bloody  
That told Thy sorrow there.
- 4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,  
E'en in this time of woe,  
Shall tell of all Thy goodness  
To suffering man below;  
Thy goodness and Thy favor,  
Whose presence from above  
Makes glad those hearts, my Saviour,  
That live in Thee and love.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

# Salvation Accepted

161 LEBANON S. M. 81.

J. Zundel, 1855

1. I was a wan-d'ring sheep, I did not love the fold;  
 I did not love my Shep-herd's voice, I would not be con-trolled.  
 I was a way-ward child, I did not love my home;  
 I did not love my Fa-ther's voice; I loved a-far to roam. A - men.

2 The Shepherd sought His sheep,  
 The Father sought His child,  
 They followed me o'er vale and hill,  
 O'er deserts waste and wild:  
 They found me nigh to death,  
 Famished and faint, and lone;  
 They bound me with the bands of love;  
 They saved the wandering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is,  
 'Twas He that loved my soul,  
 'Twas He that washed me in His blood,  
 'Twas He that made me whole;

'Twas He that sought the lost,  
 That found the wandering sheep,  
 'Twas He that brought me to the fold,  
 'Tis He that still doth keep.

4 I was a wandering sheep,  
 I would not be controlled;  
 But now I love the Shepherd's voice,  
 I love, I love the fold;  
 I was a wayward child,  
 I once preferred to roam;  
 But now I love my Father's voice,  
 I love, I love His home.

# Salvation Accepted

162 LUX MUNDI 7s, 6s. 81.

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

*Not too fast.*

1. We stand in deep re - pent - ance Be - fore Thy throne of love;

O God of grace, for - give us, The stain of guilt re - move;

Be - hold us while with weep - ing We lift our eyes to Thee,

And, all our sins sub - du - ing, Our Fa - ther, set us free. A - men.

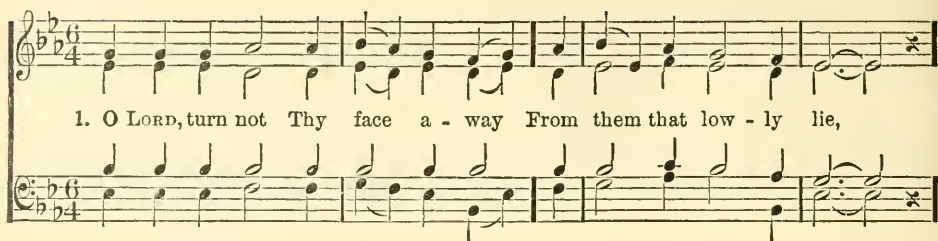
2 O shouldst Thou from us, fallen,  
Withhold Thy grace to guide,  
Forever we should wander  
From Thee, and peace, aside;  
But Thou to spirits comitest  
Dost light and life impart,  
That man may learn to serve Thee,  
With thankful, joyous heart.

3 Our souls—on Thee we cast them,  
Our only refuge Thou!  
Thy cheering words revive us,  
When pressed with grief we bow:  
Thou bear'st the trusting spirit  
Upon Thy loving breast,  
And givest all Thy ransomed  
A sweet, unending rest.

*Tr. R. Palmer, 1834*

# Salvation Accepted

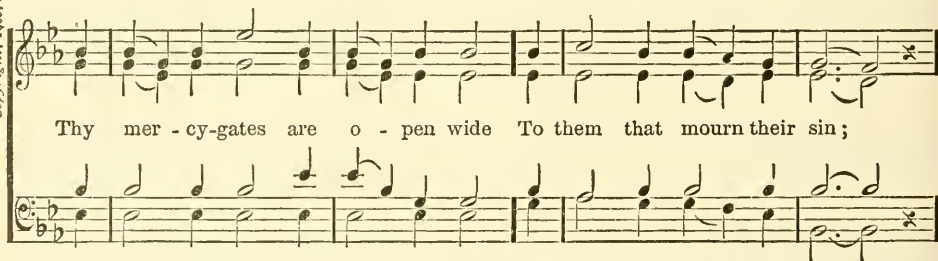
**I63** O LORD, TURN NOT THY FACE AWAY C.M. 81. Harmonized by  
L. O. Emerson, 1906



1. O LORD, turn not Thy face a - way From them that low - ly lie,



La-ment-ing sore their sin - ful life, With tears and bit - ter cry.



Thy mer - cy-gates are o - pen wide To them that mourn their sin;



O shut them not a - gainst us, Lord, But let us en - ter in. A - men.

2 We need not to confess our fault;  
For surely Thou canst tell;  
What we have done, and what we are,  
Thou knowest very well.  
Wherefore, to beg and to entreat,  
With tears we come to Thee,  
As children that have done amiss  
Fall at their father's knee.

3 And need we, then, O Lord, repeat  
The blessing which we crave,  
When Thou dost know, before we speak;  
The thing that we would have.  
Mercy, O Lord, we mercy ask,  
This is the total sum;  
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer;  
O let Thy mercy come!

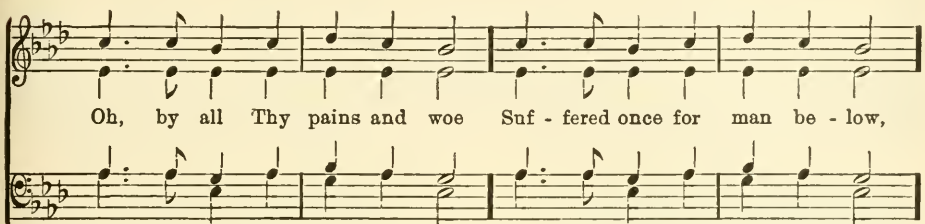
# Salvation Accepted

164 SPANISH HYMN 7s. 8l.

Spanish Melody



1. { SAV - IOUR! when in dust to Thee Low we bow th'a - dor - ing knee, }  
 { When, re - pent - ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weep - ing eyes, }



Oh, by all Thy pains and woe Suf - fered once for man be - low,



Bend - ing from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol - emn lit - a - ny! A - men.

- 2 By Thy helpless infant years,  
 By Thy life of want and tears,  
 By Thy days of sore distress  
 In the savage wilderness,  
 By the dread mysterious hour  
 Of the insulting tempter's power:  
 Turn, oh turn a favoring eye,  
 Hear our solemn litany!
- 3 By the sacred grief that swept  
 O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;  
 By the boding tears that flowed  
 Over Salem's loved abode;  
 By the anguished sigh that told;  
 Treachery lurked within Thy fold;  
 From Thy seat above the sky,  
 Hear our solemn litany!

- 4 By Thine hour of dire despair,  
 By Thine agony of prayer,  
 By the cross, the nail, the thorn,  
 Piercing spear, and torturing scorn;  
 By the gloom that veiled the skies  
 O'er the dreadful sacrifice;  
 Listen to our humble cry,  
 Hear our solemn litany!
- 5 By Thy deep expiring groan;  
 By the sad sepulchral stone;  
 By the vault, whose dark abode  
 Held in vain the rising God:  
 Oh! from earth to heaven restored,  
 Mighty, re-ascended Lord,  
 Listen, listen to the cry  
 Of our solemn litany!

# Salvation Accepted

165 WOODWORTH L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1849

1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - men.

2 Just as I am, and waiting not  
To rid my soul of one dark blot,  
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

3 Just as I am, though tossed about  
With many a conflict, many a doubt,  
Fightings and fears within, without,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind,  
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,

Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

5 Just as I am, Thou wilt receive,  
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;  
Because Thy promise I believe,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

6 Just as I am, Thy love unknown  
Has broken every barrier down;  
Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,  
O Lamb of God, I come.

C. Elliott, 1836

ST. CRISPIN L. M.

(Second Tune)

G. J. Elvey (1816—1893)

1. Just as I am, with-out one plea, But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bid'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A - men.

# Salvation Accepted

**166** ST. PHILIP 7s. 3l.

W. H. Monk, 1861

1. LORD, in this Thy mer - cy's day, Ere the time shall pass a - way, On our knees we fall and pray. A - men.

2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears,  
Ere that day of doom appears.

3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,  
Kneeling lowly at Thy door,  
Ere it close for evermore.

4 By Thy night of agony,  
By Thy supplicating cry,  
By Thy willingness to die,

5 By Thy tears of bitter woe  
For Jerusalem below,  
Let us not Thy love forego.

6 Judge and Saviour of our race,  
Grant us when we see Thy face,  
With Thy ransomed ones a place.

7 On Thy love we rest alone,  
And that love shall then be known  
By the pardoned, round Thy throne.

I. Williams, 1844

**167** BARTLETT 7s.

John I. Romig

1. Ho - ly Fa - ther, hear my cry; Ho - ly Sav - iour, bend Thine ear; Ho - ly Spir - it, come Thou nigh; Fa - ther, Sav - iour, Spir - it hear. A - men.

2 Father, save me from my sin;  
Saviour, I Thy mercy crave;  
Gracious Spirit, make me clean;  
Father, Son, and Spirit, save.

3 Father, let me taste Thy love;  
Saviour, fill my soul with peace;

Spirit, come my heart to move;  
Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.

4 Father, Son, and Spirit, Thou  
One Jehovah, shed abroad  
All Thy grace within me now;  
Be my Father and my God.


# Salvation Accepted

168 SEYMOUR 7s.

Arr. fr. C. M. von Weber, 1826



1. DEPTH of mer - cy, can there be Mer - cy still re - served for me?



Can my God His wrath for - bear? Me, the chief of sin - ners, spare? A - men.

2 I have long withstood His grace,  
Long provoked Him to His face,  
Would not hearken to His calls,  
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.

3 Kindled His relents are,  
Me He now delights to spare;

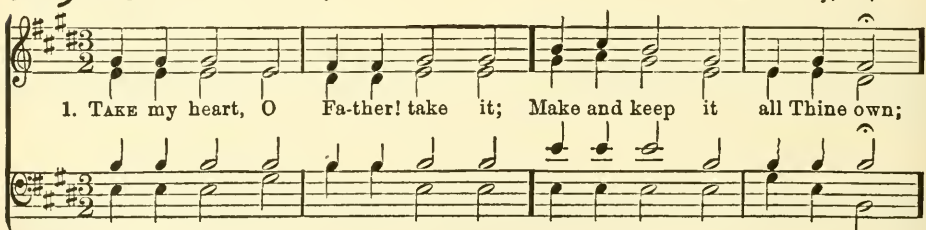
Cries, "How shall I give thee up?"  
Lets the lifted thunder drop.

4 There for me the Saviour stands,  
Shows His wounds, and spreads His  
God is love: I know, I feel; [hands;  
Jesus lives and loves me still.

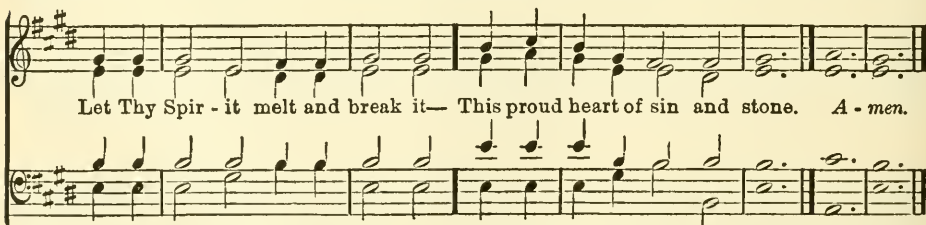
C. Wesley, 1740

169 DORRANCE 8s, 7s.

I. B. Woodbury, 1848



1. TAKE my heart, O Fa - ther! take it; Make and keep it all Thine own;



Let Thy Spir - it melt and break it— This proud heart of sin and stone. A - men.

2 Father, make me pure and lowly,  
Fond of peace and far from strife;  
Turning from the paths unholy  
Of this vain and sinful life.

3 Ever let Thy grace surround me,  
Strengthen me with power divine,

Till Thy cords of love have bound me:  
Make me to be wholly Thine.

4 May the blood of Jesus heal me  
And my sins be all forgiven;  
Holy Spirit, take and seal me,  
Guide me in the path of heaven.

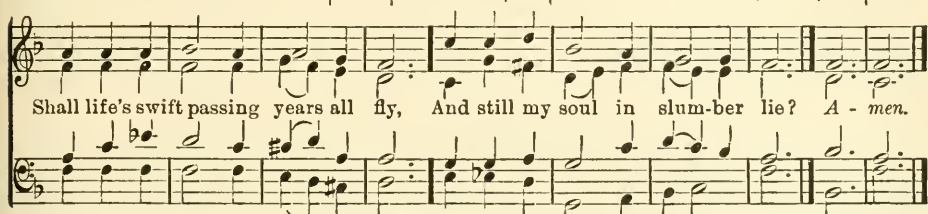
# Salvation Accepted

**I70** HOLBORN HILL L. M.

St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865



1. God call - ing yet! shall I not hear? Earth's pleasures shall I still hold dear?



Shall life's swift passing years all fly, And still my soul in slum-ber lie? A - men.

2 God calling yet! shall I not rise?  
Can I His loving voice despise,  
And basely His kind care repay?  
He calls me still; can I delay?

4 God calling yet! and shall I give  
No heed, but still in bondage live?  
I wait, but He does not forsake;  
He calls me still: my heart, awake!

3 God calling yet! and shall He knock,  
And I my heart the closer lock?  
He still is waiting to receive,  
And shall I dare His Spirit grieve?

5 God calling yet! I cannot stay;  
My heart I yield without delay.  
Vain world, farewell, from thee I part;  
The voice of God hath reached my heart.

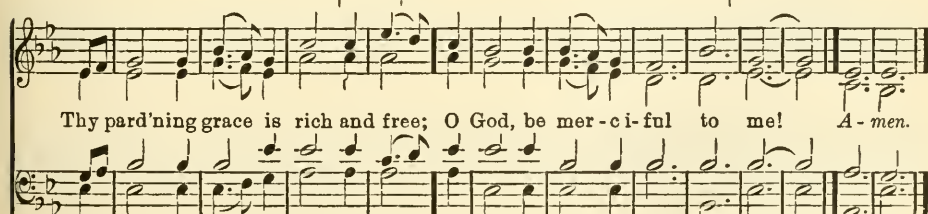
G. Tersteegen, 1735, Tr. S. B. Findlater, 1855

**I71** WOODWORTH L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1849



1. With bro-ken heart, and con - trite sigh, A trembling sin - ner, Lord, I cry;



Thy pard'ning grace is rich and free; O God, be mer - ci - ful to me! A - men.

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,  
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed;  
Christ and His Cross my only plea;  
O God, be merciful to me!

4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done  
Can for a single sin atone;  
To Calvary alone I flee;  
O God, be merciful to me!

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes  
Nor dare uplift them to the skies;  
But Thou dost all my anguish see;  
O God, be merciful to me!

5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,  
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,  
My raptured song shall ever be,  
God has been merciful to me!

# Salvation Accepted

172 DALEHURST C. M.

A. Cottman, 1872

1. AP-PROACH, my soul, the mer - cy-seat, Where Je - sus an-swers pray'r;  
There hum-bly fall be - fore His feet, For none can per - ish there. A-men.

2 Thy promise is my only plea,  
With this I venture nigh;  
Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,  
And such, O Lord, am I.

4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place,  
That, sheltered near Thy side,  
I may my fierce accuser face,  
And tell him, Thou hast died!

3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,  
By Satan sorely pressed,  
By war without, and fears within,  
I come to Thee for rest.

5 Oh, wondrous love! to bleed and die,  
To bear the cross and shame,  
That guilty sinners, such as I,  
Might plead Thy precious name.

J. Newton, 1779

173 GRATITUDE L. M.

Thos. Hastings (1784—1872)

1. My God, how end-less is Thy love! Thy gifts are ev - ery eve-ning new,  
And morn-ing mer-cies from a - bove Gen-tly dis - til like ear-ly dew. A - men.

2 Thou spreadst the curtains of the night,  
Great guardian of my sleeping hours;  
Thy sovereign word restores the light  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.

3 I yield my powers to Thy command,  
To Thee I consecrate my days;  
Perpetual blessings from Thine hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

I. Watts, 1709

# Salvation Accepted

I74 SOLID ROCK L. M. 61.

W. B. Bradbury (1816—1868)

1. My hope is built on noth-ing less Than Je-sus' blood and righteousness;

I dare not trust the sweet-est frame, But whol-ly lean on Je-sus' name:

On Christ, the sol-id rock, I stand; All oth-er ground is

sink-ing sand, All oth-er ground is sink-ing sand. A-men.

2 When darkness seems to veil His face,  
I rest on His unchanging grace;  
In every high and stormy gale,  
My anchor holds within the veil;  
On Christ, the solid rock I stand;  
All other ground is sinking sand.

3 His oath, His covenant, and blood,  
Support me in the whelming flood:  
When all around my soul gives way,  
He then is all my hope and stay:  
On Christ, the solid rock, I stand;  
All other ground is sinking sand.

E. M. 61

# Faith and Consecration

**I75** CEASELESS PRAISE 7s. 8l.

Anon.

1. TAKE my life, and let it be Con - se - crat - ed, Lord, to Thee;

Take my mo - ments and my days, Let them flow in cease - less praise;

Take my hands, and let them move At the im - pulse of Thy love;

Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau - ti - ful for Thee. A - men.

2 Take my voice, and let me sing  
Always, only, for my King;  
Take my lips, and let them be  
Filled with messages from Thee;  
Take my silver and my gold,  
Not a mite would I withhold;  
Take my intellect, and use  
Every power as Thou should choose.

3 Take my will and make it Thine,  
It shall be no longer mine;  
Take my heart, it is Thine own,  
It shall be Thy royal throne;  
Take my love, my Lord, I pour  
At Thy feet its treasure-store;  
Take myself, and I will be  
Ever, only, all for Thee.

F. R. Havergal, 1874

# Faith and Consecration

176 OLIVET 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

L. Mason, 1832

1. My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry, Sav - iour di - vine!

Now hear me while I pray, Take all my guilt a - way,

Oh, let me from this day Be whol - ly Thine. A - men.

2 May Thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart,  
My zeal inspire;  
As Thou hast died for me,  
Oh, may my love to Thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be,  
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be Thou my guide;  
Bid darkness turn to day,  
Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
Nor let me ever stray  
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll;  
Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
Fear and distrust remove;  
Oh, bear me safe above,  
A ransomed soul!

R. Palmer, 1890

# Faith and Consecration

**I77** BETHANY 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

L. Mason, 1856

I. NEAR-ER, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en tho' it be a cross

That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my

God, to Thee, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! A-men.

2 Though like a wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me,  
My rest a stone;  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

3 There let the way appear  
Steps unto heaven;  
All that Thou sendest me  
In mercy given;  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs,  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

5 Or if on joyful wing,  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upward I fly,  
Still all my song shall be,  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

S. F. Adams, 1841

# Faith and Consecration

HORBURY 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4 (Second Tune)

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. NEAR-ER, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en tho' it be a cross That rais-eth me; Still all my song shall be, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee! A - men.

I78 NETTLETON 8s, 7s. 8l.

J. Wyeth, 1812

1. { COME, Thou fount of ev - ery bless-ing. Tune my heart to sing Thy grace; }  
 Streams of mer - cy nev - er ceas-ing, Call for songs of loud-est praise. }  
 d. c. Praise the mount; I'm fixed up-on it, Mount of God's un-changing love! A - men.  
 Teach me some me - lo - dious son - net, Sung by flam - ing tongues a - bove; D. C.

2 Here I raise my Ebenezer;  
 Hither by Thy help I'm come;  
 And I hope, by Thy good pleasure;  
 Safely to arrive at home.  
 Jesus sought me when a stranger,  
 Wandering from the fold of God;  
 He, to rescue me from danger,  
 Interposed with precious blood.

3 Oh, to grace how great a debtor  
 Daily I'm constrained to be!  
 Let that grace now, like a fetter,  
 Bind my wandering heart to Thee.  
 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;  
 Prone to leave the God I love;  
 Here's my heart; O take and seal it,  
 Seal it from Thy courts above.

R. Robinson, 1758

# Faith and Consecration

I79 DISCIPLE (Ellaesdie) 8s, 7s. 81.

Arr. fr. W. A. Mozart, by H. P. Main

1. Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;

Na - ked, poor, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou, from hence, my all shalt be.

Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, and hoped, and known,

Yet how rich is my con - di - tion! God and heav'n are still my own. A - men.

2 Let the world despise and leave me;  
They have left my Saviour, too;  
Human hearts and looks deceive me:  
Thou art not, like them, untrue;  
And while Thou dost smile upon me,  
God of wisdom, love, and might,  
Foes may hate, and friends disown me;  
Show Thy face and all is bright.

3 Go then, earthly fame and treasure!  
Come disaster, scorn and pain!  
In Thy service, pain is pleasure;  
With Thy favor, loss is gain.  
I have called Thee Abba, Father;  
I have stayed my heart on Thee:  
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather  
All must work for good to me.

# Faith and Consecration

4 Soul, then know thy full salvation;  
 Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;  
 Joy to find, in every station,  
 Something still to do or bear.  
 Think what Spirit dwells within thee,  
 What a Father's smile is thine,  
 What a Saviour died to win thee:  
 Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

5 Haste thee on from grace to glory,  
 Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;  
 Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
 God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,  
 Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days,  
 Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

H. F. Lyte, 1825

180 PROPRIOR DEO 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. MORE love to Thee, O Christ, More love to Thee! Hear Thou the pray'r I make

On bend - ed knee. This is my earn - est plea, More love, O

Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee, More love to Thee! A - men.

2 Once earthly joy I craved,  
 Sought peace and rest;  
 Now Thee alone I seek;  
 Give what is best;  
 This all my prayer shall be,  
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
 More love to Thee!

3 Let sorrow do its work,  
 Send grief and pain;  
 Sweet are Thy messengers,  
 Sweet their refrain,

When they can sing with me,  
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
 More love to Thee!

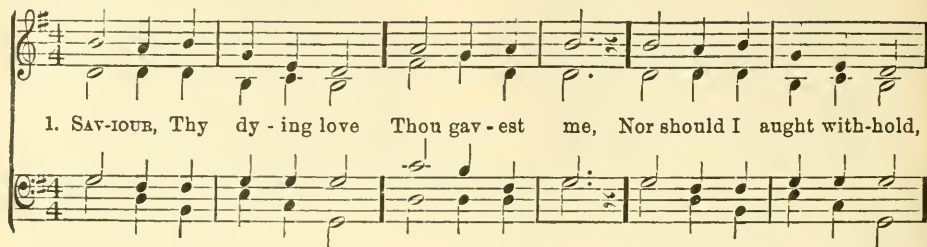
4 Then shall my latest breath  
 Whisper Thy praise;  
 This be the parting cry,  
 My heart shall raise,—  
 This still its prayer shall be,  
 More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
 More love to Thee!

E. P. Prentiss 1869

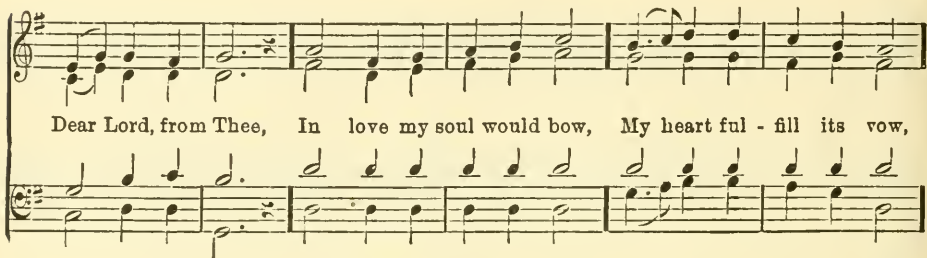
# Faith and Consecration

181 SOMETHING FOR THEE 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

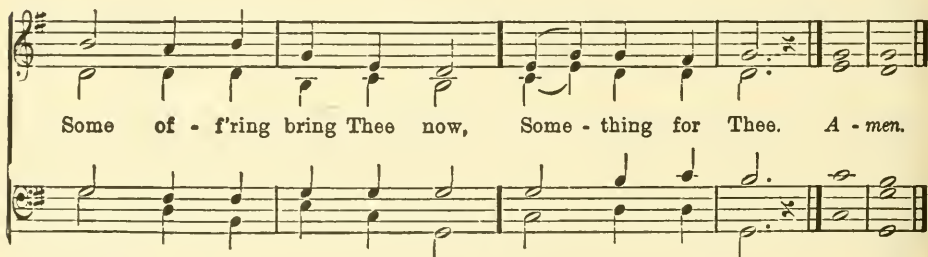
T. E. Perkins



1. SAV-IOUR, Thy dy - ing love Thou gav - est me, Nor should I aught with-hold,



Dear Lord, from Thee, In love my soul would bow, My heart ful - fill its vow,



Some of - f'ring bring Thee now, Some - thing for Thee. A - men.

2 O'er the blest mercy-seat  
Pleading for me,  
My feeble faith looks up,  
Jesus, to Thee.  
Help me the cross to bear,  
Thy wondrous love declare,  
Some song to raise, or prayer,  
Something for Thee.

3 Give me a faithful heart,  
Likeness to Thee,  
That each departing day  
Henceforth may see  
Some work of love begun,  
Some deed of kindness done,  
Some wanderer sought and won,  
Something for Thee.

4 All that I am and have,  
Thy gifts so free,  
In joy, in grief, through life,  
O Lord, for Thee!  
And when Thy face I see,  
My ransomed soul shall be,  
Through all eternity,  
Something for Thee.

S. D. Phelps, 1847

# Faith and Consecration

182 BAXTER 6s. 8l.

U. C. Burnap, 1872

1. Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be!

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out my path for me.

I dare not choose my lot: I would not, if I might;

Choose Thou for me, my God, So shall I walk a - right. A - men.

2 The kingdom that I seek  
Is Thine: so let the way  
That leads to it be Thine,  
Else I must surely stray.  
Take Thou my cup, and it  
With joy or sorrow fill,  
As best to Thee may seem;  
Choose Thou my good and ill.

3 Choose Thou for me my friends,  
My sickness, or my health;  
Choose Thou my cares for me,  
My poverty or wealth.  
Not mine, not mine the choice,  
In things or great, or small;  
Be Thou my guide, my strength,  
My wisdom, and my all.

H. Bonar, 1857

# Faith and Consecration

**183** SHELTERING WING L. M.

J. Barnby, 1883

1. LORD, I am Thine, en - tire - ly Thine, Purchased and saved by blood di - vine;

With full con-sent Thine I would be, And own Thy sovereign right in me. A - men.

- 2 Thine would I live, Thine would I die, 3 Here, at that cross where flows the blood  
Be Thine through all eternity; That bought my guilty soul for God,  
The vow is past beyond repeal; Thee my new Master now I call,  
Now will I set the solemn seal. And consecrate to Thee my all.

S. Davies, publ., 1769

**184** MABYN 8s, 7s.

A. H. Brown (1830—)

1. YES, for me, for me He car - eth With a broth - er's ten - der care;

Yes, with me, with me He shar - eth Ev - ery bur - den, ev - ery fear. A - men.

- 2 Yes, o'er me, o'er me He watcheth,  
Ceaseless watcheth, night and day;  
Yes, e'en me, e'en me He snatcheth  
From the perils of the way.

- 3 Yes, for me He standeth pleading  
At the mercy-seat above;  
Ever for me interceding,  
Constant in untiring love.

- 4 Yes, in me, in me He dwelleth;  
I in Him, and He in me!  
And my empty soul He filleth,  
Here and through eternity.

- 5 Thus I wait for His returning,  
Singing all the way to heaven;  
Such the joyful song of morning,  
Such the tranquil song of even.

H. Bonar, 1844

# Faith and Consecration

185 ELTON 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

F. C. Maker (1844—)

1. DEAR Lord and Fa-ther of man-kind, For-give our feverish ways; Re-clothe us in our

right-ful mind; In pur - er lives Thy ser-vice find, In deep-er rev'rence, praise. A-men.

2 In simple trust like theirs who heard,  
Beside the Syrian sea,  
The gracious calling of the Lord,  
Let us, like them, without a word,  
Rise up and follow Thee.

4 Drop thy still dews of quietness,  
Till all our strivings cease;  
Take from our souls the strain and stress,  
And let our ordered lives confess  
The beauty of thy peace.

3 O Sabbath rest by Galilee!  
O calm of hills above!  
Where Jesus knelt to share with thee  
The silence of eternity,  
Interpreted by love.

5 Breathe through the heats of our desire  
Thy coolness and thy balm;  
Let sense be dumb, let flesh retire:  
Speak thro' the earthquake, wind, and fire,  
O still small voice of calm!

J. G. Whittier, 1879

(Second Tune)

ETERNAL LIGHT 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

M. B. Foster (1851—)

1. DEAR Lord and Father of man-kind, For-give our fever-ish ways; Reclothe us in our

right-ful mind; In pur - er lives Thy ser-vice find, In deep-er rev'rence, praise. A-men.

# Faith and Consecration

**I86** PLEYEL'S HYMN 7s.

I. J. Pleyel, 1790

1. CHILDREN of the heav'n-ly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing;  
Sing your Sav-iour's wor-thy praise, Glorious in His works and ways. A-men.

- 2 We are travelling home to God,  
In the way the fathers trod:  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light,  
Zion's city is in sight:  
There our endless home shall be,  
There our Lord we soon shall see.

- 4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand  
On the borders of your land;  
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord, obediently we go,  
Gladly leaving all below;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee.

J. Cennick, 1742 Ad.

**I87** MOSELEY 6s.

H. Smart (1813—1879)

1. My spir-it longs for Thee, With-in my trou-bled breast;  
Un-worth-y though I be Of so di-vine a guest. A-men.

- 2 Of so divine a guest,  
Unworthy though I be,  
Yet has my heart no rest,  
Unless it come from Thee.
- 3 Unless it come from Thee,  
In vain I look around;

- In all that I can see,  
No rest is to be found.
- 4 No rest is to be found  
But in Thy blessèd love:  
O let my wish be crowned,  
And send it from above.

# Faith and Consecration

**I88** ST. PETER'S, OXFORD C. M.

A. R. Reinagle, 1826

1. How sweet the name of Je-sus sounds In a be-liev-er's ear! It

soothes his sor-rows, heals his wounds, And drives a-way his fear. A-men.

- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,  
And calms the troubled breast!  
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,  
And to the weary, rest.
- 3 Dear name! the rock on which I build,  
My shield and hiding-place,  
My never-failing treasury, filled  
With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 Jesus, my Shepherd, husband, friend,  
My prophet, priest, and King;

My Lord, my life, my way, my end,  
Accept the praise I bring.

- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,  
And cold my warmest thought;  
But when I see Thee as Thou art,  
I'll praise Thee as I ought.

- 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim  
With every fleeting breath;  
And may the music of Thy name  
Refresh my soul in death.

John Newton, 1779

**I89** HENDON 7s.

H. A. C. Malan, 1827

1. CHRIST, of all my hopes the ground, Christ, the spring of all my joy, Still in Thee may

I be found, Still for Thee my pow'rs employ, Still for Thee my pow'rs em-ploy. A-men.

- 2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,  
Freely from Thy fullness give;  
Till I close my earthly race,  
May I prove it Christ to live.
- 3 When I touch the blessèd shore,  
Back the closing waves shall roll;

Death's dark stream shall nevermore  
Part from Thee my ravished soul.

- 4 Thus, oh, thus an entrance give  
To the land of cloudless sky;  
Having known it Christ to live,  
Let me know it gain to die.

# Faith and Consecration

190 ROSEFIELD 7s. 6l.

H. A. C. Malan (1787—1864)

1. BLESS - ED are the sons of God, They are bought with Christ's own blood; }  
They are ran - somed from the grave; Life e - ter - nal they shall have: }

With them numbered may we be, Here, and in e - ter - ni - ty. A - men.

2 They are justified by grace,  
They enjoy the Saviour's peace:  
All their sins are washed away;  
They shall stand in God's great day;  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity.

3 They are lights upon the earth,  
Children of a heavenly birth,—  
One with God, with Jesus one:  
Glory is in them begun:  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here, and in eternity.

Joseph Humphreys (1720—1770)

191 WARD L. M.

Old Scotch Melody Arr. L. Mason, 1830

1. God is the ref - uge of His saints, When storms of sharp dis - tress in - vade;

Ere we can of - fer our complaints, Be - hold Him pres - ent with His aid. A - men.

2 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;  
In sacred peace our souls abide;  
While every nation, every shore,  
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

3 There is a stream whose gentle flow  
Supplies the city of our God,  
Life, love, and joy, still gliding through,  
And watering our divine abode.

4 That sacred stream, Thine holy word,  
Our grief allays, our fear controls;  
Sweet peace Thy promises afford,  
And give new strength to fainting souls.

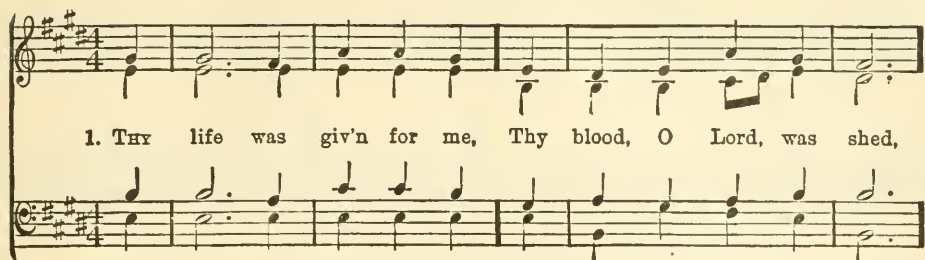
5 Zion enjoys her monarch's love,  
Secure against a threatening hour;  
Nor can her firm foundation move,  
Built on His truth, and armed with power

L. Watts, 1719

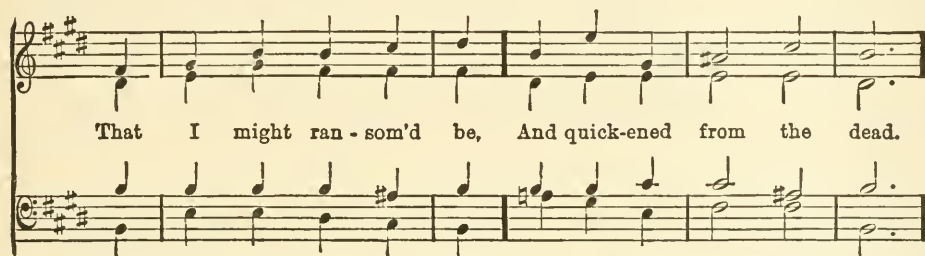
# Faith and Consecration

192 FALCONER 6s. 61.

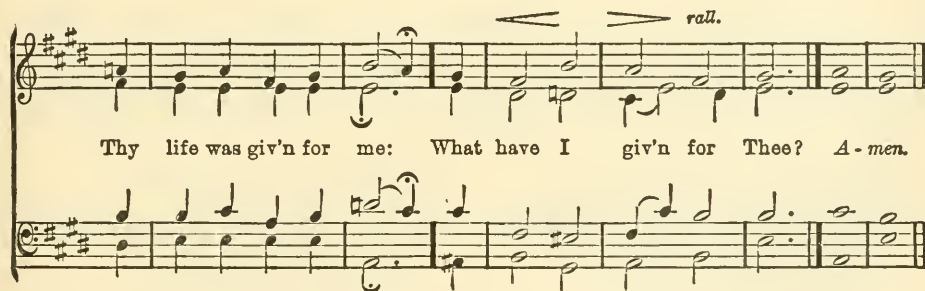
A. C. Falconer (1850—)



1. THY life was giv'n for me, Thy blood, O Lord, was shed,



That I might ran-som'd be, And quick-ened from the dead.



Thy life was giv'n for me: What have I giv'n for Thee? *A-men.*

2 Long years were spent for me  
In weariness and woe,  
That through eternity  
Thy glory I might know.  
Long years were spent for me:  
Have I spent one for Thee?

4 And Thou hast brought to me,  
Down from Thy home above,  
Salvation full and free,  
Thy pardon and Thy love.  
Great gifts Thou broughtest me:  
What have I brought to Thee?

3 Thy Father's home of light,  
Thy rainbow-circled throne,  
Were left for earthly night,  
For wanderings sad and lone.  
Yea, all was left for me:  
Have I left aught for Thee?

5 Oh, let my life be given,  
My years for Thee be spent,  
World-fetters all be riven,  
And joy with suffering blent!  
Thou gavest Thyself for me;  
I give myself to Thee.

F. R. Havergal, 1898

# Faith and Consecration

193 ST. BEDE C. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. FA - THEE, I know that all my life Is por-tioned out for me;

The chang-es that are sure to come, I do not fear to see:

I ask Thee for a pres-ent mind, In-tent on pleas-ing Thee. A-men.

2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,  
Through constant watching wise,  
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,  
To wipe the weeping eyes;  
A heart at leisure from itself  
To soothe and sympathize.

4 Wherever in the world I am,  
In whatsoever estate,  
I have a fellowship with hearts  
To keep and cultivate;  
A work of lowly love to do  
For Him on whom I wait.

3 I would not have the restless will  
That hurries to and fro,  
Seeking for some great thing to do,  
Or secret thing to know;  
I would be treated as a child,  
And guided where I go.

5 I ask Thee for the daily strength,  
To none that ask denied,  
A mind to blend with outward life,  
While keeping at Thy side,  
Content to fill a little space,  
If Thou be glorified.

6 In service which Thy will appoints  
There are no bonds for me;  
My secret heart is taught the truth  
That makes Thy children free;  
A life of self-renouncing love  
Is one of liberty.

# Faith and Consecration

**I94** PRINCE (St. Catherine) L. M. 61. Arr. fr. F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847) Attrib. to F. H. Hemy. 1865. Alt. by J. G. Walton, 1871 (?)

1 JE-sus, Thy bound-less love to me No thought can reach, no tongue de-clare;

Oh, knit my thank-ful heart to Thee And reign with-out a ri-val there.

Thine wholly, Thine a-lone, I am, Be Thou a-lone my constant flame. A-men.

2 Oh, grant that nothing in my soul  
May dwell, but Thy pure love alone;  
Oh, may Thy love possess me whole,  
My joy, my treasure, and my crown:  
Strange fires far from my soul remove;  
My every act, word, thought, be love.

4 Still let Thy love point out my way;  
What wondrous things Thy love hath  
Still lead me, lest I go astray; [wrought!  
Direct my word, inspire my thought;  
And if I fall, soon may I hear  
Thy voice, and know that love is near.

3 O love, how cheering is thy ray!  
All pain before thy presence flies:  
Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,  
Where'er thy healing beams arise.  
O Jesus, nothing may I see,  
Nothing desire or seek, but Thee.

5 In suffering, be Thy love my peace;  
In weakness, be Thy love my power;  
And when the storms of life shall cease,  
Jesus, in that dark final hour  
Of death, be Thou my guide, and friend,  
That I may love Thee without end.

P. Gerhardt, 1653 Tr. J. Wesley, 1739: verse 3, l. 6, alt.

# Faith and Consecration

195 ANGEL'S STORY 7s, 6s, 8l.

Arthur H. Mann

1. O JE - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;

Be Thou for - ey - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend;

I shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side,

Nor wan - der from the path - way If Thou wilt be my Guide. A - men.

2 O Jesus, Thou hast promised  
To all who follow Thee,  
That where Thou art in glory  
There shall Thy servant be;  
And, Jesus, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end;  
Oh, give me grace to follow,  
My Master and my Friend!

3 Oh, let me feel Thee near me!  
The world is ever near;  
I see the sights that dazzle,  
The tempting sounds I hear;

My foes are ever near me,  
Around me and within;  
But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,  
And shield my soul from sin.

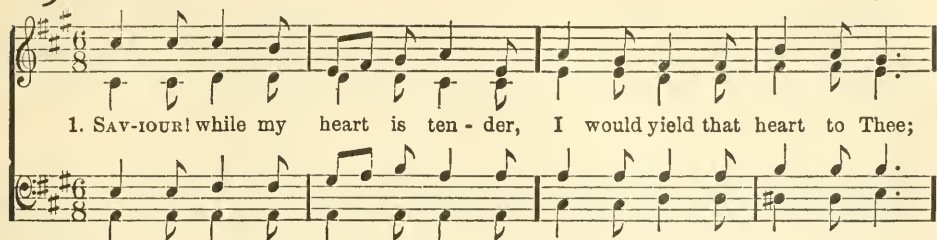
4 Oh, let me hear Thee speaking  
In accents clear and still,  
Above the storms of passion,  
The murmurs of self-will.  
Oh, speak to re-assure me,  
To hasten or control!  
Oh, speak, and make me listen,  
Thou Guardian of my soul!

# Faith and Consecration

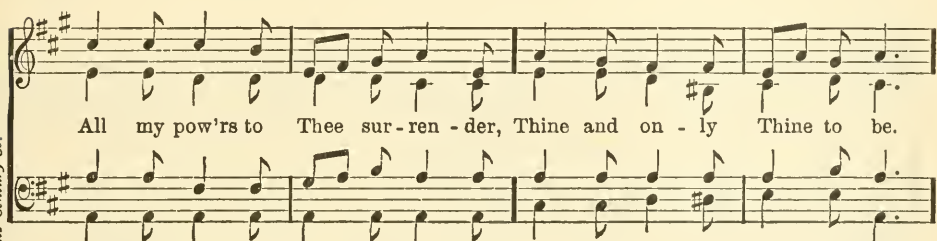
196

BEECROFT 8s, 7s. 6l.

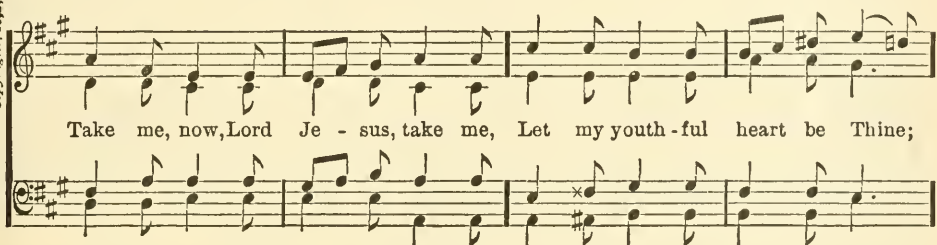
R. DEWITT MALLARY, 1890



1. SAV-IOUR! while my heart is ten - der, I would yield that heart to Thee;



All my pow'rs to Thee sur - ren - der, Thine and on - ly Thine to be.



Take me, now, Lord Je - sus, take me, Let my youth - ful heart be Thine;



Thy de - vot - ed ser - vant make me; Fill my soul with love di - vine. A - men.

2 Send me, Lord, where Thou wilt send me,  
Only do Thou guide my way;  
May Thy grace through life attend me,  
Gladly then shall I obey.  
Let me do Thy will, or bear it,  
I would know no will but Thine;  
Shouldst Thou take my life, or spare it,  
I that life to Thee resign.

3 May this solemn consecration  
Never once forgotten be;  
Let it know no revocation,  
Registered, confirmed by Thee.  
Thine I am, O Lord, for ever  
To Thy service set apart;  
Suffer me to leave Thee never:  
Seal Thine image on my heart.

# Faith and Consecration

197 BIRKDALE P. M. 11, 10, 11, 6

J. Barnby, 1883

1. STILL will we trust, tho' earth seem dark and drear - y,

And the heart faint be-neath His chast'ning rod, Tho' rough and steep our

path-way, worn and wea - ry, Still will we trust in God. A - men.

- 2 Our eyes see dimly till by faith anointed,  
And our blind choosing brings us grief and pain;  
Through Him alone who hath our way appointed,  
We find our peace again.
- 3 Choose for us, God, nor let our weak preferring  
Cheat our poor souls of good Thou hast designed;  
Choose for us, God; Thy wisdom is unerring,  
And we are fools and blind.
- 4 Let us press on, in patient self-denial,  
Accept the hardship, shrink not from the loss;  
Our portion lies beyond the hour of trial,  
Our crown beyond the cross.

# Love and Gratitude

198

ARIEL 8, 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

Mozart. Arr. L. Mason, 1836

1. Oh, could I speak the match-less worth, Oh, could I sound the glories forth,

Which in my Sav - iour shine, { I'd soar, and touch the heav'n-ly strings, }  
And vie with Ga - briel while he sings { }

In notes al - most di - vine, In notes al - most di - vine. A - men.

2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,  
My ransom from the dreadful guilt  
Of sin, and wrath divine;  
I'd sing His glorious righteousness,  
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress  
My soul shall ever shine.

3 I'd sing the characters He bears,  
And all the forms of love He wears,  
Exalted on His throne;  
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
I would to everlasting days  
Make all His glories known.

4 Well, the delightful day will come  
When my dear Lord will bring me home,  
And I shall see His face;  
Then with my Saviour, brother, friend,  
A blest eternity I'll spend,  
Triumphant in His grace.

S. Medley, 1789

# Love and Gratitude

199 LOVE DIVINE 8s, 7s. 8l.

C. F. Le Jeune, 1872

1. LOVE di - vine, all love ex - cel - ling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down,

Fix in us Thy hum - ble dwell - ing, All Thy faith - ful mer - cies crown.

Je - sus, Thou art all com - pas - sion, Pure, un - bound - ed love Thou art;

Vis - it us with Thy sal - va - tion, En - ter ev - ery trembling heart. A - men.

2 Breathe, oh breathe Thy loving Spirit  
 Into every troubled breast;  
 Let us all in Thee inherit,  
 Let us find Thy promised rest;  
 Take away the love of sinning,  
 Alpha and Omega be;  
 End of faith, as its beginning,  
 Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, Almighty to deliver!  
 Let us all Thy life receive;  
 Suddenly return, and never,  
 Never more Thy temples leave.

There we would be always blessing;  
 Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;  
 Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,  
 Glory in Thy perfect love.

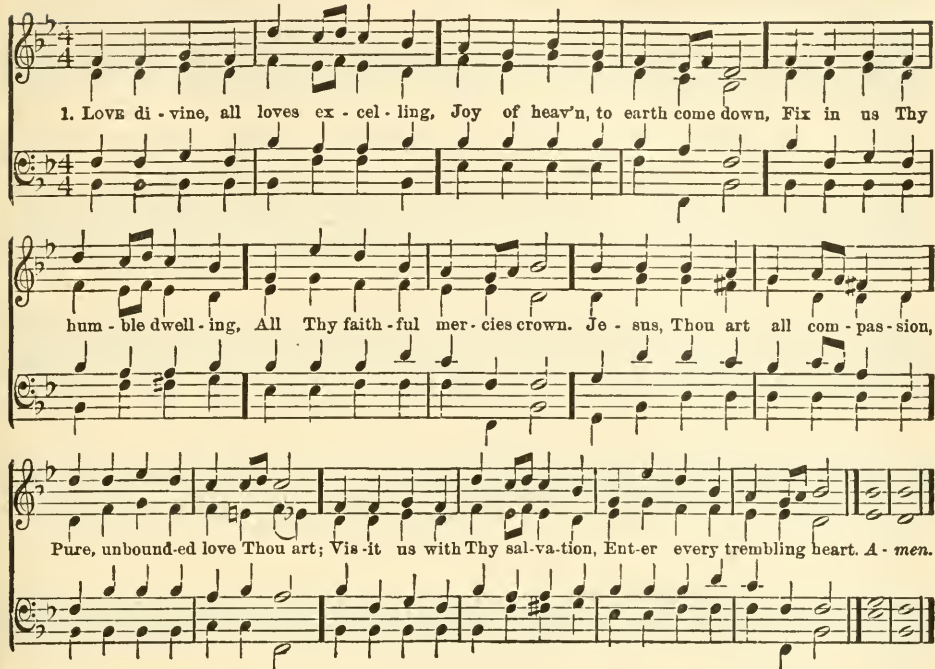
4 Finish, then, Thy new creation,  
 Pure, unspotted let us be;  
 Let us see our whole salvation,  
 Perfectly secured by Thee,  
 Changed from glory into glory,  
 Till in heaven we take our place;  
 Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
 Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

# Love and Gratitude

BEECHER 8s, 7s. 8l.

(Second Tune)

J. Zundel, 1870



1. Love di-vine, all loves ex-cel-ling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down, Fix in us Thy  
hum-ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer-cies crown. Je-sus, Thou art all com-pas-sion,  
Pure, unbound-ed love Thou art; Vis-it us with Thy sal-va-tion, Ent-er every trembling heart. A-men.

## 200 NEW CALABAR 7s.

J. D. Farrer



1. EARTH has noth-ing sweet or fair, Love-ly forms or beau-ties rare,  
But be-fore my eyes they bring Christ, of beau-ty source and spring. A-men.

2 When the morning paints the skies,  
When the golden sunbeams rise,  
Then my Saviour's form I find  
Brightly imaged on my mind.

3 When, as moonlight softly steals,  
Heaven its thousand eyes reveals,

Then I think: Who made their light  
Is a thousand times more bright.

4 Lord of all that's fair to see,  
Come, reveal Thyself to me;  
Let me, 'mid Thy radiant light,  
See Thine unveiled glories bright.

# Love and Gratitude

201 LOVING-KINDNESS L. M.

Wm. Caldwell, 1830

1. A - WAKE, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Re -

deem - er's praise: He just - ly claims a song from me, His

lov - ing - kind - ness, oh, how free! Lov - ing - kind - ness,

lov - ing - kind - ness, His lov - ing - kind - ness, oh, how free! A - men.

2 He saw me ruined in the fall,  
Yet loved me notwithstanding all,  
And saved me from my lost estate,  
His loving-kindness, oh, how great!

3 Through mighty hosts of cruel foes,  
Where earth and hell my way oppose,  
He safely leads my soul along,  
His loving-kindness, oh, how strong!

4 So when I pass death's gloomy vale,  
And life and mortal powers shall fail,  
Oh, may my last expiring breath  
His loving-kindness sing in death!

5 Then shall I mount, and soar away  
To the bright world of endless day;  
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,  
His loving-kindness in the skies.

# Love and Gratitude

202 WENTWORTH P. M. 8, 4, 8, 4, 8, 4

F. C. Maker, 1876

1. My God, I thank Thee, who hast made The earth so bright;

So full of splen - dor and of joy, Beau - ty and light;

So ma - ny glo - rious things are here, No - ble and right. A - men.

2 I thank Thee too that Thou hast made  
Joy to abound;  
So many gentle thoughts and deeds  
Circling us round,  
That in the darkest spot of earth  
Some love is found.

3 I thank Thee more that all our joy  
Is touched with pain;  
That shadows fall on brightest hours;  
That thorns remain;  
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,  
And not our chain.

4 For Thou who knowest, Lord, how soon  
Our weak heart clings,  
Hast given us joys, tender and true,  
Yet all with wings;  
So that we see, gleaming on high,  
Diviner things.

5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept  
The best in store;  
We have enough, yet not too much  
To long for more:  
A yearning for a deeper peace,  
Not known before.

6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls,  
Though amply blest,  
Can never find, although they seek,  
A perfect rest;  
Nor ever shall, until they lean  
On Jesus' breast.

A. A. Procter, 1858

# Love and Gratitude

203 CHICHESTER 7s, 6s. 8l.

T. E. Aylward, 1868

1. O JE - sus, ev - er pres - ent, O shep - herd, ev - er kind,

Thy ver - y name is mu - sic, To ear, and heart, and mind.

It woke my wond'ring child - hood To muse on things a - bove;

It drew my hard - er man - hood With cords of might - y love. A - men.

2 How oft to sure destruction  
My feet had gone astray,  
Wert Thou not, patient shepherd,  
The guardian of my way.  
How oft, in darkness fallen,  
And wounded sore by sin,  
Thy hand has gently raised me,  
And healing balms poured in.

3 O shepherd good, I follow  
Wherever Thou wilt lead;  
No matter where the pasture,  
With Thee at hand to feed.  
Thy voice, in life so mighty,  
In death shall make me bold;  
O bring my ransomed spirit  
To Thine eternal fold!

# Love and Gratitude

204 GOUNOD (Muriel) 8, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7

C. Gounod (1818—1893)

1. ONE there is, a - bove all oth - ers, Well de - serves the name of Friend;

His is love be - yond a broth - er's, Cost - ly, free, and knows no end:

They, who once His kind - ness prove, Find it ev - er - last - ing love. A - men.

2 Which of all our friends to save us,  
 Could or would have shed his blood?  
 But our Jesus died to have us  
 Reconciled in Him to God:  
 This was boundless love indeed!  
 Jesus is a friend in need.

3 When He lived on earth abased,  
 "Friend of sinners" was His name;  
 Now above all glory raised,  
 He rejoices in the same.  
 Still He calls them brethren, friends,  
 And to all their wants attends.

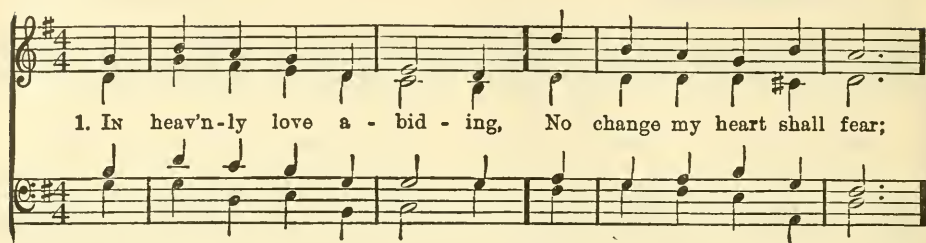
4 Oh, for grace our hearts to soften!  
 Teach us, Lord, at length to love;  
 We, alas! forget too often  
 What a Friend we have above:  
 But when home our souls are brought,  
 We will love Thee as we ought.

J. Newton, 1779

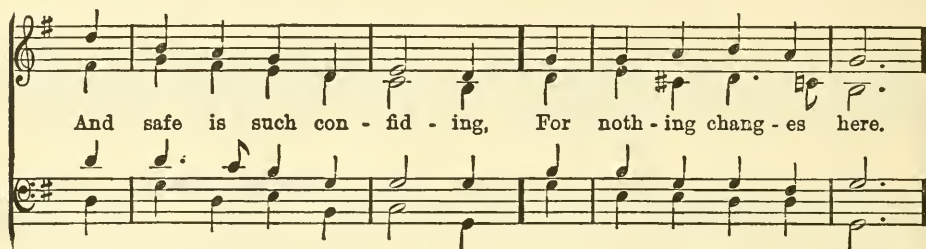
# Love and Gratitude

205 HOLY CHURCH 7s, 6s. 81.

A. H. Brown (1830—)



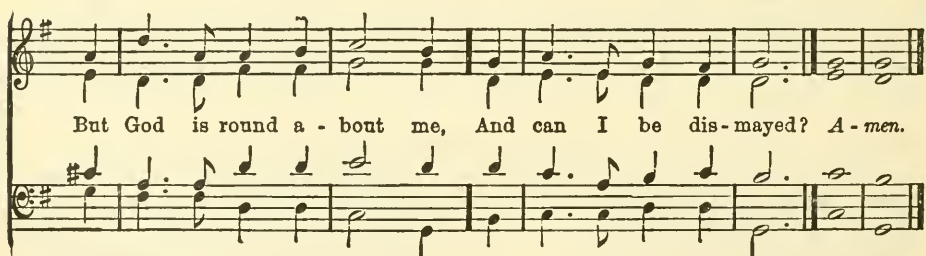
1. In heav'n-ly love a - bid - ing, No change my heart shall fear;



And safe is such con - fid - ing, For noth - ing chang - es here.



The storm may roar with - out me, My heart may low be laid,



But God is round a - bout me, And can I be dis-mayed? A - men.

2 Wherever He may guide me,  
No want shall turn me back;  
My Shepherd is beside me,  
And nothing can I lack.  
His wisdom ever waketh,  
His sight is never dim,  
He knows the way He taketh,  
And I will walk with Him.

3 Green pastures are before me,  
Which yet I have not seen;  
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,  
Where darkest clouds have been.  
My hope I cannot measure,  
My path to life is free,  
My Saviour has my treasure,  
And He will walk with me.

# Love and Gratitude

206 UNION SQUARE 7s, 6s. 81.

J. B. Dykes, 1872

1. I COULD not do with - out Thee, O Sav - iour of the lost,  
Whose won - drous love re - deemed me, At such tre - men - dous cost;  
Thy right - eous - ness, Thy par - don, Thy pre - cious blood must be  
My on - ly hope and com - fort, My glo - ry and my plea. A - men.

2 I could not do without Thee,  
I cannot stand alone,  
I have no strength or goodness,  
No wisdom of my own;  
But Thou, beloved Saviour,  
Art all in all to me,  
And weakness will be power  
If leaning hard on Thee.

3 I could not do without Thee,  
For, oh, the way is long,  
And I am often weary,  
And sigh replaces song:  
How could I do without Thee?  
I do not know the way;  
Thou knowest, and Thou leadest,  
And wilt not let me stray.

4 I could not do without Thee,  
O Jesus, Saviour dear;  
E'en when my eyes are holden,  
I know that Thou art near.  
How dreary and how lonely  
This changeful life would be,  
Without the sweet communion,  
The secret rest with Thee!

5 I could not do without Thee,  
For years are fleeting fast,  
And soon in solemn loneliness  
The river must be passed;  
But Thou wilt never leave me,  
And though the waves roll high,  
I know Thou wilt be near me,  
And whisper, "It is I."

# Love and Gratitude

207 QUEBEC (Hesperus) L. M.

H. Baker, 1866

1. O LOVE di - vine, that stoop'd to share Our sharp-est pang, our bit - t'rest tear,

On Thee we cast each earth-born care, We smile at pain while Thou art near. A - men.

- 2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering year,  
No path we shun, no darkness dread,  
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.
- 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to fear,  
The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,  
Shall softly tell us Thou art near.
- 4 On Thee we fling our burdening woe,  
O Love divine, forever dear!  
Content to suffer, while we know,  
Living and dying, Thou art near.

O. W. Holmes, 1859

208 GREENWOOD S. M.

J. E. Sweetser, 1849

1. SINCE Je - sus is my Friend, And I to Him be - long,

It mat-ters not what foes in - tend, How - ev - er fierce and strong. A - men.

# Love and Gratitude

209 LYTE 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

J. P. Holbrook, 1865

1. JE - SUS, Thy name I love, All oth - er names a - bove,

Je - sus, my Lord! Oh, Thou art all to me; Noth - ing to

please I see, Noth - ing a - part from Thee, Je - sus, my Lord! A - men.

Copyright by J. P. Holbrook

2 Thou, blessèd Son of God,  
Hast bought me with Thy blood,  
Jesus, my Lord!  
Oh, how great is Thy love,  
All other loves above,  
Love that I daily prove,  
Jesus, my Lord!

3 When unto Thee I flee,  
Thou wilt my refuge be,  
Jesus, my Lord!  
What need I now to fear,

What earthly grief or care,  
Since Thou art ever near?  
Jesus, my Lord!

4 Soon Thou wilt come again!  
I shall be happy then,  
Jesus, my Lord!  
Then Thine own face I'll see,  
Then I shall like Thee be,  
Then evermore with Thee,  
Jesus, my Lord!

J. G. Deck, 1642

(GREENWOOD) S. M.

2 He whispers in my breast  
Sweet words of holy cheer,  
How they who seek in God their rest  
Shall ever find Him near;—

3 How God hath built above  
A city fair and new,  
Where eye and heart shall see and prove  
What faith has counted true.

4 My heart for gladness springs;  
It cannot more be sad;  
For very joy it smiles and sings,—  
Sees naught but sunshine glad.

5 The sun that lights mine eyes  
Is Christ, the Lord I love;  
I sing for joy of that which lies  
Stored up for me above.

# Love and Gratitude

210 SPITTA 7s, 6s. 8l.

H. P. Danks

1. I know no life di - vid - ed, O Lord of life from Thee;

In Thee is life pro - vid - ed, For all man - kind and me:

I know no death, O Je - sus, Be - cause I live in Thee;

Thy death it is that frees us From death e - ter - nal - ly. A - men.

2 I fear no tribulation,  
Since, whatsoe'er it be,  
It makes no separation  
Between my Lord and me;  
If Thou, my God and teacher,  
Vouchsafe to be my own,  
Though poor, I shall be richer  
Than monarch on his throne.

3 Lord! with this truth impress me,  
And write it on my heart,  
To comfort, cheer, and bless me,  
That Thou my Saviour art;  
Without Thy love to guide me,  
I should be wholly lost;  
The floods would quickly hide me,  
On life's wide ocean tost.

(German) C. J. P. Spitta, 1836 7p. R. Massie, 1869

# Love and Gratitude

## 211 SPANISH HYMN 7s. 6l.

Spanish Melody

1. BLESS - ED Sav - iour, Thee I love, All my oth - er joys a - bove;  
 All my hopes in Thee a - bide, Thou my hope, and naught be - side;  
 Ev - er let my glo - ry be On - ly, on - ly, on - ly Thee. A - men.

2 Once again beside the cross,  
 All my gain I count but loss;  
 Earthly pleasures fade away,—  
 Clouds they are that hide my day:  
 Hence, vain shadows! let me see  
 Jesus, crucified for me.

3 Blessèd Saviour, Thine am I,  
 Thine to live, and Thine to die;  
 Height, or depth, or earthly power,  
 Ne'er shall hide my Saviour more:  
 Ever shall my glory be  
 Only, only, only Thee!

G. Duffield (1818—1888)

## 212 (SPANISH HYMN) 7s. 6l.

1 JESUS, Master, whose I am,  
 Purchased Thine alone to be,  
 By Thy blood, O spotless Lamb,  
 Shed so willingly for me;  
 Let my heart be all Thine own,  
 Let me live to Thee alone.

2 Other lords have long held sway;  
 Now Thy name alone to bear,  
 Thy dear voice alone obey,

Is my daily, hourly prayer.  
 Whom have I in heaven but Thee?  
 Nothing else my joy can be.

3 Jesus, Master, I am Thine;  
 Keep me faithful, keep me near;  
 Let Thy presence in me shine  
 All my homeward way to cheer.  
 Jesus, at Thy feet I fall,  
 Oh, be Thou my All in all.

F. R. Havergal (1836—1879)

# Love and Gratitude

## 213 ST. AGNES C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1866

1. Je - sus, the ver - y tho't of Thee With sweet-ness fills my breast ;

But sweet-er far Thy face to see, And in Thy pres-ence rest. A - men.

- 2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame  
Nor can the memory find  
A sweeter sound than Thy blest name;  
O Saviour of mankind!
- 3 O hope of every contrite heart,  
O joy of all the meek!  
To those who fall, how kind Thou art;  
How good to those who seek!
- 4 But what to those who find? Ah! this,  
Nor tongue nor pen can show;  
The love of Jesus, what it is,  
None but His loved ones know.
- 5 Jesus, our only joy be Thou,  
As Thou our prize shalt be;  
Jesus, be Thou our glory now,  
And through eternity.

Bernard of Clairvaux (c. 1130 or 1140) Tr. E. Caswall

## 214 BOARDMAN C. M.

L. Devereux. Arr. G. Kingsley, 1839

1. Je - sus, these eyes have nev - er seen That ra - diant form of Thine;

The veil of sense hangs dark be-tween Thy bless-ed face and mine! A - men.

- 2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not,  
Yet art Thou oft with me;  
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot,  
As where I meet with Thee.
- 3 Like some bright dream that comes un-  
When slumbers o'er me roll, [sought  
Thine image ever fills my thought,  
And charms my ravished soul.
- 4 Yet though I have not seen, and still  
Must rest in faith alone,  
I love Thee, dearest Lord! — and will,  
Unseen, but not unknown.
- 5 When death these mortal eyes shall seal,  
And still this throbbing heart,  
The rending veil shall Thee reveal  
All glorious as Thou art!

# Love and Gratitude

## 215 ORTONVILLE C. M.

T. Hastings, 1837

1. MA - JES - TIC sweetness sits enthroned Up-on the Saviour's brow; His head with ra-diant  
glories crown'd, His lips with grace o'er-flow, His lips with grace o'er-flow. *A - men.*

2 No mortal can with Him compare,  
Among the sons of men;  
Fairer is He than all the fair  
That fill the heavenly train.

3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,  
He flew to my relief;  
For me He bore the shameful cross,  
And carried all my grief.

4 To heaven, the place of His abode,  
He brings my weary feet;  
Shows me the glories of my God,  
And makes my joy complete.

5 Since from His bounty I receive  
Such proofs of love divine,  
Had I a thousand hearts to give,  
Lord! they should all be Thine!

S. Stennett, 1797

## 216 HOLY CROSS C. M.

Anon.

1. JE - sus! I love Thy charm-ing name, 'Tis mu - sic to mine ear;  
Fain would I sound it out so loud, That earth and heav'n shall hear. *A - men.*

2 Yes! — Thou art precious to my soul,  
My transport and my trust;  
Jewels, to Thee, are gaudy toys,  
And gold is sordid dust.

3 All my capacious powers can wish;  
In Thee doth richly meet;

Not to mine eyes is light so dear,  
Nor friendship half so sweet.

4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,  
And sheds its fragrance there; —  
The noblest balm of all its wounds,  
The cordial of its care.

P. Doddridge, 1717

# Love and Gratitude

217 ESSEX 7s. 5l.

Thomas Clark (1775—1859)

1. Ask ye what great thing I know That delights and stirs me so? What the high re-

ward I win! Whose the name I glo-ry in? Je-sus Christ, the Cru-ci-fied. A-men.

2 Who is life in life to me?  
Who the death of death will be?  
Who will place me on His right  
With the countless hosts of light?  
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

3 This is that great thing I know;  
This delights and stirs me so;  
Faith in Him who died to save,  
Him who triumphed o'er the grave,  
Jesus Christ, the Crucified.

German. 7s. Benjamin H. Kennedy, 1863

218 CRUSADERS' HYMN 5, 6, 8, 5, 5, 8

German. Arr. by R. S. Willis, 1850

1. FAIR-EST Lord Je-sus, Rul-er of all na-ture, O Thou of God and man the Son,

Thee will I cher-ish, Thee will I hon-or, Thon, my soul's glory, joy, and crown. A-men.

2 Fair are the meadows,  
Fairer still the woodlands,  
Robed in the blooming garb of spring;  
Jesus is fairer, Jesus is purer,  
Who makes the woful heart to sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine,  
Fairer still the moonlight,  
And all the twinkling, starry host;  
Jesus shines brighter, Jesus shines purer  
Than all the angels heaven can boast.

# Love and Gratitude

219 FLEMMING 8, 8, 8, 6

Arr. fr. F. F. Flemming (1778—1832)

1. O Ho-ly Sav-iour, friend un - seen, Since on Thine arm Thou bidst me lean;  
Help me, throughout life's changing scene, By faith to cling to Thee. A - men.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 Without a murmur I dismiss<br>My former dreams of earthly bliss;<br>My joy, my recompense be this,<br>Each hour to cling to Thee!                    | 4 Though oft I seem to tread alone<br>Life's dreary waste, with thorns o'ergrown,<br>Thy voice of love, in gentlest tone,<br>Still whispers, "Cling to me!" |
| 3 What though the world deceitful prove,<br>And earthly friends and hopes remove;<br>With patient, uncomplaining love,<br>Still would I cling to Thee. | 5 Though faith and hope are often tried,<br>I ask not, need not, aught beside;<br>So safe, so calm, so satisfied,<br>The soul that clings to Thee!          |

C. Elliott, 1836

220 POSEN 75.

G. G. Strattner (1650—1705)

1. SAV-iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les-son to o-bey;  
Sweet-er les-son can-not be, Lov-ing Him who first loved me. A - men.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 With a childlike heart of love,<br>At Thy bidding may I move;<br>Prompt to serve and follow Thee,<br>Loving Him who first loved me.     | 4 Love in loving finds employ,<br>In obedience all her joy;<br>Ever new that joy will be,<br>Loving Him who first loved me.     |
| 3 Teach me all Thy steps to trace,<br>Strong to follow in Thy grace;<br>Learning how to love from Thee;<br>Loving Him who first loved me. | 5 Thus may I rejoice to show<br>That I feel the love I owe;<br>Singing, till Thy face I see,<br>Of His love who first loved me. |

# Love and Gratitude

## 221 BEATITUDO C. M.

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. Oh, for a heart to praise my God, A heart from sin set free,  
A heart that al-ways feels Thy blood, So free-ly shed for me. A-men.

2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,  
My dear Redeemer's throne,  
Where only Christ is heard to speak,  
Where Jesus reigns alone;

3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,  
Believing, true, and clean,  
Which neither life nor death can part  
From Him that dwells within;

4 A heart in every thought renewed,  
And full of love divine,  
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,  
A copy, Lord, of Thine.

5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;  
Come quickly from above:  
Write Thy new name upon my heart,  
Thy new, best name of Love.

C. Wesley, 1742

## 222 NAOMI C. M.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1836

1. FA-THER, what-e'er of earth-ly bliss Thy sov'-reign will de-nies,  
Ac-cept-ed at Thy throne of grace, Let this pe-ti-tion rise:- A-men.

2 "Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
From every murmur free;  
The blessings of Thy grace impart,  
And make me live to Thee.

3 "Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine  
My life and death attend;  
Thy presence through my journey shine,  
And crown my journey's end."

# Love and Gratitude

223 FEDERAL STREET L. M.

H. K. Oliver, 1832

1. JE - sus, and shall it ev - er be, A mor - tal man a-shamed of Thee?  
Ashamed of Thee, whom an - gels praise, Whose glo - ries shine thro' end - less days? A - men.

- 2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far  
Let evening blush to own a star:  
He sheds the beams of light divine  
O'er this benighted soul of mine.
- 3 Ashamed of Jesus, that dear Friend  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!  
No, when I blush, be this my shame,  
That I no more revere His name.

- 4 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may,  
When I've no guilt to wash away,  
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,  
No fear to quell, no soul to save.
- 5 Till then, nor is my boasting vain,  
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;  
And oh, may this my glory be,  
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

J. Grigg, 1765

224 BOOTERSTOWN C. M.

H. Bussell

1. Oh, for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heavenly frame,  
A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb! A - men.

- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew  
When first I saw the Lord?  
Where is the soul-refreshing view  
Of Jesus and His word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!  
How sweet their memory still!  
But they have left an aching void  
The world can never fill.

- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest;  
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,  
And drove Thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,  
And worship only Thee.

# Prayer

225 FELIX (Raynolds) 105.

F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847)

1. LEAD us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With - out Thy

guid - ing hand we go a - stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sor - rows still in -

crease; Lead us thro' Christ, the true and liv - ing way. A - men.

2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;  
 Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we grope,  
 While passion stains, and folly dims our youth,  
 And age comes on, uncheered by faith and hope.

3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;  
 Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,  
 Involved in shadows of a darksome night,  
 Only with Thee we journey safely on.

4 Lead us, O Father, to Thy heavenly rest,  
 However rough and steep the path may be,  
 Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest best,  
 Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

W. H. BURLEIGH, 1871

# Prayer

226 ADORO L. M. 61.

J. Barnby, 1872

1. JE - sus, my Lord, my God, my all, Hear me, blest Sav - iour,

when I call; Hear me, and from Thy dwell - ing - place

Pour down the rich - es of Thy grace, Je - sus, my Lord, I

Thee a - dore: Oh, make me love Thee more and more. A - men.

2 Jesus, too late I Thee have sought:  
How can I love Thee as I ought?  
And how extol Thy matchless fame,  
The glorious beauty of Thy name?  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:  
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

3 Jesus, what didst Thou find in me,  
That Thou hast dealt so lovingly?  
How great the joy that Thou hast brought,

So far exceeding hope or thought.  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:  
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

4 Jesus, of Thee shall be my song,  
To Thee my heart and soul belong:  
All that I have or am is Thine,  
And Thou, blest Saviour, Thou art mine.  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore:  
Oh, make me love Thee more and more.

# Prayer

227 ERIE 3, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

C. C. Converse, 1868



1. WHAT a friend we have in Je - sus, All our sins and griefs to bear ;



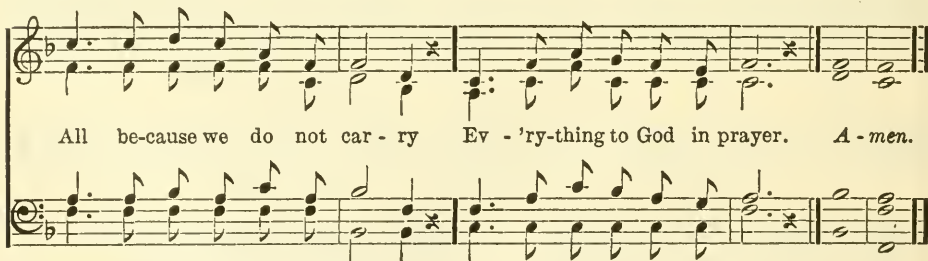
What a priv-i - lege to car - ry Ev - 'ry-thing to God in prayer !



O what peace we of - ten for - feit, O what need-less pains we bear,



All be-cause we do not car - ry Ev - 'ry-thing to God in prayer. A - men.



2 Have we trials and temptations?  
Is there trouble anywhere?  
We should never be discouraged.  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!  
Can we find a friend so faithful,  
Who will all our sorrows share?  
Jesus knows our every weakness —  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!

3 Are we weak and heavy laden,  
Cumbered with a load of care?  
Precious Saviour, still our refuge, —  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!  
Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?  
Take it to the Lord in prayer!  
In His arms He'll take and shield thee,  
Thou wilt find a solace there.

Joseph Scriven (1820—1836)

1. "Come un - to Me, ye wea ry, And I will give you rest."

O bless - ed voice of Je - sus, Which comes to hearts op - prest !

It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of par - don, grace, and peace,

Of joy that hath no end - ing, Of love which can - not cease. A - men.

2 "Come unto Me, dear children,  
And I will give you light."  
O loving voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to cheer the night.  
Our hearts were filled with sadness,  
And we had lost our way;  
But He has brought us gladness  
And songs at break of day.

3 "Come unto Me, ye weary,  
And I will give you life."  
O cheering voice of Jesus,  
Which comes to aid our strife,

The foe is stern and eager,  
The fight is fierce and long;  
But Thou hast made us mighty  
And stronger than the strong.

4 "And whosoever cometh  
I will not cast him out."  
O welcome voice of Jesus,  
Which drives away our doubt,  
Which calls us, very sinners,  
Unworthy though we be  
Of love so free and boundless,  
To come, dear Lord, to Thee.

W. C. Dix, 1867

# Prayer

229 BYEFIELD C. M.

T. Hastings (1784—1872)

1. PRAY'ER is the soul's sin - cere de - sire, Un - tered or ex - pressed;

The mo - tion of a hid - den fire That trembles in the breast. A - men.

2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear,  
The upward glancing of the eye,  
When none but God is near.

3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try;  
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on High.

4 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air;  
His watchword at the gates of death:  
He enters heaven with prayer.

5 O Thou, by whom we come to God,  
The life, the truth, the way!  
The path of prayer Thyself hast trod;  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

J. Montgomery, 1818

230 MAKER C. M.

F. C. Maker (1844—)

1. WHEN cold our hearts, and far from Thee Our wan - d'ring spir - its stray,

And tho'ts and lips move heav - i - ly, Lord, teach us how to pray. A - men.

2 Too vile to venture near Thy throne,  
Too poor to turn away,  
Our only voice Thy Spirit's groan;  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

3 We know not how to seek Thy face  
Unless Thou lead the way;

We have no words, unless Thy grace,  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

4 Here ev'ry thought and fond desire  
We on Thy altar lay,  
And when our souls have caught Thy fire,  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1837

# Prayer

## 231 AYNHOE S. M.

J. Nares (1715—1783)

1. BE - HOLD the throne of grace! The prom - ise calls me near; There

Je - sus shows a smil - ing face, And waits to an - swer pray'r. A - men.

- 2 My soul, ask what thou wilt,  
Thou canst not be too bold;  
Since His own blood for thee He spilt,  
What else can He withhold?
- 3 Thine image, Lord, bestow,  
Thy presence and Thy love;

- I ask to servo Thee here below,  
And reign with Thee above.
- 4 Teach me to live by faith;  
Conform my will to Thine;  
Let me victorious be in death,  
And then in glory shine.

J. Newton, 1779

## 232 THEODORA 7s.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1749

1. COME, my soul, thy suit pre - pare, Je - sus loves to an - swer prayer;

He Him - self has bid thee pray, There - fore will not say thee nay. A - men.

- 2 With my burden I begin:  
Lord, remove this load of sin;  
Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.
- 3 Lord, I come to Thee for rest,  
Take possession of my breast,  
There Thy blood-bought right maintain  
And without a rival reign.

- 4 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let Thy love my spirit cheer;  
As my guide, my guard, my friend,  
Lead me to my journey's end.
- 5 Show me what I have to do,  
Every hour my strength renew;  
Let me live a life of faith,  
Let me die Thy people's death.

# Prayer

233 SOUTHPORT C. M.

Geo. Kingsley (1811—1844)

1. I LOVE to steal a - while a - way From ev - ery cum - b'ring care,  
And spend the hours of set - ting day In hum - ble, grate - ful pray'r. A - men.

2 I love in solitude to shed  
The penitential tear,  
And all His promises to plead,  
Where none but God can hear.

3 I love to think on mercies past,  
And future good implore,  
And all my cares and sorrows cast  
On Him whom I adore.

4 I love by faith to take a view  
Of brightest scenes in heaven;  
The prospect doth my strength renew,  
While here by tempests driven.

5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
May its departing ray  
Be calm as this impressive hour,  
And lead to endless day.

Mrs. P. H. Brown, 1844

234 HORTON 7s.

Xavier Schnyder

1. THEY who seek the throne of grace Find that throne in ev - ery place;  
If we live a life of pray'r, God is pres - ent ev - ery - where. A - men.

2 In our sickness and our health,  
In our want, or in our wealth,  
If we look to God in prayer,  
God is present everywhere.

3 When our earthly comforts fail,  
When the foes of life prevail,

'Tis the time for earnest prayer;  
God is present everywhere.

4 Then, my soul, in every strait,  
To thy Father come, and wait;  
He will answer every prayer:  
God is present everywhere.

# Prayer

235 ALMSGIVING 8, 8, 8, 4

J. B. Dykes, 1875

1. My God, is a - ny hour so sweet, From blush of morn to eve - ning

star, As that which calls me to... Thy feet, The hour of pray'r? A - men.

2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,  
And blest that solemn hour of eve,  
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,  
The world I leave.

4 No words can tell what sweet relief  
Here for my every want I find,  
What strength for warfare, balm for grief,  
What peace of mind.

3 Then is my strength by Thee renewed;  
Then are my sins by Thee forgiven;  
Then dost Thou cheer my solitude  
With hopes of heaven.

5 Lord, till I reach that blissful shore,  
No privilege so dear shall be  
As thus my inmost soul to pour  
In prayer to Thee.

C. Elliott, 1834

236 DENNIS S. M.

Arr. fr. H. G. Nägeli, by L. Mason, 1845

1. How gen - tle God's com - mands, How kind His pre - cepts are! Come,

cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust His con - stant care. A - men.

2 Beneath His watchful eye  
His saints securely dwell;  
That hand, which bears all nature up,  
Shall guide His children well.

Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,  
And sweet refreshment find.

3 Why should this anxious load  
Press down your weary mind?

4 His goodness stands approved,  
Unchanged from day to day;  
I'll drop my burden at His feet,  
And bear a song away.

F. Doddridge, 1755

# Aspiration

237 AMSTERDAM 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 7, 6

Anon., 1742

1. RISE, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;

Rise from tran - si - to - ry things T'ward heav'n, thy na - tive place:

Sun and moon and stars de - cay; Time shall soon this earth re - move;

Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre - pared a - bove. A - men.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
Nor stay in all their course;  
Fire ascending seeks the sun;  
Both speed them to their source:  
So my soul, derived from God,  
Pants to view His glorious face,  
Forward tends to His abode,  
To rest in His embrace.

3 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,  
Press onward to the prize;  
Soon our Saviour will return,  
Triumphant in the skies:  
Yet a season, and you know  
Happy entrance will be given,  
All our sorrows left below,  
And earth exchanged for heaven.

R. Seagrave, 1742

# Aspiration

238

COURAGE, BROTHER 8s, 7s. 8 l.

Arthur S. Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. COUR-AGE, broth-er! do not stum-ble, Tho' thy path be dark as night;

There's a star to guide the hum-ble, Trust in God, and do the right.

Tho' the road be long and drear-y, And the end be out of sight, Tread it brave-ly,

strong or wea-ry, Trust in God, trust in God, Trust in God, and do the right. A-men.

2 Perish policy and cunning,  
Perish all that fears the light;  
Whether losing, whether winning,  
Trust in God and do the right.  
Shun all forms of guilty passion,  
Fiends can look like angels bright;  
Heed no custom, school, or fashion,  
Trust in God, and do the right.

3 Some will hate thee, some will love thee,  
Some will flatter, some will slight;  
Cease from man, and look above thee,  
Trust in God, and do the right.  
Simple rule and safest guiding,  
Inward peace and shining light,  
Star upon our path abiding,  
Trust in God, and do the right.

Norman Macleod

# Aspiration

239 ST. RAPHAEL 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)

1. GUIDE me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land;  
I am weak, but Thou art might - y; Hold me with Thy pow'r - ful hand;  
Bread of heav - en, Feed me till I want no more. A - men.

2 Open now the crystal fountain,  
Whence the healing streams do flow;  
Let the fiery, cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through:  
Strong deliverer,  
Be Thou still my strength and shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside;  
Death of death! and hell's destruction!  
Land me safe on Canaan's side:  
Songs of praises  
I will ever give to Thee.

W. Williams, 1745

SEGUR 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

(Second Tune.)

J. P. Holbrook (1822—1888)

1. GUIDE me, O Thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil - grim thro' this bar - ren land;  
I am weak, but Thou art might - y; Hold me with Thy pow'r - ful hand;

# Aspiration

Bread of heav-en, Bread of heav-en, Feed me till I want no more. A - men.

## 240 MARY MAGDALENE 6s, 5s. 81.

J. B. Dykes, 1862

1. PUR-ER yet and pur - er I would be in mind, Dear-er yet and dear - er

Ev - ery du - ty find; Hop-ing still, and trust - ing God with-out a fear,

Pa - tient - ly be - liev - ing He will make all clear. A - men.

2 Calmer yet and calmer  
In the hour of pain,  
Surer yet and surer  
Peace at last to gain;  
Suffering still and doing,  
To His will resigned,  
And to God subduing  
Heart and will and mind.

3 Higher yet and higher  
Out of clouds and night,  
Nearer yet and nearer  
Rising to the light,—

Light serene and holy,  
Where my soul may rest,  
Purified and lowly,  
Sanctified and blest.

4 Swifter yet and swifter  
Ever onward run,  
Firmer yet and firmer  
Step as I go on.  
Oft these earnest longings  
Swell within my breast;  
Yet their inner meaning  
Ne'er can be expressed.

J. W. von Goethe (1749—1832)

# Aspiration

241 SPOHR C. M.

Arr. fr. L. Spohr (1784—1859)

1. As PANTS the hart for cool - ing streams, When heat - ed in the chase,

So longs my soul, O God, for Thee, And Thy re - fresh-ing grace. A - men.

2 For Thee, my God, the living God,  
My thirsty soul doth pine;  
O, when shall I behold Thy face,  
Thou Majesty divine!

His aid for thee, and change these sighs  
To thankful hymns of joy.

3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Trust God, who will employ

4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Hope still; and Thou shalt sing  
The praise of Him who is Thy God,  
Thy health's eternal spring.

Tate and Brady, 1696

242 MONSELL (St. Andrew) S. M.

J. Barnby, 1866

1. SWEET is Thy mer - cy, Lord! Be - fore Thy mer - cy - seat

My soul, a - dor-ing, pleads Thy word, And owns Thy mer - cy sweet. A - men.

2 My need, and Thy desires,  
Are all in Christ complete;  
Thou hast the justice truth requires,  
And I Thy mercy sweet.

4 Light Thou my weary way,  
Lead Thou my weary feet,  
That while I stay on earth I may  
Still find Thy mercy sweet.

3 Where'er Thy name is blest,  
Where'er Thy people meet,  
There I delight in Thee to rest,  
And find Thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host  
Hear all my songs repeat,  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
My joy, Thy mercy sweet.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1862

# Aspiration

## 243 ARLINGTON C. M.

T. A. Arne, 1762

1. WHEN I can read my ti - tle clear To man-sions in the skies,

I'll bid fare-well to ev - 'ry fear, And wipe my weep - ing eyes. A - men.

2 Should earth against my soul engage,  
And hellish darts be hurled,  
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
And face a frowning world.

3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,  
And storms of sorrow fall;

May I but safely reach my home,  
My God, my heaven, my all:

4 There shall I bathe my weary soul  
In seas of heavenly rest,  
And not a wave of trouble roll  
Across my peaceful breast.

I. Watts, 1707

## 244 O GIVE ME REST C. M.

H. C. G. Moule

1. My Sav - iour, Thou hast of - fer'd rest; Oh, give it, then, to me;

The rest of ceas - ing from my - self, To find my all in Thee. A - men.

2 This cruel self, oh, how it strives  
And works within my breast,  
To come between Thee and my soul,  
And keep me back from rest.

3 How many subtle forms it takes  
Of seeming verity,  
As if it were not safe to rest  
And venture all on Thee.

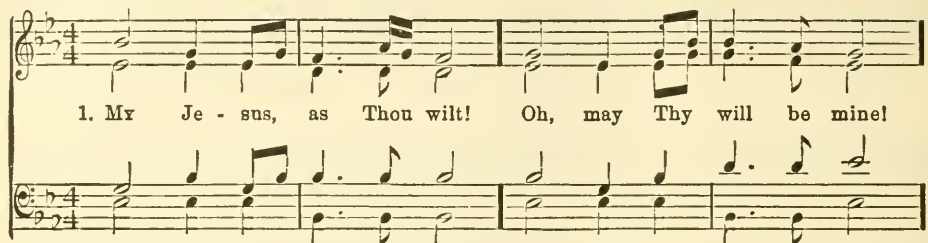
4 O Lord, I seek a holy rest,  
A vict'ry over sin!  
I seek that Thou alone shouldst reign  
O'er all without, within.

5 Work on then, Lord, till on my soul  
Eternal light shall break,  
And, in Thy likeness perfected,  
I, satisfied, shall wake.

# Hymns of Peace

245 JEWETT 6s. 81.

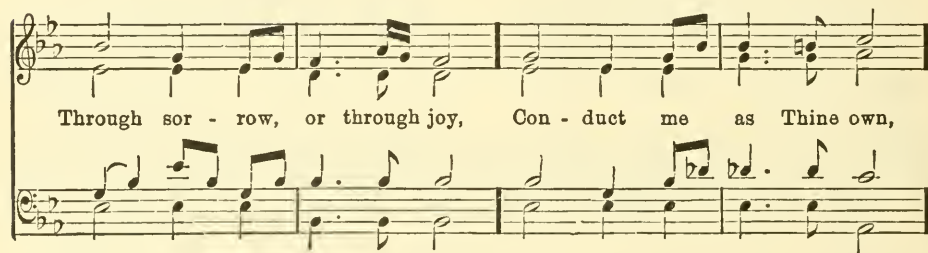
From C. M. von Weber, 1821



1. Mr Je - sus, as Thou wilt! Oh, may Thy will be mine!



In - to Thy hand of love I would my all re - sign.



Through sor - row, or through joy, Con - duct me as Thine own,



And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done! A - men.

2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 Though seen through many a tear,  
 Let not my star of hope  
 Grow dim or disappear;  
 Since Thou on earth hast wept,  
 And sorrowed oft alone,  
 If I must weep with Thee,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
 All shall be well for me;  
 Each changing future scene  
 I gladly trust with Thee;  
 Straight to my home above  
 I travel calmly on,  
 And sing in life or death,  
 My Lord, Thy will be done!

B. Schmolck, 1716 Tr. J. Borthwick, 1854

# Hymns of Peace

246 SUBMISSION, No. 2 10s, 4s.

A. L. Peace, 1889

1. I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be

A pleas - ant road; I do not ask that Thou wouldst

take from me Aught of its load. A - men.

2 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord, I plead :

Lead me aright,  
Though strength should falter and though heart should bleed,  
Through peace to light.

3 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou shouldst shed

Full radiance here ;  
Give but a ray of peace, that I may tread  
Without a fear.

4 I do not ask my cross to understand,

My way to see ;  
Better in darkness just to feel Thy hand,  
And follow Thee.

5 Joy is like restless day ; but peace divine

Like quiet night.  
Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,  
Through peace to light.

A. A. Procter, 1862

# Hymns of Peace

247 CROSSING THE BAR Irregular

J. Barnby, 1893

1. SUN - set and even - ing star, And one clear call for me! And may there be no

moan - ing of the bar When I put out to sea. 2. But such a

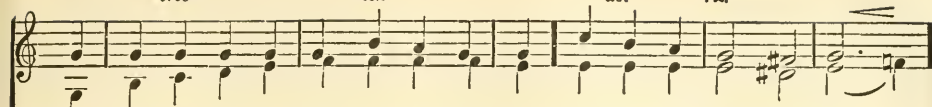
tide as mov - ing seems a - sleep, Too full for sound and foam, When that which

*rall.*  
drew from out the boundless deep Turns a - gain home. 3. Twilight and evening bell,  
home. Twi - - - - light and evening bell,

And aft - er that the dark! And may there be no sad - ness of farewell When I em - bark;

# 

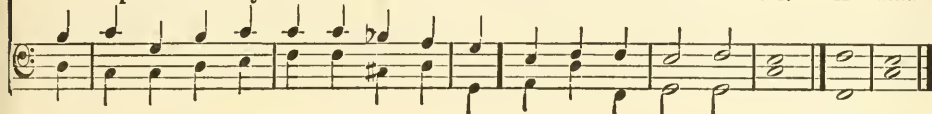
eres - - - - - cen - - - - - do. ril.



4. For, though from out our bourne of time and place The flood may bear me far,



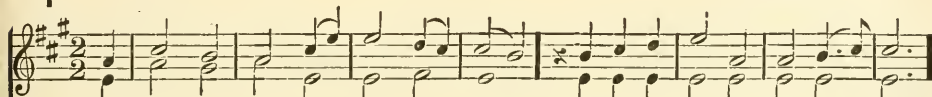
I hope to see my Pi - lot face to face When I have crost the bar. A - men.



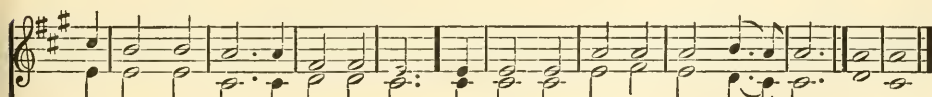
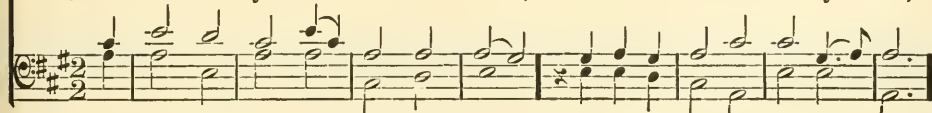
A. Tennyson, 1889

## 

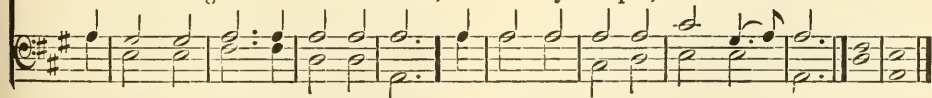
S. Neukomm, 1840



1. With tear - ful eyes I look a - round; Life seems a dark and stormy sea;



Yet midst the gloom I hear a sound, A heav'nly whisper, "Come to Me!" A - men.



2 It tells me of a place of rest,  
It tells me where my soul may flee:  
O, to the weary, faint, oppress,  
How sweet the bidding, "Come to Me!"

To heaven direct thy weeping eye;  
I am thy portion; Come to Me!"

3 "Come, for all else must fail and die;  
Earth is no resting-place for thee;

4 O voice of mercy! voice of love!  
In conflict, grief, and agony,  
Support me, cheer me from above;  
And gently whisper, "Come to Me!"

C. Elliott, 1842

# 

249 BROWNELL L. M. 61.

F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. THE Lord my pas - ture shall pre - pare, And feed me  
with a shep - herd's care; His pres - ence shall my wants sup - ply,  
And guard me with a watch - ful eye; My noon - day walks He  
shall at - tend, And all my mid - night hours de - fend. A - men.

2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,  
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,  
To fertile vales and dewy meads  
My weary, wandering steps He leads,  
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,  
Amid the verdant landscape flow.

3 Though in the paths of death I tread,  
With gloomy horrors overspread,  
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,  
For Thou, O Lord, art with me still;  
Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,  
And guide me through the dreadful shade.

4 Though in a bare and rugged way,  
Through devious, lonely wilds I stray,  
Thy bounty shall my wants beguile;  
The barren wilderness shall smile,  
With sudden greens and herbage crowned,  
And streams shall murmur all around.

# 

250 BENTLEY 7s, 6s. 81.


J. Hullah, 1867



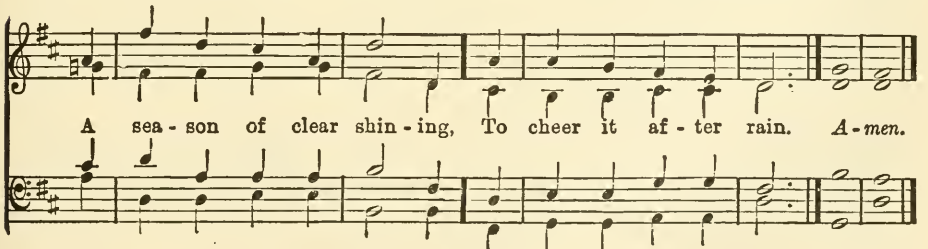
1. SOME - TIMES a light sur - pris - es The Chris - tian while he sings;



It is the Lord, who ris - es With heal - ing in His wings;



When com - forts are de - clin - ing, He grants the soul a - gain



A sea - son of clear shin - ing, To cheer it af - ter rain. A - men.

- 2 In holy contemplation,  
We sweetly then pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new;  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say,  
E'en let th'unknown to-morrow  
Bring with it what it may.
- 3 It can bring with it nothing,  
But He will bear us through;  
Who gives the lilies clothing,  
Will clothe His people too;

- Beneath the spreading heavens,  
No creature but is fed;  
And He who feeds the ravens,  
Will give His children bread.
- 4 Though vine, nor fig-tree neither,  
Their wonted fruit shall bear,  
Though all the field should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there;  
Yet God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice,  
For, while in Him confiding,  
I cannot but rejoice.

# 

## 

H. J. Gauntlett, c. 1848

1. DEAR Lord and Mas - ter mine, Thy hap - py ser - vant see; My

Con-queror, with what joy di - vine Thy cap - tive clings to Thee. A - men.

2 I would not walk alone,  
But still with Thee, my God;  
At every step my blindness own,  
And ask of Thee the road.

3 The weakness I enjoy  
That casts me on Thy breast;  
The conflicts that Thy strength employ  
Make me divinely blest.

4 Dear Lord and Master mine,  
Still keep Thy servant true;  
My guardian and my Guide divine,  
Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.

5 My Conqueror and my King,  
Still keep me in Thy train;  
And with Thee Thy glad captive bring,  
When Thou return'st to reign.

T. H. Gill, 1859

## 

G. P. Merrick, 1887

1. JE - sus, my strength, my hope, On Thee I cast my care, With

hum - ble con - fi - dence look up, And know Thou hear'st my pray'r. A - men.

2 Give me a godly fear,  
A quick, discerning eye,  
That looks to Thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly;

3 A spirit still prepared,  
And armed with jealous care,

For ever standing on its guard,  
And watching unto prayer.

4 I rest upon Thy word,  
The promise is for me;  
My succor and salvation, Lord,  
Shall surely come from Thee.

# Hymns of Peace

253 GORTON S. M.

Arr. fr. Beethoven (1770—1827)

1. THE Lord my Shep-herd is; I shall be well sup - plied: Since  
He is mine and I am His, What can I want be - side? A - men.

2 He leads me to the place  
Where heavenly pasture grows;  
Where living waters gently pass,  
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,  
He doth my soul reclaim;  
And guides me in His own right way,  
For His most holy name.

4 While He affords His aid,  
I cannot yield to fear;  
Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade  
My Shepherd's with me there.

5 In spite of all my foes,  
Thou dost my table spread;  
My cup with blessings overflows,  
And joy exalts my head.

I. Watts, 1719

254 DOMINUS REGIT ME 8s, 7s. Irregular

J. B. Dykes, 1868

THE King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good - ness fail-eth nev - er;  
I noth-ing lack if I am His And He is mine for - ev - er. A - men.

2 Where streams of living water flow  
My ransomed soul He leadeth,  
And, where the verdant pastures grow,  
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,  
But yet in love He sought me,  
And on His shoulder gently laid,  
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;  
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,  
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 And so through all the length of days,  
Thy goodness faileth never:  
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise  
Within Thy house for ever.

H. W. Baker, 1868

# 

255 GUIDE 7s. 6l.

M. M. Wells

1. QUI - ET, Lord, my fro - ward heart, Make me teach - a - ble and mild. A - men.  
D.C. - From dis - trust and en - vy free, Pleased with all that pleas - es Thee.

FINE.

Up - right, sim - ple, free from art, Make me as a wean - ed child:  
D. C.

2 What Thou shalt to-day provide,  
Let me as a child receive;  
What to-morrow may betide,  
Calmly to Thy wisdom leave:  
'Tis enough that Thou wilt care;  
Why should I the burden bear?

3 As a little child relies  
On a care beyond his own,  
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,  
Fears to stir a step alone;—  
Let me thus with Thee abide,  
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.

J. Newton, 1779

256 ETERNITY S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. HERE I can firm - ly rest, I dare to boast of this, That  
God, the high - est and the best, My Friend and Fa - ther is. A - men.

2 Naught have I of my own,  
Naught in the life I lead;  
What Christ hath given, that alone  
I dare in faith to plead.  
3 I rest upon the ground  
Of Jesus and His blood;

It is through Him that I have found  
My soul's eternal good.  
4 His Spirit in me dwells,  
O'er all my mind He reigns,  
My care and sadness He dispels,  
And soothes away my pains.

# 

257 BOYLSTON S. M.

L. Mason, 1832

1. STILL with Thee, O my God, I would de-sire to be,

By day, by night; at home, a-broad, I would be still with Thee. A-men.

2 With Thee when dawn comes in  
And calls me back to care,  
Each day returning to begin  
With Thee, my God, in prayer.

3 With Thee when day is done,  
And evening calms the mind;  
The setting as the rising sun  
With Thee my heart would find.

J. D. Burns, 1857

258 PAX TECUM 10s. 21.

G. T. Caldbeck, 1877

1. PEACE, per-fect peace, in this dark world of sin:....

The blood of Je-sus whis-pers peace with-in. A-men.

- 2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed:  
To do the will of Jesus,—this is rest.
- 3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round:  
On Jesus' bosom nought but calm is found.
- 4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away:  
In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.
- 5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown:  
Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.
- 6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours:  
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.
- 7 It is enough; earth's struggles soon shall cease,  
And Jesus call us to Heaven's perfect peace.

# 

259 FRANCONIA S. M.

J. G. Ebeling (c. 1620—1676)

1. My times are in Thy hand; My God, I wish them there;

My life, my friends, my soul I leave En-tire-ly to Thy care. A-men.

2 My times are in Thy hand,  
Whatever they may be;  
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,  
As best may seem to Thee.

3 My times are in Thy hand:  
Why should I doubt or fear?  
My Father's hand will never cause  
His child a needless tear.

4 My times are in Thy hand,  
Jesus, the crucified!  
Those hands my cruel sins had pierced  
Are now my guard and guide;

5 My times are in Thy hand,  
I'll always trust in Thee;  
And, after death, at Thy right hand  
I shall for ever be.

W. F. Lloyd, 1836

260 ST. PETER'S, OXFORD C. M.

A. R. Reinagle, 1826

1. I wor-ship Thee, sweet Will of God, And all Thy ways a-dore; And

ev-ry day I live, I seem To love Thee more and more. A-men.

2 When obstacles and trials seem  
Like prison-walls to be,  
I do the little I can do,  
And leave the rest to Thee.

3 I have no cares, O blessed Will,  
For all my cares are Thine;  
I live in triumph, Lord, for Thou  
Hast made Thy triumphs mine.

4 He always wins who sides with God,  
To him no chance is lost;  
God's will is sweetest to him when  
It triumphs at his cost.

5 Ill that He blesses is our good,  
And unblest good is ill;  
And all is right that seems most wrong,  
If it be His sweet will.

# Trial and Conflict

## 261 SILVER STREET S. M.

I. Smith, c. 1770

1. SOL-DIERS of Christ, a-rise, And put your ar-mor on; Strong

in the strength which God sup-plies, Thro' His e-ter-nal Son. A-men

2 Strong in the Lord of Hosts,  
And in His mighty power;  
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts  
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand then in His great might,  
With all His strength endued;  
And take, to arm you for the fight,  
The panoply of God:

4 That having all things done,  
And all your conflicts past,  
Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone,  
And stand complete at last.

5 From strength to strength go on,  
Wrestle, and fight, and pray;  
Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
And win the well-fought day.

C. Wesley, 1749 Ad.

## 262 LABAN S. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thou-sand foes a-rise;

The hosts of sin are press-ing hard To draw thee from the skies. A-men.

2 Oh, watch, and fight, and pray!  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor lay thine armor down:

Thy arduous work will not be done  
Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God:  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
Up to His blest abode.

G. Heath, 1781

# Trial and Conflict

263

ONWARD

5, 5, 5, 5, 6, 5, 6, 5

W. C. Filby (1836—)

1. BREAST the wave, Chris - tian, When it is strong - est;

Watch for day, Chris - tian, When the night's long - est;

On - ward and on - ward still, Be thine en - deav - or;

The rest that re - main-eth, Will be for ev - er. A - men.

2 Fight the fight, Christian,  
Jesus is o'er thee;  
Run the race, Christian,  
Heaven is before thee;  
He who hath promisèd  
Faltereth never;  
He who hath loved so well,  
Loveth for ever.

3 Lift thine eye, Christian,  
Just as it closeth;  
Raise thy heart, Christian,  
Ere it reposeth;  
Thee from the love of Christ  
Nothing shall sever;  
And, when thy work is done,  
Praise Him for ever.

J. Stammers, 1830

# Trial and Conflict

264 ST. ANDREW OF CRETE 6s, 5s. 81.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)

1. CHRIS - TIAN, dost thou see them On the ho - ly ground,  
How the hosts of dark - ness Com - pass thee a - round?  
Chris - tian, up and smite them, Count - ing gain but loss;  
Smite them, Christ is with thee, Sol - dier of the cross. A - men.

2 Christian, dost thou feel them,

How they work within,  
Striving, tempting, luring,  
Goadng into sin?

Christian, never tremble;  
Never be downcast;  
Gird thee for the battle,  
Thou shalt win at last.

3 Christian, dost thou hear them,

How they speak thee fair?  
"Always fast and vigil?  
Always watch and prayer?"

Christian, answer boldly:

"While I breathe I pray:"  
Peace shall follow battle,  
Night shall end in day.

4 "Well I know thy trouble,

O My servant true;  
Thou art very weary,  
I was weary too;  
But that toil shall make thee  
Some day all Mine own,  
And the end of sorrow  
Shall be near My throne."

# Trial and Conflict

265 PENITENCE 6s, 5s. 8l.

S. Lane, 1878

1. In the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, plead for me, Lest by base de -

ni - al I de - part from Thee; When Thou sees't me wav - er, With a

look re - call, Nor for fear or fa - vor Suf - fer me to fall. A - men.

2 With forbidden pleasures  
Would this vain world charm;  
Or its sordid treasures  
Spread to work me harm;  
Bring to my remembrance  
Sad Gethsemane,  
Or, in darker semblance,  
Cross-crowned Calvary.

3 Should Thy mercy send me  
Sorrow, toil, and woe;  
Or should pain attend me  
On my path below;

Grant that I may never  
Fail Thy hand to see;  
Grant that I may ever  
Cast my care on Thee.

4 When my last hour cometh,  
Fraught with strife and pain,  
When my dust returneth  
To the dust again;  
On Thy truth relying,  
Through that mortal strife,  
Jesus, take me, dying,  
To eternal life.

J. Montgomery, 1834 *Alt.* Mrs. Hutton and G. Thring

# Trial and Conflict

266

HENLEY 118, 108

L. Mason

1. COME un - to Me, when sha-dows dark - ly gath - er, When the sad

heart is wea - ry and dis-tressed, Seek - ing for com - fort from your heavenly

Fa - ther, Come un - to Me, and I will give you rest. A - men.

2 Ye who have mourned when the spring flowers were taken,  
When the ripe fruit fell richly to the ground,  
When the loved slept, in brighter homes to waken,  
Where their pale brows with spirit-wreaths are crowned,

3 Large are the mansions in Thy Father's dwelling,  
Glad are the homes that sorrows never dim;  
Sweet are the harps in holy music swelling,  
Soft are the tones which raise the heavenly hymn.

4 There, like an Eden blossoming in gladness,  
Bloom the fair flowers the earth too rudely pressed:  
Come unto Me all ye who droop in sadness,  
Come unto Me, and I will give you rest!

C. H. Esling, 1839

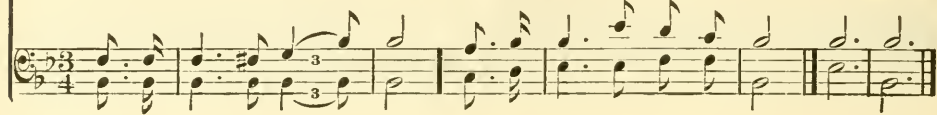
# Trial and Conflict

267 PILOT 7s. 6l.

J. E. Gould, 1871



1. JE - SUS, Sav-iour, pi - lot me O - ver life's tem-pest-u-ous sea;  
D.C.—Chart and com-pass came from Thee: Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me. A - men.



Un-known waves be-fore me roll,... Hid - ing rock and treacherous shoal;



2 As a mother stills her child,  
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;  
Boisterous waves obey Thy will  
When Thou say'st to them, "Be still."  
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,  
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

3 When at last I near the shore,  
And the fearful breakers roar  
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,  
Then, while leaning on Thy breast,  
May I hear Thee say to me,  
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

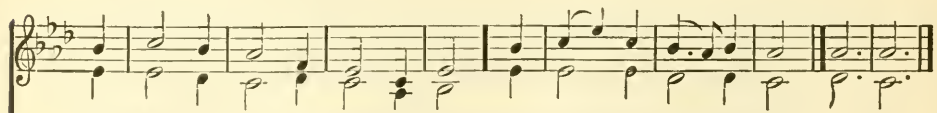
E. Hopper, 1871

268 BALERMA C. M.

R. Simpson, 1833



1. O THOU, from whom all good - ness flows, I lift my heart to Thee;



In all my sor - rows, conflicts, woes, Good Lord, re - mem-ber me. A - men.



# Trial and Conflict

269 BUDLEIGH 10s.

T. M. Mudie (1809—1876)

1. I LIFT my heart to Thee, Sav - iour di - vine, For Thou art all to  
me, and I am Thine; Is there on earth a clos - er bond than  
this, That "my Be - lov - ed's mine, and I am His"? A - men.

- 2 To Thee, Thou bleeding Lamb, I all things owe;  
All that I have and am, and all I know.  
All that I have is now no longer mine,  
And I am not mine own; Lord, I am Thine.
- 3 How can I, Lord, withhold life's brightest hour  
From Thee; or gathered gold, or any power?  
Why should I keep one precious thing from Thee,  
When Thou hast given Thine own dear self for me?
- 4 I pray Thee, Saviour, keep me in Thy love,  
Until death's holy sleep shall me remove  
To that fair realm, where, sin and sorrow o'er,  
Thou and Thine own are one for evermore.

C. E. Mudie, 1893

(BALERMA) C. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 When on my aching, burdened heart<br/>My sins lie heavily,<br/>Thy pardon speak, new peace impart;<br/>Good Lord, remember me.</p> <p>3 When trials sore obstruct my way,<br/>And ills I cannot flee,<br/>Oh, let my strength be as my day;<br/>Good Lord, remember me.</p> | <p>4 When worn with pain, disease, and grief,<br/>This feeble body see;<br/>Grant patience, rest, and kind relief;<br/>Good Lord, remember me.</p> <p>5 When, in the solemn hour of death,<br/>I wait Thy just decree,<br/>Be this the prayer of my last breath,<br/>Good Lord, remember me.</p> |
|--|--|

T. Haweis and T. Cotterill, 1792 4b.

# Trial and Conflict

**270** PENTECOST L. M.

William Boyd, (1846—)

1. FIGHT the good fight with all thy might, Christ is thy strength and Christ thy right;

Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly. A - men.

2 Run the straight race through God's good grace,

Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;  
Life with its way before us lies,  
Christ is the path, and Christ the prize.

3 Cast care aside, lean on thy Guide;  
His boundless mercy will provide;

Trust, and thy trusting soul shall prove

Christ is its life, and Christ its love.

4 Faint not nor fear, His arms are near;  
He changeth not, and thou art dear;  
Only believe, and thou shalt see  
That Christ is all in all to thee.

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

**271** WINTERBOURNE 8, 8, 8, 4

W. E. Evill, 1890

1. My God, my Fa - ther, while I stray Far from my home, in life's rough way,

Oh, teach me from my heart to say, "Thy will be done." A - men.

2 Though dark my path, and sad my lot,  
Let me be still and murmur not,  
Or breathe the prayer divinely taught,  
"Thy will be done!"

3 Let but my fainting heart be blest  
With Thy good Spirit for its guest,  
My God, to Thee I leave the rest,—  
"Thy will be done!"

4 Renew my will from day to day,  
Blend it with Thine, and take away  
All that now makes it hard to say,  
"Thy will be done!"

5 Then, when on earth I breathe no more  
The prayer oft mixed with tears before,  
I'll sing upon a happier shore,  
"Thy will be done!"

# Trial and Conflict

**272** WAVERTREE L. M. 61.

W. Shore, 1840

1. { SUB-ROUND-ED by un-numbered foes, A-against my soul the bat-tle goes! }  
 Yet though I wea-ry, sore dis-trest, I know that I shall reach my rest; }

I lift my tear-ful eyes a-bove,—His ban-ner o-ver me is love! A-men.

2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,  
 Though flesh may faint upon the field;  
 He waves before my fading sight  
 The branch of palm, the crown of light;  
 I lift my brightening eyes above,—  
 His banner over me is love!

3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,  
 His veil of splendor curtain Him,  
 And in the midnight of my fear  
 I may not feel Him standing near;  
 But, as I lift mine eyes above,  
 His banner over me is love!

G. Massey, 1869

**273** LEAD ME ON 7, 7, 7, 6

C. C. Converse

1. TRAV'LING to the bet-ter land, O'er the des-ert's scorching sand,

Fa-ther! let me grasp Thy hand; Lead me on, lead me on! A-men.

2 When at Marah, parched with heat,  
 I the sparkling fountain greet,  
 Make the bitter water sweet;  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

3 Through the water, through the fire,  
 Never let me fall or tire,  
 Every step brings Canaan nigher;  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

4 When I stand on Jordan's brink,  
 Never let me fear or shrink;  
 Hold me, Father, lest I sink:  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

5 When the victory is won,  
 And eternal life begun,  
 Up to glory lead me on!  
 Lead me on, lead me on!

# The Kingdom of God

274 CORWIN C. M. 81.

J. W. Lerman, 1908

1. God's trumpet wakes the slumb'ring world; Now each man to his post! The

red-cross banner is un-furl'd; Who joins the glorious host? Who joins the glorious host?

He who, in feal-ty to the truth, And counting all the cost, Doth con-se-crate his

gen'rous youth,—He joins the no-ble host, He joins the no-ble host. A-men.

2 He who, no anger on his tongue,  
Nor any idle boast,  
Bears steadfast witness 'gainst the wrong,  
||: He joins the sacred host. :||  
He who, with calm, undaunted will,  
Ne'er counts the battle lost,  
But tho' defeated, battles still,—  
||: He joins the faithful host. :||

3 He who is ready for the cross,  
The cause despised loves most,  
And shuns not pain or shame or loss,  
||: He joins the martyr host. :||  
God's trumpet wakes the slumb'ring  
Now each man to his post; [world;  
The red-cross banner is unfurled;  
||: We join the glorious host. :||

# Service and Brotherhood

275 ALL SAINTS, No. 2 C. M. 81.

H. S. Cutler. 1872

1. THE Son of God goes forth to war, A king - ly crown to gain;

His blood - red ban - ner streams a - far: Who fol - lows in His train?

Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri - um - phant o - ver pain,

Who pa - tient bears his cross be - low, He fol - lows in His train. A - men.

2 That martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave;  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And called on Him to save;  
Like Him, with pardon on His tongue,  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He pray'd for them that did the wrong:  
Who follows in His train?

3 A noble band, the chosen few,  
On whom the Spirit came,  
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they  
knew  
And mocked the torch of flame;

They met the tyrant's brandished steel,  
The lion's gory mane,  
They bowed their necks the stroke to  
feel:

Who follows in their train?

4 A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the throne of God rejoice,  
In robes of light arrayed.  
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil, and pain;  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train.

R. Heber, 1877

# The Kingdom of God

276 ST. GERTRUDE 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan, 1871

1. ON-WARD, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus

Go - ing on be - fore! Christ the roy - al Mas - ter Leads 'a - gainst the foe;

*Refrain.*  
For - ward in - to bat - tle, See, His ban - ners go. On - ward, Christian sol - diers,

Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore! A - men.  
war, With the cross of  
With the cross of

2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On, then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory!  
Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise!  
Onward, etc.

3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the saints have trod;  
We are not divided,  
All one body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
Onward, etc.

# Service and Brotherhood


4 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
Onward, etc.

5 Onward, then, ye people!  
Join our happy throng!  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph song!  
Glory, laud, and honor,  
Unto Christ the King;  
This through countless ages  
Men and angels sing.  
Onward, etc.

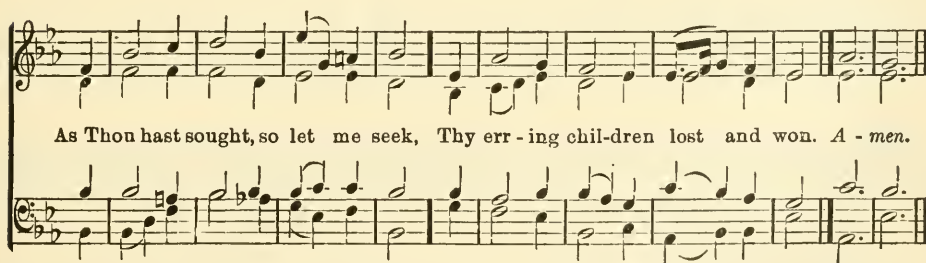
S. Baring-Gould, 1865

## 277 ROCKINGHAM (OLD) L. M.

E. Miller, 1790



1. LORD, speak to me, that I may speak In liv - ing ech - oes of Thy tone;



As Thou hast sought, so let me seek, Thy err - ing chil - dren lost and won. A - men.

2 Oh, lead me, Lord, that I may lead  
The wandering and the wavering feet;  
Oh, feed me, Lord, that I may feed  
Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.

5 Oh, give Thine own sweet rest to me,  
That I may speak with soothing power  
A word in season, as from Thee,  
To weary ones in needful hour.

3 Oh, strengthen me, that while I stand  
Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,  
I may stretch out a loving hand  
To wrestlers with the troubled sea.

6 Oh, fill me with Thy fullness, Lord,  
Until my very heart o'erflow  
In kindling thought and glowing word,  
Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show.

4 Oh, teach me, Lord, that I may teach  
The precious things Thou dost impart;  
And wing my words, that they may reach  
The hidden depths of many a heart.

7 Oh, use me, Lord, use even me,  
Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where;  
Until Thy blessed face I see,  
Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.

F. R. Havergal, 1872

# The Kingdom of God

278

TRIUMPH, No. 2 7s, 6s. 8l.

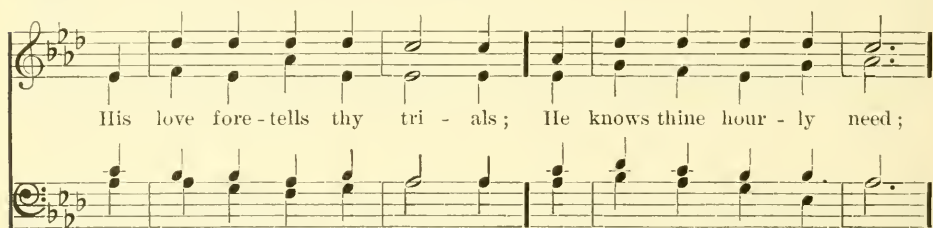
W. H. Vibbert, 1896



1. Go for - ward, Chris - tian sol - dier, Be - neath His ban - ner true !



The Lord Him - self, our Lead - er, Shall all thy foes sub - due.



His love fore - tells thy tri - als ; He knows thine hour - ly need ;



He can with bread of heav - en Thy faint - ing spir - it feed. A - men.

2 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
 Fear not the secret foe;  
 Far more o'er thee are watching  
 Than human eyes can know;  
 Trust only Christ, thy Captain;  
 Cease not to watch and pray;  
 Heed not the treacherous voices,  
 That lure thy soul astray.

3 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
 Nor dream of peaceful rest,  
 Till Satan's host is vanquished  
 And heaven is all possessed;

Till Christ Himself shall call thee  
 To lay thine armor by,  
 And wear in endless glory  
 The crown of victory.

4 Go forward, Christian soldier!  
 Fear not the gathering night;  
 The Lord has been thy shelter;  
 The Lord will be thy light.  
 When morn His face revealeth,  
 The dangers all are past:  
 Oh, pray that faith and virtue  
 May keep thee to the last.

L. Tuttiett


# Service and Brotherhood

279 WEBB 7s, 6s. 81.

G. J. Webb, 1830



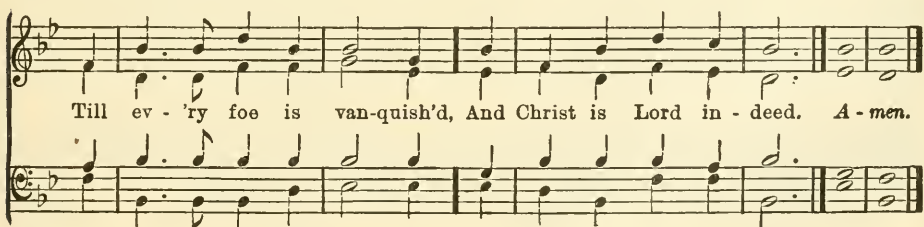
1. STAND up!—stand up for Je - sus! Ye sol - diers of the cross;



Lift high His roy - al ban - ner, It must not suf - fer loss;



From vic - t'ry un - to vic - t'ry His arm - y shall He lead,



Till ev - 'ry foe is van-quish'd, And Christ is Lord in - deed. A - men.

2 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
The trumpet call obey;  
Forth to the mighty conflict,  
In this His glorious day.  
Ye that are men, now serve Him  
Against unnumbered foes;  
Let courage rise with danger,  
And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
Stand in His strength alone;  
The arm of flesh will fail you,  
Ye dare not trust your own:

Put on the gospel armor,  
Each piece put on with prayer;  
Where duty calls, or danger,  
Be never wanting there.

4 Stand up!—stand up for Jesus!  
The strife will not be long;  
This day the noise of battle,  
The next, the victor's song.  
To him that overcometh,  
A crown of life shall be;  
He with the King of Glory  
Shall reign eternally!

# The Kingdom of God

280 HOWLETT 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8, 5

Alex. S. Gibson, 1908

1. WHEN wilt thou save the peo - ple? O God of mer - cy when?

Not kings and lords, but na - tions, Not thrones and crowns, but men.

Flow'rs of Thy heart, O God, are they, Let them not pass like weeds a - way,

Let them not fade in sun - less day, God save the peo - ple. A - men.

2 Shall crime bring crime forever,  
Strength aiding still the strong?  
Is it Thy will, O Father,  
That man shall toil for wrong?  
"No!" say the mountains; "No!" the skies;  
"Man's clouded sun shall brightly rise,  
"And songs be heard instead of sighs."  
God save the people.

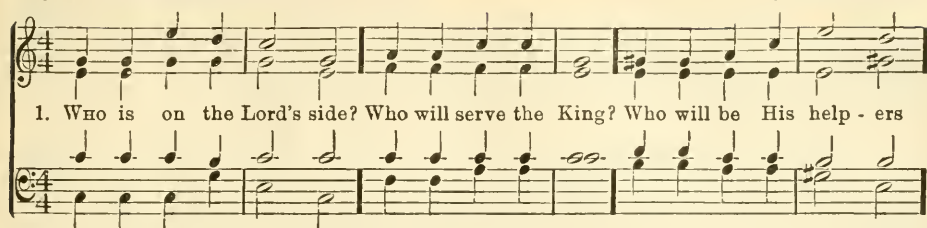
3 When wilt Thou save the people?  
O God of mercy, when?  
The people, Lord, the people,  
Not thrones and crowns, but men.  
God save the people, Thine they are;  
Thy children, as Thy angels fair,  
Save them from bondage and despair,  
God save the people.

Ebenezer Elliott (1781-1849)

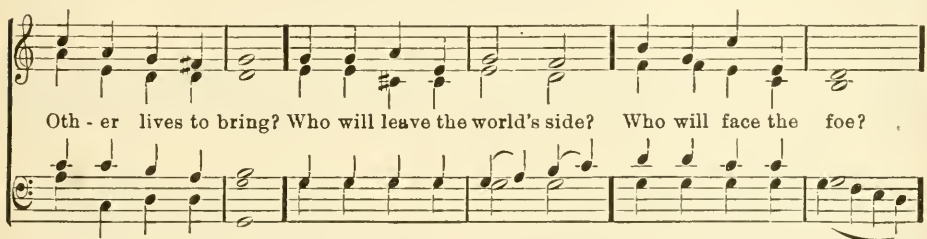
# Service and Brotherhood

281 ARMAGEDDON 6s, 5s. 12 l.

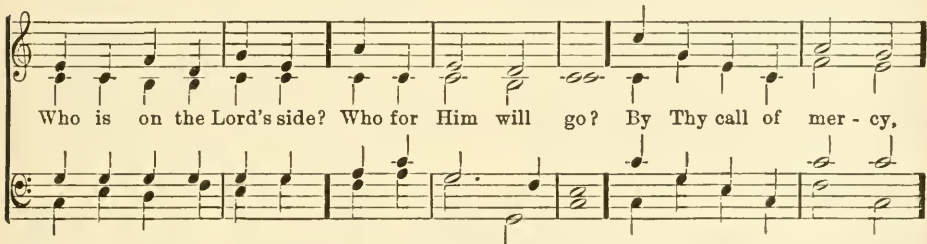
Arr. J. Goss, 1871



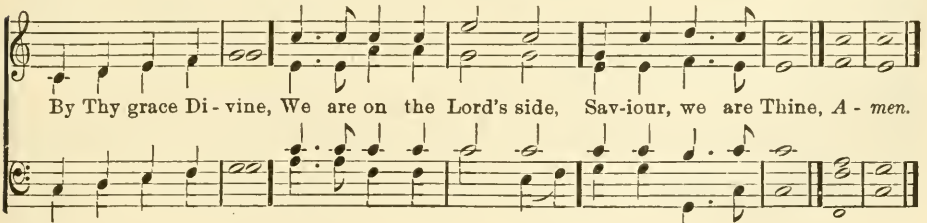
1. Who is on the Lord's side? Who will serve the King? Who will be His help - ers



Oth - er lives to bring? Who will leave the world's side? Who will face the foe?



Who is on the Lord's side? Who for Him will go? By Thy call of mer - cy,



By Thy grace Di - vine, We are on the Lord's side, Sav-iour, we are Thine, A - men.

2 Fierce may be the conflict,  
Strong may be the foe,  
But the King's own army  
None can overthrow:  
Round His truth unchanging,  
Victory is secure;  
For His standard ranging,  
Makes the triumph sure.  
Joyfully enlisting  
By Thy grace Divine,  
We are on the Lord's side,  
Saviour, we are Thine.

3 Chosen to be soldiers  
In an alien land,  
Chosen, called, and faithful,  
For our Captain's band;  
In the service royal  
Let us not grow cold;  
Let us be right loyal,  
Noble, true, and bold.  
Master, Thou wilt keep us,  
By Thy grace Divine,  
Always on the Lord's side,  
Saviour, always Thine.

F. R. Havergal, 1877

# The Kingdom of God

282 LEAD ON 7s, 6s. 8l.

John Frederick Bridge, Mus. D. (1844—)

1. LEAD ON, O King e - ter - nal! The day of march has come;

Hence - forth in fields of con - quest Thy tents shall be our home.

Through days of pre - par - a - tion Thy grace has made us strong,

And now, O King e - ter - nal! We lift our bat - tle song. A - men.

## 2 Lead on, O King Eternal!

Till sin's fierce war shall cease,  
And Holiness shall whisper  
The sweet Amen of peace;  
For not with swords' loud clashing,  
Nor roll of stirring drums,  
But deeds of love and mercy  
Thy heavenly kingdom comes.

## 3 Lead on, O King Eternal!

We follow not with fears,  
For gladness breaks like morning  
Where'er Thy face appears;  
Thy cross is lifted o'er us—  
We journey in its light;  
The crown awaits the conquest—  
Lead on, O God of might!

Rev. E. W. Shurtleff. 1888

# Service and Brotherhood

283 MARLOW C. M.

J. Chetham, 1718

1. Am I a sol-dier of the cross, A fol-lower of the Lamb?  
And shall I fear to own His cause, Or blush to speak His Name? A-men.

- 2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?  
3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?  
4 Sure I must fight if I would reign:  
Increase my courage, Lord;

- I'll bear the cross, endure the pain,  
Supported by Thy word.  
5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,  
Shall conquer, though they die;  
They view the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.  
6 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
And all Thy armies shine  
In robes of victory through the skies,  
The glory shall be Thine.

I. Watts, 1724

284 LONDON (NEW) C. M.

Scotch Psalter, 1635

1. I'm not a-shamed to own my Lord, Or to de-fend His cause,  
Maintain the hon-or of His word, The glo-ry of His cross. A-men.

- 2 Jesus, my God! I know His name;  
His name is all my trust:  
Nor will He put my soul to shame,  
Nor let my hope be lost.  
3 Firm as His throne His promise stands,  
And He can well secure,

- What I've committed to His hands,  
Till the decisive hour.  
4 Then will He own my worthless name  
Before His Father's face,  
And in the New Jerusalem  
Appoint my soul a place.

# The Kingdom of God

285 YORKSHIRE 108. 61.

J. Wainwright, 1760

1. E TEE - NAL Ru - ler of the cease-less round Of cir - cling

plan - ets sing - ing on their way; Guide of the na - tions from the night profound

In - to the glo - ry of the per - fect day, — Rule in our hearts, that

we may ev - er be Guid - ed and strength - ened and up - held by Thee. A - men.

2 We are of Thee, the children of Thy love,  
The brothers of Thy well-belovèd Son;  
Descend, O Holy Spirit, like a dove  
Into our hearts, that we may be as one,—  
As one with Thee, to whom we ever tend;  
As one with Him, our Brother and our  
Friend.

3 We would be one in hatred of all wrong,  
One in our love of all things sweet and  
fair;  
One with the joy that breaketh into song,

One with the grief that trembles into  
prayer;  
One in the power that makes Thy children [free  
To follow truth, and thus to follow Thee.

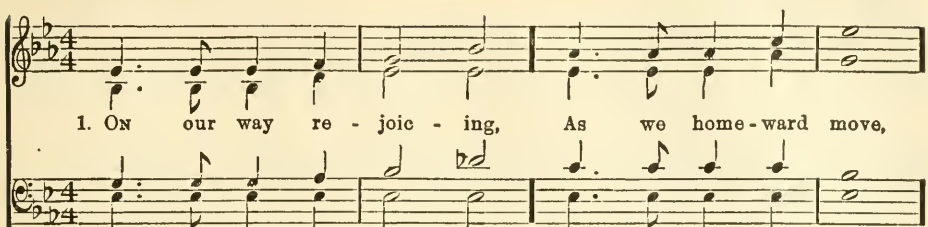
4 O clothe us with Thy heavenly armor,  
Lord, [divine.  
Thy trusty shield, Thy sword of love  
Our inspiration be Thy constant word;  
We ask no victories that are not Thine.  
Give or withhold, let pain or pleasure be;  
Enough to know that we are serving Thee.

John W. Chadwick, 1876

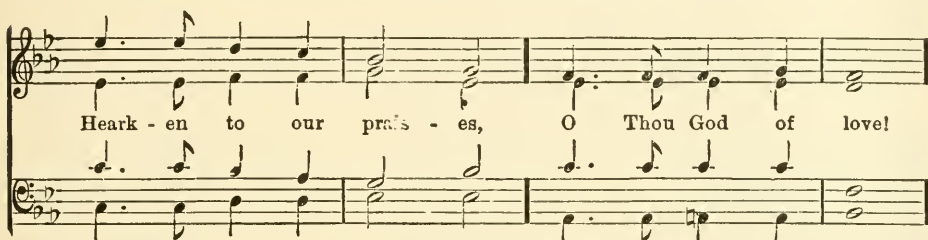
# Service and Brotherhood

286 RUTH 6s, 5s. 81.

S. Smith (1821- —), 1870



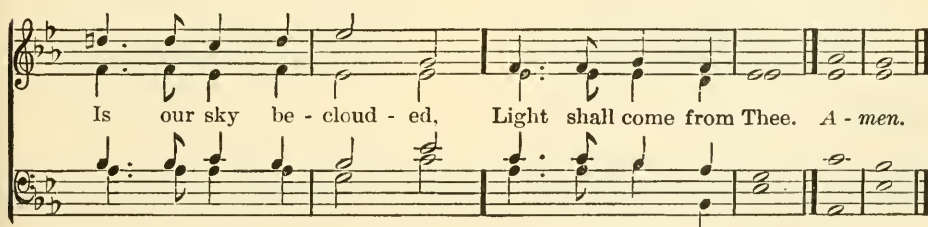
1. ON our way re - joic - ing, As we home - ward move,



Hear - en to our prais - es, O Thou God of love!



Is there grief or sad - ness, Firm our trust shall be ;



Is our sky be - cloud - ed, Light shall come from Thee. A - men.

2 If with honest-hearted  
Love for God and man,  
Day by day Thou find us  
Doing what we can ;  
Thou who giv'st the seed-time  
Wilt give large increase,  
Crown the head with blessings,  
Fill the heart with peace.

3 On our way rejoicing  
Gladly let us go ;  
Conquered hath our Leader,  
Vanquished is our foe !

Christ without, our safety ;  
Christ within, our joy ;  
Who, if we be faithful,  
Can our hope destroy ?

4 Unto God the Father  
Joyful songs we sing ;  
Unto God the Saviour  
Thankful hearts we bring ;  
Unto God the Spirit  
Bow we and adore,  
On our way rejoicing  
Now and evermore !

J. S. B. Monsell, 1903

# The Kingdom of God

287 ST. CATHERINE L. M. 61.

H. F. Hemy, 1865

1, FAITH of our fa - thers, liv - ing still, In spite of dun-geons, fire and sword,

Oh, how our hearts beat high with joy, When-e'er we hear that glo-rious word—

Faith of our fa-thers, Ho - ly Faith, We will be true to thee till death. A - men.

2 Faith of our fathers, faith and prayer  
Have kept our country brave and free,  
And thro' the truth that comes from God,  
Her children have true liberty!  
Faith of our fathers, Holy Faith,  
We will be true to thee till death.

3 Faith of our fathers, we will love  
Both friend and foe in all our strife;  
And preach thee, too, as love knows how,  
By kindly words and virtuous life.  
Faith of our fathers, Holy Faith,  
We will be true to thee till death.

F. W. Faber (1814-1863)

288 MONKLAND 7s.

J. B. Wilkes, 1861

1. FA-THER, let Thy king - dom come,— Let it come with liv - ing pow'r,

Speak at length the fin - al word, Ush - er in the tri - umph hour. A - men.

# Service and Brotherhood

289 ARTHUR'S SEAT 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8

Arr. fr. John Goss, 1874

1. MARCH on, O soul, with strength Like those strong men of old  
Who 'gainst en-thron-ed wrong Stood con-fi-dent and bold; Who  
thrust in prison or cast to flame, Still made their glo-ry in the Name. A-men.

2 The sons of fathers we  
By whom our faith is taught  
To fear no ill, to fight  
The holy fight they fought:  
Heroic warriors! ne'er from Christ  
By any lure or guile enticed.

3 March on, O soul, with strength,  
As strong the battle rolls!  
'Gainst lies and lusts and wrongs,

Let courage rule our souls:  
In keenest strife, Lord, may we stand,  
Upheld and strengthened by Thy hand.

4 Not long the conflict: soon  
The holy war shall cease,  
Faith's warfare ended,—won  
The home of endless peace!  
Look up! the victor's crown at length:  
March on, O soul, march on, with strength!

George T. Coster, 1900

(MONKLAND) 7s.

2 As it came in days of old,  
In the deepest hearts of men,  
When Thy martyrs died for Thee,  
Let it come, O God, again.

3 Break, triumphant day of God!  
Break at last, our hearts to cheer;

Throbbing souls and holy songs  
Wait to hail Thy dawning here.

4 Empires, temples, sceptres, thrones,—  
May they all for God be won!  
And, in every human heart,  
Father, let Thy kingdom come.

J. P. Hopps (1834—)

# The Kingdom of God

290 ILONA 11, 10, 11, 10

J. W. Lerman, 1908

Copyright, 1908, by The Century Co.

1. O BROTHER man, fold to thy heart thy brother; Where pi-ty  
dwells, the peace of God is there; To wor-ship right-ly is to love each  
oth-er, Each smile a hymn, each kind-ly deed a pray'r. A-men.

2 For He whom Jesus loved has truly spoken,— [bless  
The holier worship which He deigns to  
Restores the lost, and binds the spirit  
broken,  
And feeds the widow and the fatherless.

3 Follow with rev'rent steps the great  
example [good;"]  
Of Him whose holy work was "doing  
So shall the wide earth seem our Father's  
temple,  
Each loving life a psalm of gratitude.

John G. Whittier (1807—1892)

291 ALEXANDRIA S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett (1805—1876)

1. O BLESS-ED Son of God, In love and faith we plead That  
Thou wouldst bind our minds and hearts In broth-er-hood of need. A-men.

# Service and Brotherhood

292 LOVE'S OFFERING 6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

Edwin P. Parker, 1888

1. MAS - TER, no of - fer - ing Cost - ly and sweet, May we, like Mag - da - lene,  
Lay at Thy feet; Yet may love's incense rise, Sweet - er than sac - ri - fice,  
Dear Lord, to Thee, Dear Lord, to Thee. A - men.

2 Daily our lives would show  
Weakness made strong,  
Toilsome and gloomy ways  
Brightened with song;  
Some deeds of kindness done,  
Some souls by patience won,  
Dear Lord to Thee.

3 Some word of hope, for hearts  
Burdened with fears,  
Some balm of peace, for eyes  
Blinded with tears;  
Some dews of mercy shed,  
Some wayward footstep led,  
Dear Lord to Thee.

4 Thus, in Thy service, Lord,  
Till eventide  
Closes the day of life,  
May we abide.  
And when earth's labors cease,  
Bid us depart in peace,  
Dear Lord to Thee.

Edwin P. Parker, 1888

(ALEXANDRIA) S. M.

2 Our Elder Brother Thou,  
Whose heritage we share,  
Our kindred lives we offer Thee  
In brotherhood of prayer.

4 To serve Thy kingdom Lord,  
To quiet sin's turmoil,  
Do Thou ordain and consecrate  
Our brotherhood of toil.

3 Thou didst the will of Him  
Who sent Thee from above;  
Thou sendest us, as He sent Thee,  
In brotherhood of love.

5 Thou man of Galilee,  
O wilt Thou live again!  
Abide within, control, inspire  
Our brotherhood of men.

H. L. Crain, 1906

# The Kingdom of God

293 FRATERNITY 10, 10, 10, 10, 12, 12

William P. Merrill, 1908

1. MADE of one blood with all on earth who dwell, Born broth - ers of the

near and far as well, The chil - dren of one sa - cred Fa - ther - hood, And

com - mon heirs of u - ni - ver - sal good, — Grant us, who bow, O Lord, be -

fore Thy sov'reign face, To learn with Thee to love our world encircling race. A - men.

2 Our Elder Brother to a mortal frame  
His God-like glory humbled and became  
The fellow of the poor, the sick man's aid,  
Defense of weaklings, finder of the strayed.  
Grant us to be, O Lord, disciples of His death,  
And breathe His love to men through every living breath.

3 Amidst the troubled, grieving, overborne,  
Among the helpless, hopeless and forlorn,  
Engirt with ill and poverty and pain,  
And bitter strife of greed for empty gain, —  
Give us, O Lord, the sight with Christly eyes to see  
The hidden, soul-deep need of men for us and Thee.

## Service and Brotherhood

- 4 With mourners mourning, with the joyful glad;  
 Partaking of the hope the prophets had;  
 Confiding in salvation's wide increase;  
 Foreseeing God's good kingdom come in peace,  
 Give us, O Lord, the heart, made free from selfish flaw,  
 To keep toward Thee the first, toward men the second law.

Nolan R. Best, 1908

294 DEDHAM C. M.

W. Gardiner, 1830

1. Cir - y of God, how broad and far Out-spread thy walls sub - lime!

The true thy chartered free - men are Of ev - 'ry age and clime. A - men.

- 2 One holy Church, one army strong,  
 One steadfast high intent,  
 One working hand, one harvest song,  
 One King Omnipotent.
- 3 How purely hath Thy speech come down  
 From man's primeval youth!  
 How grandly hath Thine empire grown  
 Of freedom, love, and truth!
- 4 How gleam Thy watchfires through the night  
 With never-fainting ray!  
 How rise Thy towers, serene and bright,  
 To meet the dawning day!
- 5 In vain the surge's angry shock,  
 In vain the drifting sands;  
 Unharm'd upon the Eternal Rock  
 The Eternal City stands.

Samuel Johnson

# The Kingdom of God

295 ROSEATE HUES C. M. 81.

J. Barnby, c. 1894

1. BE-HOLD us, Lord, a lit - tle space From dai - ly tasks set free,

And met with - in Thy ho - ly place To rest a - while with Thee.

A - round us rolls the cease - less tide Of busi - ness, toil and care;

And scarce-ly can we turn a - side For one brief hour of prayer. A - men.

2 Yet these are not the only walls  
Wherein Thou mayest be sought;  
On homeliest work Thy blessing falls,  
In truth and patience wrought.  
Thine is the loom, the forge, the mart,  
The wealth of land and sea,  
The worlds of science and of art  
Revealed and ruled by Thee.

3 Then let us prove our heavenly birth,  
In all we do and know;  
And claim the kingdom of the earth  
For Thee and not Thy foe.  
Work shall be prayer, if all be wrought  
As Thou wouldst have it done,  
And prayer, by Thee inspired and taught,  
Itself with work be one.

John Ellerton. 1890

# Service and Brotherhood

296 ERNAN L. M.

L. Mason, 1850

1. Go, la - bor on; spend and be spent,—Thy joy to do the Fa - ther's will;

It is tho way the Mas - ter went, Should not the ser - vant tread it still? A - men.

2 Go, labor on; 't is not for naught;  
Thine earthly loss is heavenly gain;  
Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;  
The Master praises: what are men?

4 Toil on, faint not, keep watch, and pray;  
Be wise the erring soul to win;  
Go forth into the world's highway;  
Compel the wanderer to come in.

3 Go, labor on, while it is day,  
The world's dark night is hastening on.  
Speed, speed thy work! cast sloth away!  
It is not thus that souls are won.

5 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;  
For toil comes rest, for exile home;  
Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,  
The midnight peal, "Behold, I come!"

H. Bonar, 1843

297 ST. ETHELDREDA C. M.

T. Turton (1780—1864)

1. Oh, still in ac - cents sweet and strong Sounds forth the an - cient word,

"More reap - ers for white har - vest fields, Moro laborers for the Lord." A - men.

2 We hear the call; in dreams no more  
In selfish ease we lie,  
But, girded for our Father's work,  
Go forth beneath His sky.

We, to their labors entering in,  
Would reap where they have strown.  
4 O Thou whose call our hearts has stirred,  
To do Thy will we come;  
Thrust in our sickles at Thy word,  
And bear our harvest home.

3 Wherophets' word, and martyrs' blood,  
And prayers of saints were sown,

# The Kingdom of God

## 298 MOUNT CALVARY C. M.

R. P. Stewart (1825—1894)

1. LORD, lead the way the Sav - iour went, By lane and cell ob - scure,

And let love's treasures still be spent, Like His, up - on the poor. A - men.

2 Like Him through scenes of deep distress,  
Who bore the world's sad weight,  
We, in their crowded loneliness,  
Would seek the desolate.

3 For Thou hast placed us side by side,  
In this wide world of ill,

And, that Thy followers may be tried,  
The poor are with us still.

4 Mean are all offerings we can make,  
But Thou hast taught us, Lord,  
If given for the Saviour's sake,  
They lose not their reward.

Wm. Crosswell, 1831

## 299 STOCKWELL 8s, 7s.

D. E. Jones, 1847

1. HE that go - eth forth with weep - ing, Bear - ing pre - cious seed in love,

Nev - er tir - ing, nev - er sleep - ing, Findeth mer - cy from a - bove. A - men.

2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,  
Bright the rays celestial shine;  
Precious fruits will thus be given,  
Through an influence all divine.

3 Sow thy seed, be never weary;  
Let no fears thy soul annoy;

Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,  
Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.

4 Lo, the scene of verdure brightening!  
See the rising grain appear;  
Look again! the fields are whitening,  
For the harvest time is near.

T. Hastings (1784—1872)

# Service and Brotherhood

300 ST. THOMAS S. M.

A. William's Coll., 1762

1. A CHARGE to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy, A  
nev - er - dy - ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky. A - men.

2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfill;  
Oh, may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will!

3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in Thy sight to live,

And oh, Thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give!

4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on Thyself rely,  
Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall forever die.

C. Wesley, 1762

301 NEWLAND S. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1858

1. Sow in the morn thy seed, At eve hold not thy hand; To  
doubt and fear give thou no heed; Broad-cast it o'er the land. A - men.

2 And duly shall appear  
In verdure, beauty, strength,  
The tender blade, the stalk, the ear,  
And the full corn at length.

3 Thou canst not toil in vain;  
Cold, heat, and moist, and dry,

Shall foster and mature the grain  
For garners in the sky.

4 Thence, when the glorious end,  
The day of God, is come,  
The angel-reapers shall descend,  
And Heaven cry, "Harvest Home."

J. Montgomery, 1859

# The Kingdom of God

302 HUMILITY L. M.

S. P. Tuckerman, 1848

Copyrighted by the United Society of Christian Endeavor.  
Used by permission.

1. LORD! from far-sev-ered climes we come To meet at last in Thee, our Home.

Thou who hast been our guide and guard Be still our hope, our rich re-ward. A-men.

- 2 Defend us, Lord, from every ill.  
Strengthen our hearts to do Thy will.  
In all we plan and all we do  
Still keep us to Thy service true.
- 3 O let us hear the inspiring word  
Which they of old at Horeb heard;  
Breathe to our hearts the high command,  
"Go onward and possess the land!"
- 4 Thou who art Light, shine on each soul!  
Thou who art Truth, each mind control!  
Open our eyes and make us see  
The path which leads to heaven and Thee!

John Hay

303 ST. PIRAN 7<sup>s</sup>, 5<sup>s</sup>.

E. J. Hopkins (1818—1901)

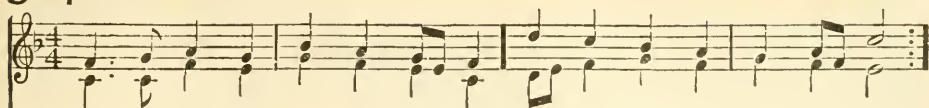
1. THINE are all the gifts, O God, Thine the bro-ken bread;

Let the nak-ed feet be shod, And the starv-ing fed. A-men.

# Service and Brotherhood

304 AUSTRIA 8s, 7s. 81.

F. J. Haydn, 1797



1. { WE are liv - ing, we are dwell - ing, In a grand and aw - ful time, }  
 { In an age of a - ges - tell - ing; To be liv - ing is sub - lime. }



Hark, the wak - ing up of na - tions, Gog and Ma - gog to the fray:



Hark, what soundeth? is cre - a - tion Groaning for its lat - ter day? A - men.



2 Worlds are charging, heaven beholding,  
 Thou hast but an hour to fight;  
 Now the blazoned cross unfolding,  
 On, right onward, for the right!

3 On! let all the soul within you  
 For the truth's sake go abroad.  
 Strike, let every nerve and sinew  
 Tell on ages, tell for God.

A. C. Cox, 1840

(ST. PIRAN) 7s, 5s.

2 Let Thy children, by Thy grace,  
 Give as they abound,  
 Till the poor have breathing-space,  
 And the lost are found.

3 Wiser than the miser's hoards  
 Is the giver's choice;

Sweeter than the song of birds  
 Is the thankful voice.

4 Welcome smiles on faces sad,  
 As the flowers of spring;  
 Let the tender hearts be glad  
 With the joy they bring.

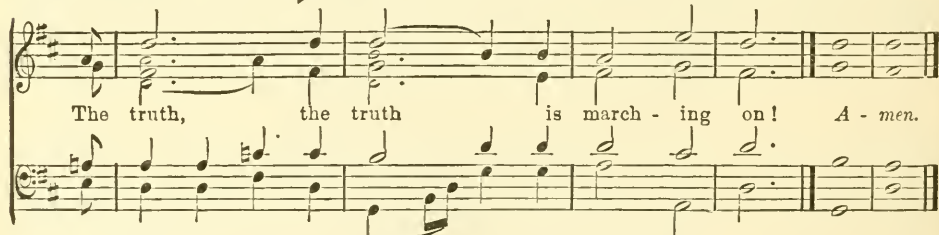
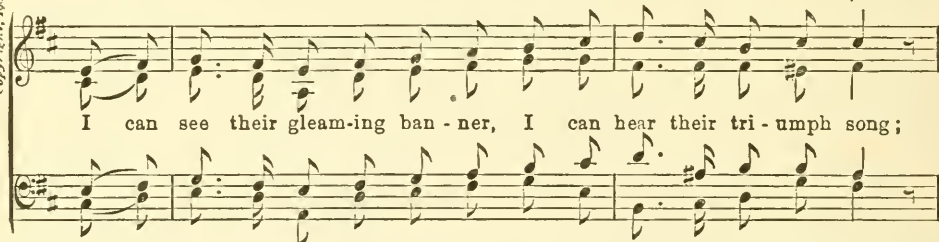
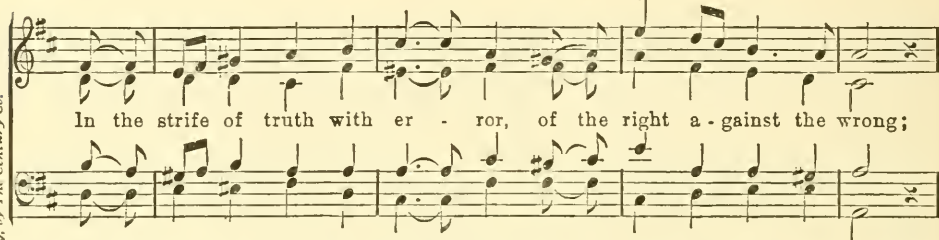
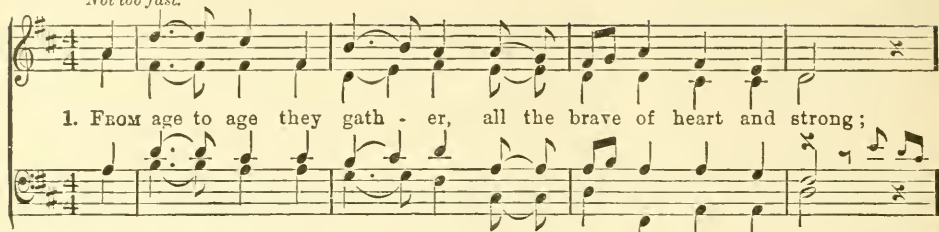
J. G. Whittier, 1876

# The Kingdom of God

305 HAWKINS 14, 14, 14, 6

Alex. S. Gibson, 1909

*Not too fast.*



truth, the truth is march - ing, is march - ing on!

- 2 "In this sign we conquer;" 'tis the symbol of our faith,  
Made holy by the might of love triumphant over death;  
"He finds his life who loseth it," for evermore it saith:  
The right is marching on!

- 3 The earth is circling onward out of shadow into light;  
The stars keep watch above our way, however dark the night;  
For every martyr's stripe there glows a bar of morning bright,  
And love is marching on!

- 4 Lead on, O cross of martyr faith, with thee is victory;  
Shine forth, O stars and reddening dawn, the full day yet shall be;  
On earth His kingdom cometh, and with joy our eyes shall see;  
Our God is marching on.

Frederick L. Hosmer 1891

# Service and Brotherhood

## 306 WALTHAM L. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872

1. Hope on, hope on! the gold - en days Are not as yet a dawn - ing:  
The mists of night precede the light, And ush - er in the morn - ing. A - men.

(Or to Dominus Regit Me, No. 332)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Hope on, hope on! tho' black the clouds,<br/>Black shadows intertwining:<br/>Yet calm and still, o'er heath and hill,<br/>The stars will soon be shining.</p> <p>3 Hope on, hope on! thro' frost and snow,<br/>Thro' trouble, toil, and sorrow,</p> | <p>Thro' wind and rain, and tears and pain,<br/>The sun shall pierce to-morrow.</p> <p>4 Hope on, hope on! tho' friends be few<br/>And dark the way before thee,<br/>A God of love from heaven above<br/>Shall shed His radiance o'er thee.</p> |
|--|---|

Godfrey Thring, 1863

## 307 MIRFIELD C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

1. WORK - MAN of God! oh, lose not heart, But learn what God is like;  
And in the dark - est bat - tle field Thou shalt know where to strike. A - men.

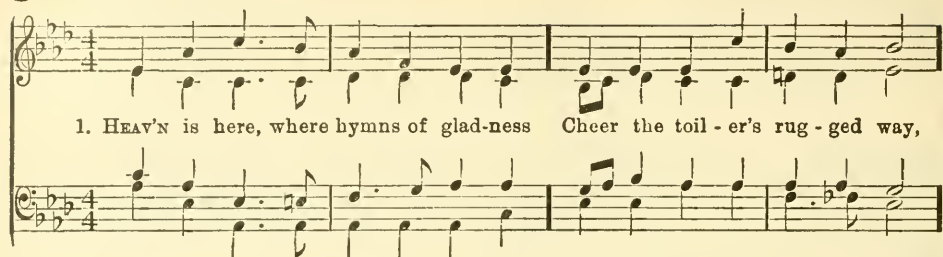
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Thrice blest is he to whom is given<br/>The instinct that can tell,<br/>That God is on the field when He<br/>Is most invisible.</p> <p>3 Blest too is he who can divine<br/>Where real right doth lie,</p> | <p>And dares to take the side that seems<br/>Wrong to man's blindfold eye.</p> <p>4 For right is right, since God is God,<br/>And right the day must win;<br/>To doubt would be disloyalty,<br/>To falter would be sin.</p> |
|---|---|

F. W. Faber (1814-1863)

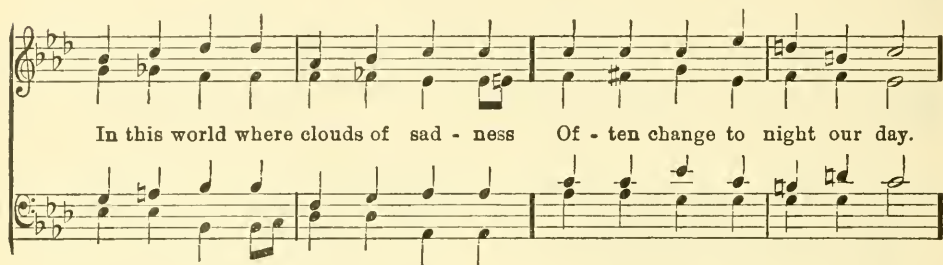
# The Kingdom of God

308 SANCTUARY 8s, 7s. 81


J. B. Dykes, 1871



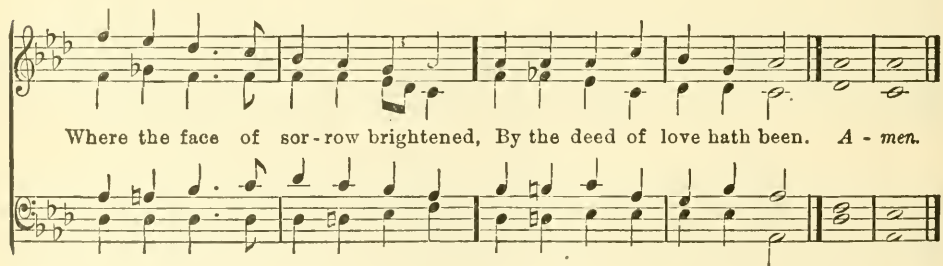
1. HEAV'N is here, where hymns of glad-ness Cheer the toil - er's rug - ged way,



In this world where clouds of sad - ness Of - ten change to night our day.



Heav'n is here, where mis - 'ry light-ened Of its heav - y load is seen,



Where the face of sor - row brightened, By the deed of love hath been. A - men.

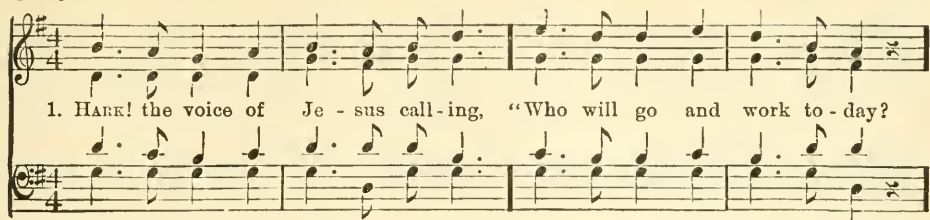
2 Where the sad, the poor, despairing,  
Are uplifted, cheered and blest,  
Where in others' labor sharing,  
We can find our surest rest,

Where we heed the voice of duty,  
Tread the path that Jesus trod,—  
This is heaven, its peace, its beauty,  
Radiant with the love of God.

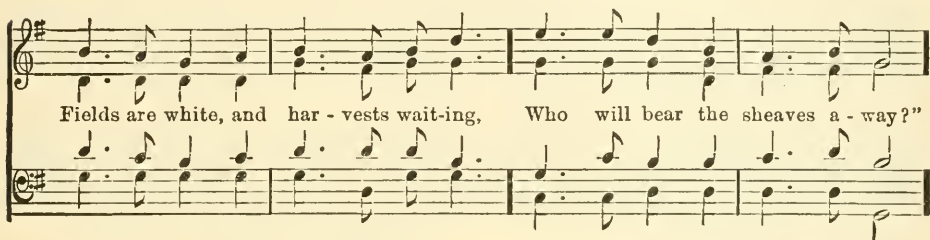
John Quincy Adams, 1846

# Service and Brotherhood

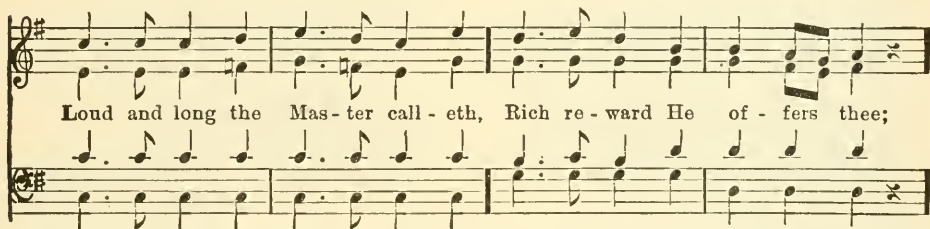
309 MISSION SONG 8s, 7s. 8l. Har. by H. P. Main 1869 for P. P. Van Arsdale




1. HARK! the voice of Je - sus call - ing, "Who will go and work to - day?



Fields are white, and har - vests wait - ing, Who will bear the sheaves a - way?"



Loud and long the Mas - ter call - eth, Rich re - ward He of - fers thee;



Who will an - swer, glad - ly say - ing, "Here am I, O Lord, send me." A - men.

2 If you cannot cross the ocean,  
And the heathen lands explore,  
You can find the heathen nearer,  
You can help them at your door;  
If you cannot give your thousands,  
You can give the widow's mite,  
And the least you give for Jesus  
Will be precious in His sight.

3 If you cannot speak like angels,  
If you cannot preach like Paul,  
You can tell the love of Jesus,  
You can say He died for all.

If you cannot rouse the wicked  
With the judgment's dread alarms,  
You can lead the little children  
To the Saviour's waiting arms.

4 Let none hear you idly saying,  
"There is nothing I can do,"  
While the souls of men are dying,  
And the Master calls for you.  
Take the task He gives you gladly,  
Let His work your pleasure be;  
Answer quickly when He calleth—  
"Here am I, O Lord, send me."

D. March, 1866

# The Kingdom of God

310 DOMINICA S. M.

H. S. Oakeley (1830—)

1. God of the earn - est heart, The trust as - sured and still, Thou

Who our strength for ev - er art, We come to do Thy will. A - men.

2 Upon that painful road  
By saints serenely trod,  
Whereon their hallowing influence  
Would we go forth, O God. [flowed,

4 No dreams from toil to charm,  
No trembling on the tongue,  
Lord, in Thy rest may we be calm,  
Through Thy completeness strong.

3 To draw Thy blessing down,  
And bring the wronged redress,  
And give this glorious world its crown  
Of truth and righteousness.

5 Thou hearest while we pray;  
O deep within us write,  
With kindling power, O God, today,  
Thy word, — "On earth be light!"

Samuel Johnson, 1846

311 ELMHURST 8, 8, 8, 6

E. D. Drewett, 1887

1. O God of mer - cy, God of might, In love and pit - y in - fi - nite;

Teach us, as ev - er in Thy sight, To live our life to Thee. A - men.

2 For all are brethren, far and wide  
Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died;  
Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,  
To love them all in Thee.

3 In sickness, sorrow, want or care,  
Whate'er it be 'tis ours to share;  
May we, where help is needed, there  
Give help as unto Thee.

G. Thring, 1879 *Abv.*

# Service and Brotherhood

312 MAITLAND C. M.

G. N. Allen, 1849

1. MUST Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?  
No, there's a cross for ev - ry one, And there's a cross for me. A - men.

- 2 How happy are the saints above,  
Who once went sorrowing here;  
But now they taste unmingled love,  
And joy without a tear.
- 3 The consecrated cross I'll bear  
Till death shall set me free;  
And then go home my crown to wear,  
For there's a crown for me.

- 4 Upon the crystal pavement, down  
At Jesus' pierced feet,  
Joyful, I'll cast my golden crown,  
And His dear name repeat.
- 5 O precious cross! O glorious crown!  
O resurrection day!  
Ye angels, from the stars come down,  
And bear my soul away.

T. Shepherd, 1692 Alt.

313 PENKIVELL 6s, 5s.

H. G. Trembath (1845—)

1. CHRIS - TIAN, work for Je - sus, Who on earth for thee.....  
La - bored, wea - ried, suf - fered, Died up - on the tree. A - men.

- 2 Work with lips so fervid  
That thy words may prove  
Thou hast brought a message  
From the God of love.
- 3 Work with heart that burneth,  
Humbly at His feet,  
Priceless gems to offer,  
For His crown made meet.

- 4 Work with prayer unceasing,  
Borne on faith's strong wing,  
Earnestly beseeching  
Trophies for the King.
- 5 Work while strength endureth,  
Until death draw near;  
Then thy Lord's sweet welcome  
Thou in heaven shalt hear.

# The Kingdom of God

314 HYMN TO JOY 8s, 7s 8l.

From Beethoven (1770—1827)

1. LET us, broth-ers, let us glad-ly Give to God of all, our best;

Ser-vice heart-y, thor-ough, hon-est, With a liv-ing love im-prest;

All our du-ty, all our striv-ing, All our time, to Him be-long,

Praise Him then with true de-vot-ion, Come be-fore Him with a song. A-men.

2 By His mercy, by His bounty,  
By the gift of Christ, His Son,  
What great goodness He hath shown us,  
What high marvels He hath done;  
Let us to Him, promptly, freely,  
Yield our bodies and our souls,  
Thankful that His love protects us,  
That His wisdom all controls.

3 Gracious Lord, accept our service,  
For the sake of Christ Thy Son;  
Lo, our hope abideth only  
On the travail He hath done;  
Bless and save us, help and guide us,  
Watch to comfort and restore,  
Till in heaven we rest rejoicing,  
Praising Thee for evermore.

Henry Bateman, 1862

# Service and Brotherhood

315 HUMMEL C. M.

C. Zeuner, 1832

1. Oh, for a thou - sand tongues to sing My dear Re-deemer's praise,

The glo - ries of my God and King, The tri-umphs of His grace. A - men.

2 My gracious Master and my God,  
Assist me to proclaim,  
To spread, through all the earth abroad,  
The honors of Thy name.

3 Jesus, the name that charms our fears,  
That bids our sorrows cease;  
'Tis music in the sinner's ears;  
'Tis life, and health, and peace.

4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,  
He sets the prisoner free;  
His blood can make the foulest clean;  
His blood availed for me.

5 He speaks, and, listening to His voice,  
New life the dead receive;  
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;  
The humble poor believe.

C. Wesley, 1739

316 CHRISTMAS C. M.

Arr. fr. G. F. Händel, 1728

1. A - WAKE, my soul, stretch every nerve, And press with vig - or on; A heav'nly

race demands thy zeal, And an im-mor-tal crown, And an im-mor-tal crown. A - men.

2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey;  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.

3 'Tis God's all-animating voice  
That calls thee from on high;

'Tis His own hand presents the prize  
To thine aspiring eye.

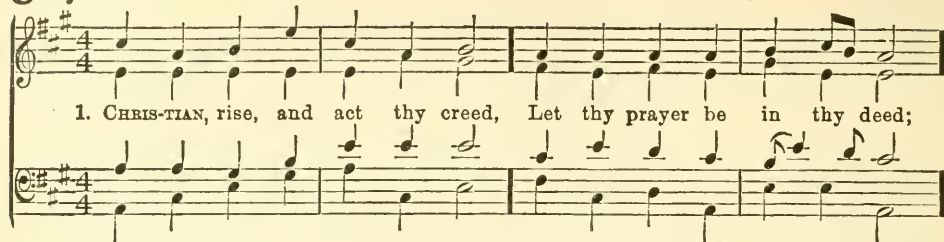
4 Blest Saviour, introduced by Thee,  
Have I my race begun;  
And, crowned with victory, at Thy feet  
I'll lay my honors down.

P. Doddridge, 1755

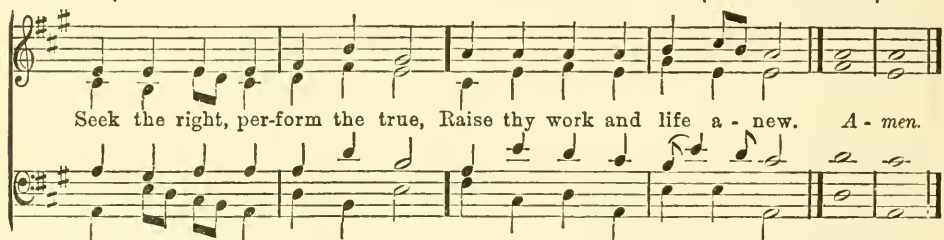
# The Kingdom of God

317 NUREMBERG 7s.

J. R. Ahle, 1664



1. CHRIS-TIAN, rise, and act thy creed, Let thy prayer be in thy deed;



Seek the right, per-form the true, Raise thy work and life a - new. A - men.

2 Hearts around thee sink with care;  
Thou canst help their load to bear,  
Thou canst bring inspiring light,  
Arm their faltering wills to fight.

3 Let thine alms be hope and joy,  
And thy worship God's employ;

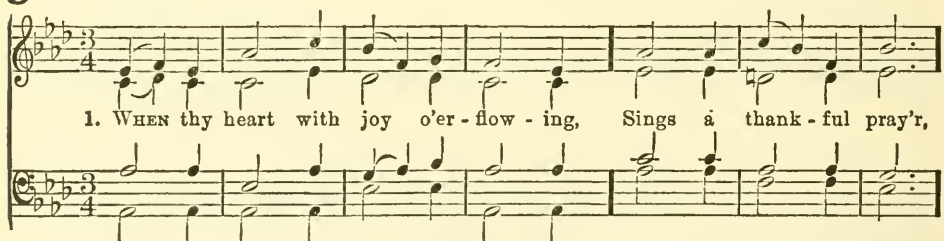
Give Him thanks in humble zeal,  
Learning all His will to feel.

4 Come then, Law divine, and reign,  
Freest faith assailed in vain,  
Perfect love bereft of fear,  
Born in heaven and radiant here.

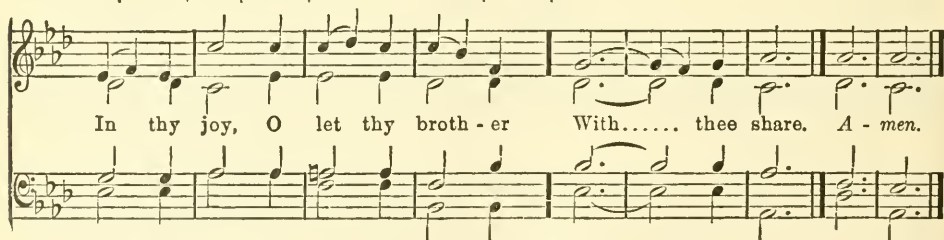
F. A. Rollo Russell (1849—)

318 BULLINGER 8, 5, 8, 3

E. W. Bullinger, 1877



1. WHEN thy heart with joy o'er - flow - ing, Sings a thank - ful pray'r,



In thy joy, O let thy broth - er With..... thee share. A - men.

2 When the harvest sheaves ingathered,  
Fill thy barns with store,  
To thy God and to thy brother  
Give the more.

3 If thy soul, with pow'r uplifted,  
Yearn for glorious deed,

Give thy strength to serve thy brother  
In his need.

4 Share with him thy bread of blessing,  
Sorrow's burden share;  
When thy heart enfolds a brother,  
God is there.

Theodore C. Williams, 1891

# Service and Brotherhood

319 CAMBRIDGE S. M.

R. Harrison, 1754

1. We give Thee but Thine own, What-e'er the gift may be; All  
that we have is Thine a-lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee. A-men.

2 May we Thy bounties thus

As stewards true receive,

And gladly, as Thou blessest us,

To Thee our first-fruits give.

3 Oh, hearts are bruised and dead,

And homes are bare and cold,

And lambs for whom the shepherd bled,

Are straying from the fold.

4 To comfort and to bless,

To find a balm for woe,

To tend the lone and fatherless

Is angels' work below.

5 The captive to release,

To God the lost to bring,

To teach the way of life and peace,

It is a Christ-like thing.

6 And we believe Thy word,

Though dim our faith may be;

What-e'er for Thine we do, O Lord,

We do it unto Thee.

W. W. How, 1858

320 DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton (—1793), c. 1790

1. So let our lips and lives express The ho-ly gos-pel we pro-fess;  
So let our work and vir-tues shine, To prove the doc-trine all di-vine. A-men.

2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad

The honors of our Saviour God;

When His salvation reigns within,

And grace subdues the power of sin.

3 Religion bears our spirits up,

While we expect that blessed hope,—

The bright appearance of the Lord:

And faith stands leaning on His word.

I. Watts, 1709

# The Kingdom of God

321 FILIUS DEI C. M. 81.

A. R. Gaul (1837—)

1. Thy king-dom come—on bend-ed knee The pass-ing a-ges pray;

And faith-ful souls have yearned to see On earth that king-dom's day.

And lo! al-read-y on the hills The flags of dawn ap-pear;

Gird up your loins, ye proph-et souls, Pro-claim the day is near: A-men.

2 The day in whose clear-shining light      When knowledge, hand in hand with peace,  
 All wrong shall stand revealed,      Shall walk the earth abroad,—  
 When justice shall be clothed with might,      The day of perfect righteousness,  
 And every hurt be healed:      The promised day of God.

Frederick L. Hosmer (1840—)

# Service and Brotherhood

322 WORK SONG 7, 6, 7, 5 81.

L. Mason, 1864

1. WORK for the night is com - ing: Work thro' the morn - ing hours;

Work while the dew is spark - ling; Work 'mid spring - ing flowers;

Work while the day grows bright - er, Un - der the glow - ing sun;

Work, for the night is com - ing, When man's work is done. A - men.

2 Work, for the night is coming,  
Work through the sunny noon;  
Fill brightest hours with labor,  
Rest comes sure and soon:  
Give every flying minute  
Something to keep in store;  
Work, for the night is coming,  
When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming,  
Under the sunset skies,  
While their bright tints are glowing,  
Work, for daylight flies;  
Work, till the last beam fadeth,  
Fadeth to shine no more;  
Work, while night is darkening,  
When man's work is o'er.

A. L. Coghill, c. 1860 *Alc.*

# The Kingdom of God

323 BRADFORD 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8, 8, 7

Arr. fr. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. I LIVE for those who love me, For those I know are true,

For the heav'n that smiles a - bove me, And a - waits my spir - it too;

For all hu - man ties that bind me, For the task by God as - signed me,

For the bright hopes left be - hind me, And the good that I can do. A - men.

2 I live to hail the season,  
By bards and seers foretold;  
When men shall live by reason,  
And not alone for gold;  
When man to man united,  
And ev'ry wrong thing righted,  
The whole world shall be lighted,  
As Eden was of old.

3 I live for those who love me,  
For those who know me true,  
For the heaven that smiles above me,  
And awaits my spirit too;  
For the wrong that needs resistance,  
For the cause that lacks assistance,  
For the future in the distance,  
For the good that I can do.

# Service and Brotherhood

324 RESCUE THE PERISHING ITS, IOS. 41. With Refrain W. H. Doane, 1870

Copyright, 1870, by W. H. Doane. Used by per.

1. RES-cue the per-ish-ing, care for the dy-ing, Snatch them in pit-y from

sin and the grave; Weep o'er the err-ing one, lift up the fall-en,

*Refrain.*  
Tell them of Je-sus the might-y to save. Res-cue the per-ish-ing,

care for the dy-ing; Je-sus is mer-ci-ful, Je-sus will save. A-men.

- 2 Though they are slighting Him, still He is waiting,  
Waiting the penitent child to receive:  
Plead with them earnestly, plead with them gently;  
He will forgive if they only believe.  
Rescue the perishing, etc.
- 3 Down in the human heart, crushed by the tempter,  
Feelings lie buried that grace can restore;  
Touched by a loving hand, awakened by kindness,  
Chords that were broken will vibrate once more.  
Rescue the perishing, etc.
- 4 Rescue the perishing, duty demands it;  
Strength for thy labor the Lord will provide:  
Back to the narrow way patiently win them;  
Tell the poor wanderer a Saviour has died.  
Rescue the perishing, etc.

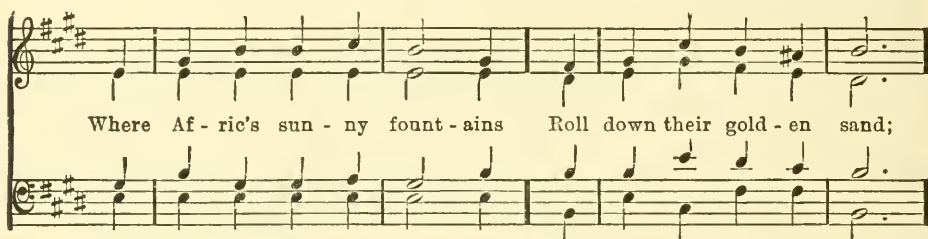
# The Kingdom of God

325 MISSIONARY HYMN 7s, 6s. 8l.

L. Mason, 1823



1. From Greenland's i - cy mount - ains, From In - dia's co - ral strand,



Where Af - ric's sun - ny fount - ains Roll down their gold - en sand;



From many an an - cient riv - er, From many a palm - y plain,



They call us to de - liv - er Their land from er - ror's chain. A - men.

2 What though the spiey breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile;  
In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown:  
The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Shall we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Shall we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?

Salvation! oh, salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till earth's remotest nation  
Has learned Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till, like a sea of glory,  
It spreads from pole to pole;  
Till o'er our ransomed nature  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign!

# Missions—Foreign

326 WESLEY 11s, 10s.

L. Mason, 1830

1. HAIL to the brightness of Zi-on's glad morn-ing, Joy to the  
lands that in dark-ness have lain! Hush'd be the ac-cents of sor-row and  
mourn-ing, Zi-on in tri-umph be-gins her mild reign. A-men.

2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,  
Long by the prophets of Israel foretold;  
Hail to the millions from bondage returning!  
Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold.

3 Lo, in the desert rich flowers are springing,  
Streams ever copious are gliding along;  
Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are ringing,  
Wastes rise in verdure and mingle in song.

4 See, from all lands, from the isles of the ocean,  
Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;  
Fallen are the engines of war and commotion,  
Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

T. Hastings, 1839

327 (MISSIONARY HYMN) 7s, 6s. 8l.

1 Now be the Gospel banner  
In every land unfurled,  
And be the shout, hosanna,  
Re-echoed through the world,  
Till every isle and nation,  
Till every tribe and tongue,  
Receive the great salvation,  
And join the happy throng.

2 Yes, Thou shalt reign forever,  
O Jesus, King of kings!  
Thy light, Thy love, Thy favor,  
Each ransomed captive sings.  
The isles for Thee are waiting,  
The deserts learn Thy praise,  
The hills and valleys, greeting,  
The song responsive raise.

# The Kingdom of God

328 WEBB 7s, 6s. 81.

G. J. Webb, 1830

1. THE morn - ing light is break - ing; The dark-ness dis - ap - pears;

The sons of earth are wak - ing, To pen - i - ten - tial tears;

Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean Brings ti - dings from a - far

Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Pre - pared for Zi - on's war. A - men.

2 See heathen nations bending  
Before the God we love,  
And thousand hearts ascending  
In gratitude above;  
While sinners, now confessing,  
The Gospel call obey,  
And seek the Saviour's blessing,  
A nation in a day.

3 Blest river of salvation,  
Pursue thy onward way;  
Flow thou to every nation,  
Nor in thy richness stay;  
Stay not till all the lowly  
Triumphant reach their home;  
Stay not till all the holy  
Proclaim "The Lord is come!"

S. F. Smith, 1832

# Missions—Foreign

329 WALTHAM L. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872

1. Fling out the ban-ner! let it float Sky - ward and sea-ward, high and wide;  
The sun, that lights its shin - ing folds, The cross, on which the Saviour died. A - men.

2 Fling out the banner! heathen lands  
Shall see from far the glorious sight,  
And nations, crowding to be born,  
Baptize their spirits in its light.

3 Fling out the banner! sin-sick souls  
That sink and perish in the strife,  
Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,  
And spring immortal into life.

4 Fling out the banner! let it float  
Skyward and seaward, high and wide,  
Our glory, only in the cross;  
Our only hope, the Crucified!

5 Fling out the banner! wide and high,  
Seaward and skyward, let it shine:  
Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours;  
We conquer only in that sign.

G. W. Doane, 1842

330 (WEBB) 7s, 6s. 8l.

1 HAIL to the Lord's anointed,  
Great David's greater Son!  
Hail, in the time appointed,  
His reign on earth begun!  
He comes to break oppression,  
To set the captive free,  
To take away transgression,  
And rule in equity.

2 He comes, with succor speedy,  
To those who suffer wrong;  
To help the poor and needy,  
And bid the weak be strong;  
To give them songs for sighing,  
Their darkness turn to light,  
Whose souls, condemned and dying,  
Were precious in His sight.

3 He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth,  
And love, and joy, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth:

Before Him, on the mountains,  
Shall peace the herald go,  
And righteousness in fountains  
From hill to valley flow.

4 For Him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend;  
His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end.  
The heavenly dew shall nourish  
A seed in weakness sown,  
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish  
And shake like Lebanon.

5 O'er every foe victorious,  
He on His throne shall rest;  
From age to age more glorious,  
All-blessing and all-blessed.  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove;  
His name shall stand for ever;  
His great, best name of Love!

J. Montgomery, 1842

# The Kingdom of God

331 ZION 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

T. Hastings, 1830

1. On the mountain's top ap - pear - ing, Lo! the sa - cred her - ald stands,

Wel - come news to Zi - on bear - ing, Zi - on long in hos - tile lands:

Mourn - ing cap - tive, God Him - self will loose thy bands,

Mourn - ing cap - tive, God Him - self will loose thy bands. A - men.

2 Has thy night been long and mournful?  
Have thy friends unfaithful proved?  
Have thy foes been proud and scornful,  
By thy sighs and tears unmoved?  
Cease thy mourning,  
Zion still is well beloved.

3 God, thy God, will now restore thee;  
He Himself appears thy friend;  
All thy foes shall flee before thee;

Here their boasts and triumphs end;  
Great deliverance  
Zion's King vouchsafes to send.

4 Enemies no more shall trouble;  
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;  
For thy shame thou shalt have double,  
In thy Maker's favor blessed;  
All thy conflicts  
End in everlasting rest!

T. Kelly, 1806

# Missions—Foreign

332 WATCHMAN 7s. 8l.

L. Mason, 1830

1. WATCHMAN, tell us of the night, What its signs of prom - ise are,

Trav - 'ler, o'er yon mountain's height, See that glo - ry - beam - ing star.

Watchman, does its beauteous ray Aught of joy or hope fore - tell?

Trav - 'ler, yes, it brings the day, Prom - ised day of Is - ra - el. A - men.

2 Watchman, tell us of the night;  
Higher yet that star ascends.  
Traveler, blessedness and light,  
Peace and truth, its course portends.  
Watchman, will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them birth?  
Traveler, ages are its own;  
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
For the morning seems to dawn  
Traveler, darkness takes its flight;  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
Watchman, let thy wanderings cease;  
Hie thee to thy quiet home.  
Traveler, lo, the Prince of Peace,  
Lo, the Son of God is come!

J. Bowring, 1825

# The Kingdom of God

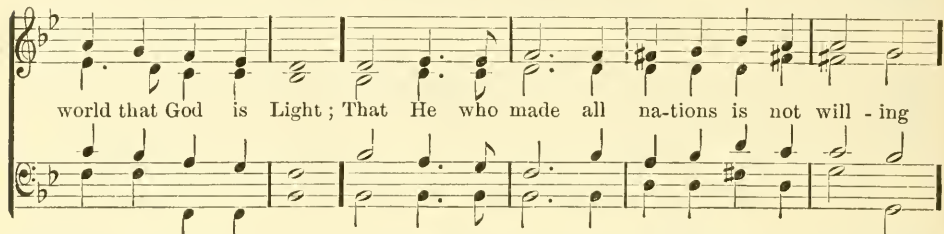
333

PROCLAMATION 11s. 10s. With Refrain

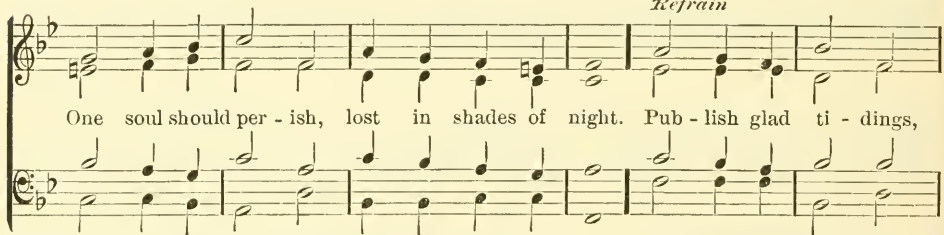
J. Walch, 1876



1. O Zi - on, haste, thy mis-sion high ful - fill - ing, To tell to all the



world that God is Light ; That He who made all na-tions is not will - ing



*Refrain*  
One soul should per - ish, lost in shades of night. Pub - lish glad ti - dings,



ti - dings of peace, Ti - dings of Je - sus, re - demp-tion and re - lease. A-men.

- 2 Behold how many thousands still are lying  
Bound in the darksome prison-house of sin,  
With none to tell them of the Saviour's dying,  
Or of the life He died for them to win.— *Ref.*
- 3 Proclaim to every people, tongue, and nation  
That God, in whom they live and move, is Love:  
Tell how He stooped to save His lost creation,  
And died on earth that man might live above.— *Ref.*
- 4 Give of thy sons to bear the message glorious;  
Give of thy wealth to speed them on their way;  
Pour out thy soul for them in prayer victorious;  
And all thou spendest Jesus will repay.— *Ref.*
- 5 He comes again: O Zion, ere thou meet Him,  
Make known to every heart His saving grace;  
Let none whom He hath ransomed fail to greet Him,  
Through thy neglect, unfit to see His face.— *Ref.*

# Missions—Foreign

## 334 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

C. H. Zeuner, 1832

1. YE Christian her-alds, go pro-claim Sal - va-tion thro' Em-man-uel's name;  
To dis-tant climes the ti-dings bear, And plant the Rose of Sha-ron there. A-men.

2 He'll shield you with a wall of fire,  
With flaming zeal your breasts inspire,  
Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And hush the tempest into peace.

3 And when our labors all are o'er,  
Then we shall meet to part no more;  
Meet, with the ransomed throng to fall,  
And crown our Jesus Lord of all.

B. H. Draper, 1803

## 335 WARRINGTON L. M.

R. Harrison (1748—1810)

1. JE - sus shall reign wher-e'er the sun Does his suc - ces - sive jour-neys run;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more. A-men.

2 For Him shall endless prayer be made,  
And praises throng to crown His head;  
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.

4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;  
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;  
The weary find eternal rest,  
And all the sons of want are blest.

3 People and realms, of every tongue,  
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;  
And infant voices shall proclaim  
Their early blessings on His name.

5 Let every creature rise and bring  
Peculiar honors to our King;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

I. Watts, 1719

# The Kingdom of God

336 CUTTING 6s. 4s.

W. F. Sherwin (1826—1887)

1. CHRIST for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring,

With lov - ing zeal; The poor, and them that mourn, The faint and

o - ver-borne, Sin - sick and sor - row-worn, Whom Christ doth heal. A - men.

2 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With fervent prayer;  
The wayward and the lost,  
By restless passion tossed,  
Redeemed, at countless cost,  
From dark despair.

3 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With one accord;  
With us the work to share,  
With us reproach to dare,  
With us the cross to bear,  
For Christ our Lord.

4 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring,  
With joyful song;  
The new-born souls, whose days,  
Reclaimed from error's ways,  
Inspired with hope and praise,  
To Christ belong.

S. Wolcott (1813—1866)

# Missions—Home

## 337 HOLBORN HILL \*L. M.

St. Alban's Tune-Book

1. Look from Thy sphere of end - less day, O God of mer - cy and of might;

In pit - y look on those who stray Be-night-ed, in this land of light. A - men.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
In crowded mart, by stream or sea,  
How many of the sons of men  
Hear not the message sent from Thee.

3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call  
The thoughtless young, the harden'd old,  
A scattered, homeless flock, till all  
Be gathered to Thy peaceful fold.

4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,  
Till faith shall dawn, and doubt depart,  
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,  
And bind and heal the broken heart.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,  
That make us sadden as we gaze,  
Shall grow, with living waters, green,  
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

W. C. Bryant, 1859

## 338 DEDHAM C. M.

W. Gardiner, 1830

1. Lord! while for all man - kind we pray, Of ev - ry clime and coast,

Oh, hear us for our na - tive land, The land we love the most. A - men.

2 Oh, guard our shores from every foe,  
With peace our borders bless,  
With prosperous times our cities crown,  
Our fields with plenteousness.

3 Unite us in the sacred love  
Of knowledge, truth, and Thee:  
And let our hills and valleys shout  
The songs of liberty.

4 Here may religion, pure and mild,  
Smile on our Sabbath hours;  
And piety and virtue bless  
The home of us and ours.

5 Lord of the nations, thus to Thee  
Our country we commend;  
Be Thou her refuge and her trust,  
Her everlasting friend.

John R. Wreford (1800—1881)

# The Kingdom of God

339 REGENT SQUARE 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

H. Smart, 1867

1. SAINTS of God! the dawn is bright'ning, Tok-en of our coming Lord; O'er the earth the

field is whit'ning; Loud-er rings the Master's word: Pray for reapers, pray for reapers

3 Broad the shadow of our nation,  
Eager millions hither roam;  
Lo! they wait for Thy salvation;  
Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come;  
By Thy Spirit  
Bring Thy ransomed people home.

In the har-vest of the Lord! A-men.

2 Now, O Lord, fulfil Thy pleasure,  
Breathe upon Thy chosen band,  
And, with Pentecostal measure,  
Send forth reapers o'er our land;  
Faithful reapers  
Gathering sheaves for Thy right hand.

4 Soon shall end the time of weeping,  
Soon the reaping time will come;  
Heaven and earth together keeping  
God's eternal Harvest-Home.  
Saints and angels  
Shout the world's great Harvest-Home.

Mrs. Mary Hamlin Maxwell, 1849

340 ELMHURST 8, 8, 8, 6

E. D. Drewett, 1887

1. SEND Thou, O Lord, to ev-ery place Swift mes-sen-gers be-fore Thy face,

The her-alds of Thy wondrous grace, Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come. A-men.

# Missions—Home

34I ROBERTS (Farmer) 7s, 6s. 8l.

J. Farmer (1836—)

1. Our country's voice is plead-ing, Ye men of God, a - rise! His pro-vi-dence is  
lead - ing, The land be-fore you lies; Day-gleams are o'er it bright'ning, And promise  
clothes the soil; White fields, for harvest whit'ning, In - vite the reaper's toil. A - men.

2 The love of Christ unfolding,  
Speed on from east to west,  
Till all, His cross beholding,  
In Him are fully blest.

Great Author of salvation,  
Haste, haste the glorious day,  
When we, a ransomed nation,  
Thy scepter shall obey.

Mrs. Maria F. Anderson, 1864

(ELMHURST) 8, 8, 8, 6

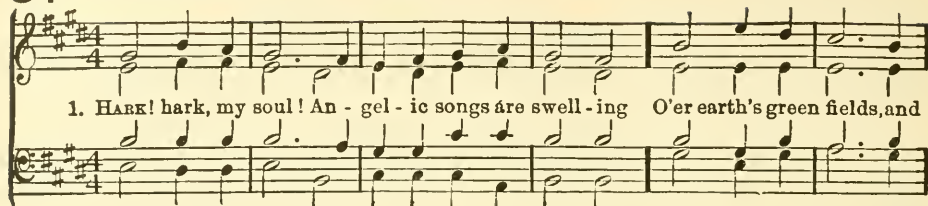
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Send men whose eyes have seen the King,<br/>Men in whose ears His sweet words ring;<br/>Send such Thy lost ones home to bring;<br/>Send them where Thou wilt come.</p> <p>3 To bring good news to souls in sin;<br/>The bruised and broken hearts to win;<br/>In every place to bring them in;<br/>Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come.</p> <p>6 Raise up, O Lord the Holy Ghost,<br/>From this broad land a mighty host,<br/>Their war-cry, "We will seek the lost,<br/>Where Thou, O Christ, wilt come!"</p> | <p>4 Thou who hast died, Thy victory claim;<br/>Assert, O Christ, Thy glory's name,<br/>And far to lands of pagan shame,<br/>Send men where Thou wilt come.</p> <p>5 Gird each one with the Spirit's sword,<br/>The sword of Thine own deathless word;<br/>And make them conquerors, conquering<br/>Where Thou, Thyself, wilt come. [Lord,</p> |
|--|--|

Mrs. Merrill E. Gates, 1889

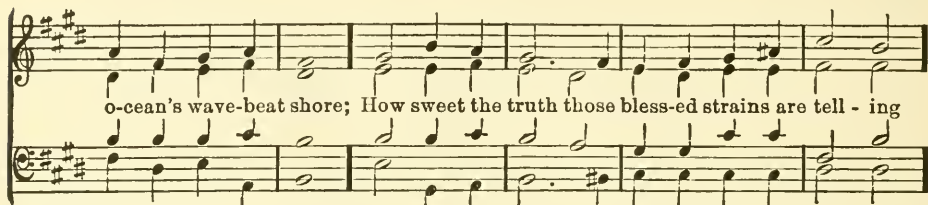
# Hymns of Hope

342 PILGRIMS IIS, IOS. With Refrain

H. Smart, 1868



1. HARK! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields, and



o - cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell - ing



*Refrain.*  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,



An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night! A - men.

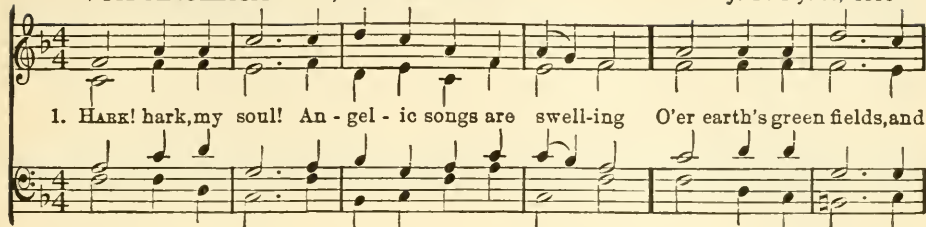
- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
"Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"  
And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
The music of the gospel leads us home.—*Ref.*
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea,  
And laden souls by thousands meekly stealing,  
Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.—*Ref.*
- 4 Rest comes at length: though life be long and dreary,  
The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;  
Faith's journeys end in welcome to the weary,  
And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.—*Ref.*
- 5 Angels, sing on! your faithful watches keeping;  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.—*Ref.*

# Hymns of Hope

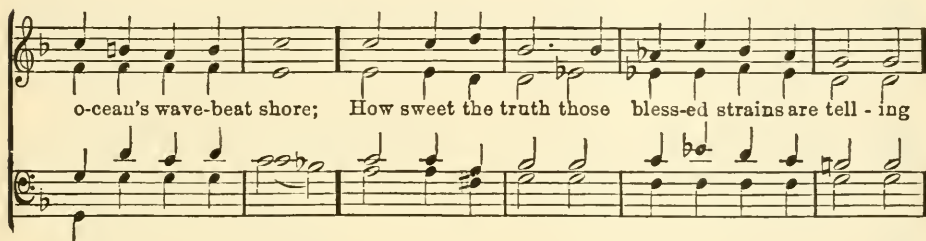
(Second Tune)

VOX ANGELICA 11s, 10s. With Refrain

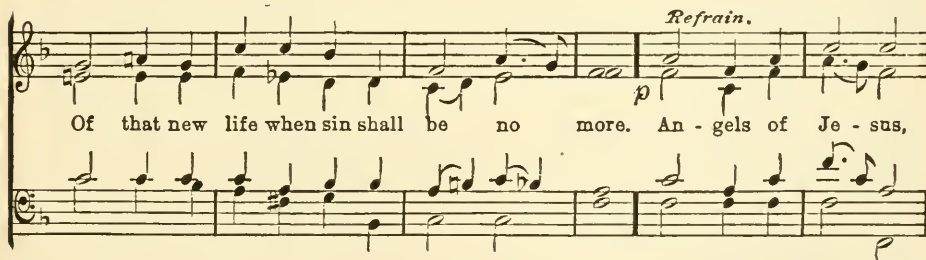
J. B. Dykes, 1868



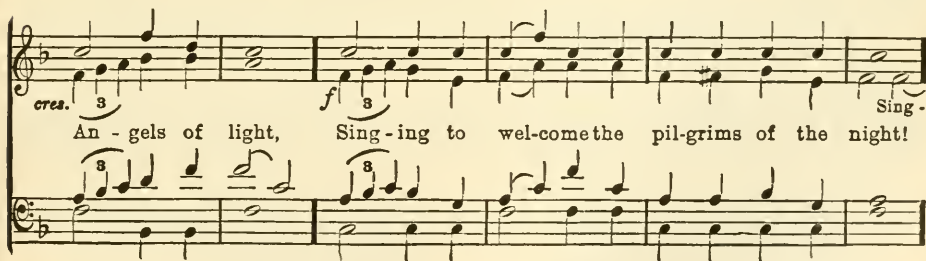
1. HARK! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields, and



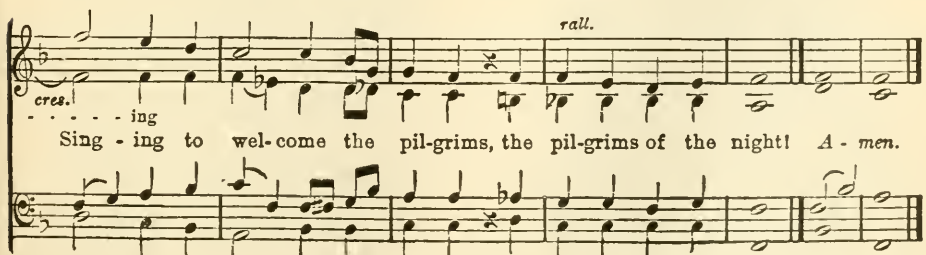
o - cean's wave-beat shore; How sweet the truth those bless - ed strains are tell - ing



*Refrain.*  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,



*cres.* *f*  
An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night! *Sing.*



*cres.* *rall.*  
Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims, the pil - grims of the night! A - men.

# 

343 EWING 7s, 6s. 81.

A. Ewing, 1853

Part IV.1. JE - BU - SA - LEM the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest,

Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest;

I know not, oh, I know not, What joys a - wait us there;

What ra - dian-cy of glo - ry! What bliss be-yond com-pare! A - men.

2 They stand, those halls of Zion,  
All-jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an angel,  
And all the martyr throng:  
The Prince is ever in them;  
The daylight is serene;  
The pastures of the blessed  
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David,—  
And there, from care released,  
The song of them that triumph,  
The shout of them that feast;

And they, who with their Leader,  
Have conquered in the fight,  
For ever and for ever  
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country,  
That eager hearts expect!  
Jesus, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest;  
Who art, with God the Father,  
And Spirit, ever blest.

# Hymns of Hope

(EWING)

Additional verses from *HORA NOVISSIMA* (Neale's translation), often sung, and generally to EWING.

## Part I.

- 1 THE world is very evil,  
The times are waxing late;  
Be sober and keep vigil,  
The Judge is at the gate;—  
The Judge that comes in mercy,  
The Judge that comes with might,  
To terminate the evil,  
To diadem the right.
- 2 Arise, arise, good Christian,  
Let right to wrong succeed;  
Let penitential sorrow  
To heavenly gladness lead;  
To the light that hath no evening,  
That knows nor moon nor sun,  
The light so new and golden,  
The light that is but one.
- 3 O happy, holy portion,  
Refection for the blest,  
True vision of true beauty,  
Sweet cure of all distress!  
Strive, man, to win that glory,  
Toil, man, to gain that light;  
Send hope before to grasp it,  
Till hope be lost in sight.

## Part II.

- 1 BRIEF life is here our portion;  
Brief sorrow, short-lived care;  
The life that knows no ending,  
The tearless life, is there.  
O happy retribution!  
Short toil, eternal rest;  
For mortals and for sinners  
A mansion with the blest!
- 2 And now we fight the battle,  
But then shall wear the crown  
Of full and everlasting  
And passionless renown;  
And He Whom now we trust in,  
Shall then be seen and known,  
And they that know and see Him,  
Shall have Him for their own.
- 3 And now we watch and struggle,  
And now we live in hope,  
And Zion in her anguish,  
With Babylon must cope;  
But there is David's fountain,  
And life in fullest glow;  
And there the light is golden,  
And milk and honey flow.

## Part III.

- 1 FOR thee, O dear, dear country,  
Mine eyes their vigils keep;  
For very love, beholding  
Thy happy name, they weep:  
The mention of thy glory  
Is unction to the breast,  
And medicine in sickness,  
And love, and life, and rest.
- 2 O one, O only mansion!  
O Paradise of joy!  
Where tears are ever banished  
And smiles have no alloy;  
Thy loveliness oppresses  
All human thought and heart,  
And none, O Peace, O Sion,  
Can sing thee as thou art.
- 3 The cross is all thy splendor,  
The Crucified thy praise;  
His laud and benediction  
The ransomed people raise:  
Upon the Rock of Ages  
They build thy holy tower;  
Thine is the victor's laurel,  
And thine the golden dower.

## Part V.

- 1 JERUSALEM the glorious!  
The glory of th' elect!  
O dear and future vision  
That eager hearts expect:  
E'en now by faith I see thee,  
E'en here thy walls discern;  
To thee my thoughts are kindled,  
And strive, and pant, and yearn.
- 2 Jerusalem, exulting  
On that securest shore,  
I hope thee, wish thee, sing thee,  
And love thee evermore!  
O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I ever see thy face?  
O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I ever win thy grace?
- 3 I have the hope within me  
To comfort and to bless!  
Shall I ever win the prize itself?  
O tell me, tell me, yes!  
Exult, O dust and ashes!  
The Lord shall be thy part;  
His only, His forever,  
Thou shalt be and thou art!

Bernard of Cluny, 12th Cent. Tr. J. M. Neale 1855

# 

344 SARUM 10, 10, 10 With Alleluia

J. Barnby, 1869

1. For all the saints who from their labors rest, Who Thee by  
faith be - fore the world con - fessed, Thy name, O Je - sus,  
be for - ev - er blest. Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! A - men.

- 2 Thou wast their rock, their fortress, and their might:  
Thou, Lord, their captain in the well-fought fight;  
Thou, in the darkness drear, their light of light. Alleluia!
- 3 Oh, may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,  
And win, with them, the victors' crown of gold. Alleluia!
- 4 Oh, blest communion, fellowship divine!  
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;  
Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine. Alleluia!
- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia!
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west;  
Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;  
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia!
- 7 But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;  
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;  
The King of glory passes on His way. Alleluia!
- 8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,  
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,  
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Alleluia!

# 

345 FELIX (Raynolds) 115, 105.

F. Mendelssohn (1809—1847)

1. We would see Je - sus; for the shad - ows length-en A - cross this

lit - tle land-scape of our life; We would see Je - sus, our weak faith to

strength-en, For the last wea - ri - ness, the fi - nal strife. A - men.

- 2 We would see Jesus, the great rock foundation  
Whereon our feet were set by sovereign grace:  
Nor life nor death, with all their agitation,  
Can thence remove us, if we see His face.
- 3 We would see Jesus: other lights are paling,  
Which for long years we have rejoiced to see;  
The blessings of our pilgrimage are failing;  
We would not mourn them, for we go to Thee.
- 4 We would see Jesus; yet the spirit lingers  
Round the dear objects it has loved so long,  
And earth from earth can scarce unclasp its fingers;  
Our love to Thee makes not this love less strong.
- 5 We would see Jesus: sense is all too-binding,  
And heaven appears too dim, too far away;  
We would see Thee, Thyself our hearts reminding  
What Thou hast suffered, our great debt to pay.
- 6 We would see Jesus: this is all we're needing;  
Strength, joy, and willingness come with the sight;  
We would see Jesus, dying, risen, pleading;  
Then welcome day, and farewell mortal night.



# 

347 HOMELAND 7s, 6s. 81.

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. THE Home-land! O the Home-land! The land of souls free-born!

No gloom-y night is known there, But aye the fade-less morn;

I'm sigh-ing for that Coun-try, My heart is ach-ing here;

There is no pain in the Homeland, To which I'm drawing near. A - men.

2 My Lord is in the Homeland,  
 With angels bright and fair;  
 No sinful thing nor evil,  
 Can ever enter there;  
 The music of the ransomed  
 Is ringing in my ears,  
 And when I think of the Homeland,  
 My eyes are wet with tears.

3 For loved ones in the Homeland  
 Are waiting me to come  
 Where neither death nor sorrow  
 Invade their holy home:  
 O dear, dear native Country!  
 O rest and peace above!  
 Christ bring us all to the Homeland  
 Of His eternal love.

H. R. Haweis, 1872

# 

348

PARADISE, No. 1 8, 6, 8, 6, 6, 6, 6

J. Barnby, 1866

1. O PAR - A - DISE, O Par - a - dise, Who doth not crave for rest?

Who would not seek the hap - py land Where they that loved are blest;

Where loy - al hearts and true,  
Where loy - - - al hearts and true Stand ev - er in the light,

All rap - ture, thro' and thro', In God's most ho - ly sight? A-men.

2 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
The world is growing old;  
Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

3 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
'Tis weary waiting here;  
I long to be where Jesus is,  
To feel, to see Him near;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

4 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
I want to sin no more,  
I want to be as pure on earth

As on Thy spotless shore;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

5 O Paradise, O Paradise,  
I greatly long to see  
The special place my dearest Lord  
Is destining for me;  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

6 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
Oh, keep me in Thy love,  
And guide me to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above,  
Where loyal hearts, etc.

F. W. Faber, 1862. H. A. & M., 1868

# Thymns of Hoþe

349

MATERNA C. M. 81.

S. A. Ward, 1882

1. O MOth - ER dear, Je - ru - sa - lem! When shall I come to thee?

When shall my sor - rows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?...

O hap - py har - bor of God's saints! O sweet and pleas - ant soil!...

In thee no sor - row may be found, No grief, no care, no toil. A - men.

2 No murky cloud o'ershadows thee,  
Nor gloom, nor darksome night;  
But every soul shines as the sun;  
For God Himself gives light,

O my sweet home, Jerusalem,  
Thy joys when shall I see?  
The King that sitteth on thy throne  
In His felicity?

3 Thy gardens and thy goodly walks  
Continually are green,  
Where grow such sweet and pleasant  
As nowhere else are seen, [flowers

Right through thy streets, with silver  
The living waters flow, [sound,  
And on the banks, on either side,  
The trees of life do grow.

4 Those trees for evermore bear fruit,  
And evermore do spring:  
There evermore the angels are,  
And evermore do sing.  
Jerusalem, my happy home,  
Would God I were in thee!  
Would God my woes were at an end,  
Thy joys that I might see!

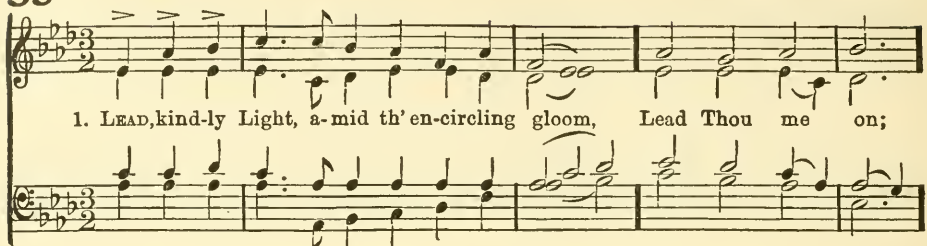
D. Dickson (1882-1883)

(Founded on "F. B. P." MSS., 16th or 17th Cent.)

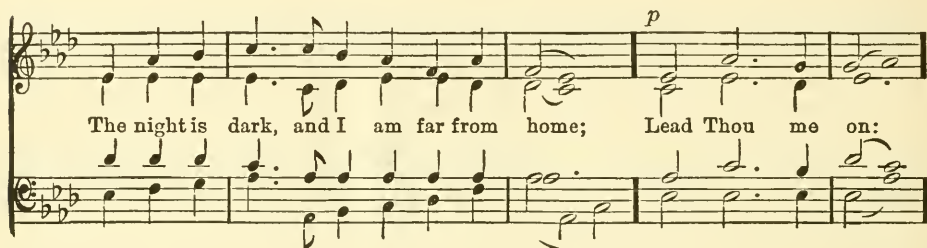
# 

350 LUX BENIGNA 10, 4, 10, 4, 10, 10

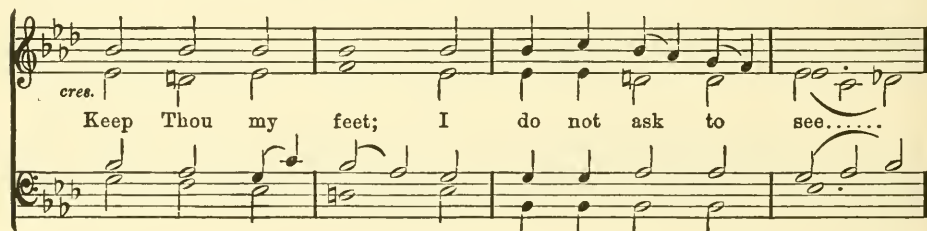
J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)



1. LEAD, kind-ly Light, a-mid th'en-circling gloom, Lead Thou me on;



The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on;



Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see.....



The dis - tant scene,—one step e - nough for me. A - men.

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou  
Shouldst lead me on;  
I loved to choose and see my path; but now  
Lead Thou me on.  
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
The night is gone;  
And with the morn those angel-faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

# Hymns of Hope

351

ST. EDMUND

6, 4, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. We are but stran - gers here, Heaven is our home;

Earth is a des - ert drear, Heaven is our home.

Dan - ger and sor - row stand Round us on ev - ery hand,

Heaven is our fa - ther - land, Heaven is our home. A - men.

2 What though the tempests rage?

Heaven is our home;

Short is our pilgrimage,

Heaven is our home.

And Time's wild wintry blast

Soon shall be overpast;

We shall reach home at last:

Heaven is our home.

3 There at our Saviour's side,

Heaven is our home,

May we be glorified:

Heaven is our home.

There are the good and blest,

Those we love most and best,

Grant us with them to rest:

Heaven is our home.

4 Grant us to murmur not,

Heaven is our home.

Whate'er our earthly lot,

Heaven is our home.

Grant us at last to stand

There at Thine own right hand,

Jesus, in fatherland:

Heaven is our home.

# 

352 RUTHERFORD 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 5

Chrétien D'Urhan, 1834  
Har. E. F. Rimbault, 1867

1. THE sands of time are sink - ing, The dawn of Heav - en breaks,

The sum - mer morn I've sighed for, The fair, sweet morn a - wakes.

Oh! dark hath been the mid - night, But day - spring is at hand,

And glo - ry, glo - ry dwell - eth In Em - man - uel's land. A - men.

2 Oh, Christ, He is the fountain,  
The deep, sweet well of love!  
The streams of earth I've tasted;  
More deep I'll drink above.  
There to an ocean fullness  
His mercy doth expand,  
And glory, glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

3 With mercy and with judgment  
My web of time He wove,  
And aye the dews of sorrow  
Were lusted with His love:

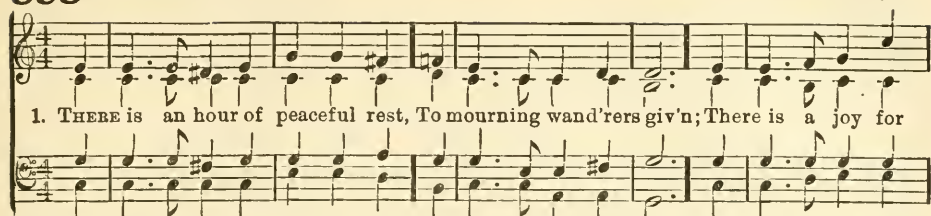
I'll bless the hand that guided,  
I'll bless the heart that planned  
When throned where glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

4 The bride eyes not her garment,  
But her dear bridegroom's face;  
I will not gaze at glory,  
But on my King of grace;  
Not at the crown He giveth,  
But on His pierced hand:  
The Lamb is all the glory  
Of Emmanuel's land.

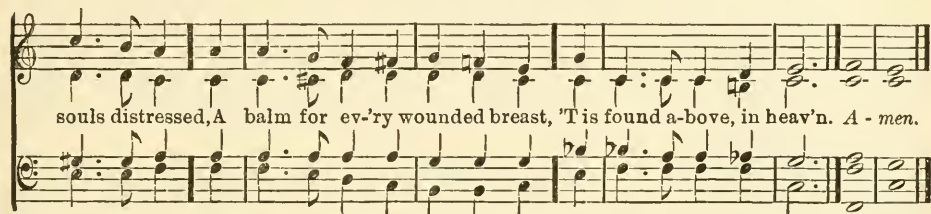
# 

353 ELTON 8, 6, 8, 8, 6

F. C. Maker (1844—)



1. THERE is an hour of peaceful rest, To mourning wand'ers giv'n; There is a joy for



souls distressed, A balm for ev'ry wounded breast, 'Tis found a-bove, in heav'n. A - men.

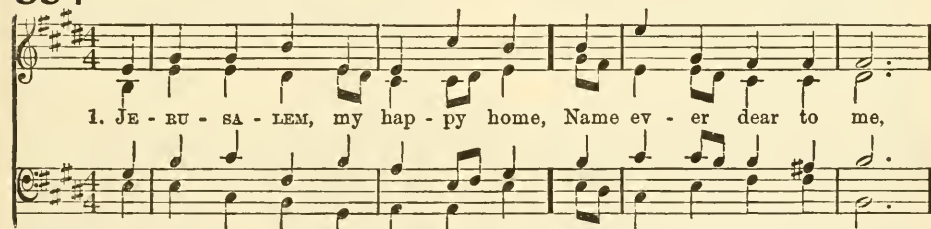
2 There is a home for weary souls  
By sin and sorrow driven;  
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,  
Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,  
And all is drear but heaven.

3 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,  
And joys supreme are given;  
There rays divine disperse the gloom:  
Beyond the confines of the tomb  
Appears the dawn of heaven.

W. B. Tappan, 1818

354 SOUTHWELL C. M.

H. S. Irons, 1861



1. JE - RU - SA - LEM, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me,



When shall my la - bors have an end In joy, and peace, and thee? A - men.

2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built  
And pearly gates behold; [walls  
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,  
And streets of shining gold?

4 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,  
Nor sin nor sorrow know;  
Blest seats, thro' rude and stormy scenes  
I onward press to you.

3 O when, thou City of my God,  
Shall I thy courts ascend,  
Where congregations ne'er break up,  
And Sabbaths have no end?

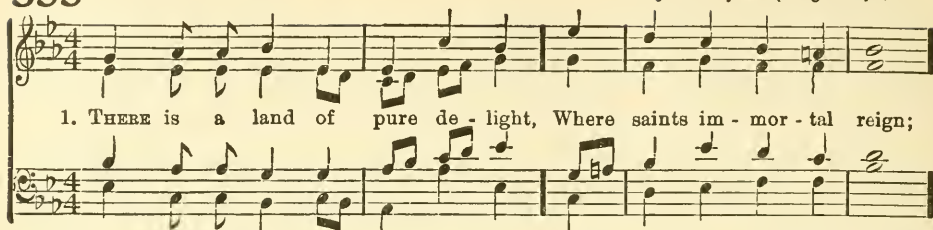
5 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
My soul still pants for thee;  
Then shall my labors have an end  
When I thy joys shall see.

Anon. (ascribed to J. Montgomery), Eckington Coll., c. 1756  
(based on "F. B. P." in MSS. of the 16th or 17th Cent.)

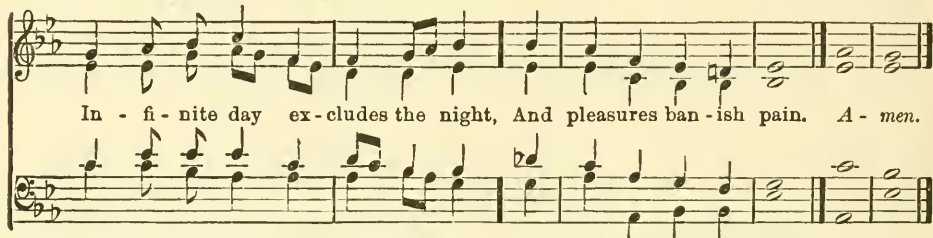
# Hymns of Hope

355 ELVET C. M.

J. B. Dykes (1823—1876)



1. THERE is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign;



In-fi-nite day ex-cludes the night, And pleasures ban-ish pain. A-men.

2 Bright fields beyond the swelling flood  
Stand dressed in living green;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between.

3 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross this narrow sea;  
And linger, trembling on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.

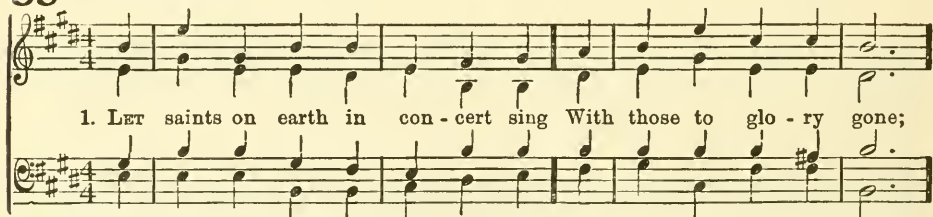
4 O could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan that we love,  
With faith's illumined eyes:

5 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
Should fright us from the shore.

I. Watts, 1707

356 BRADFIELD C. M.

J. B. Calkin, 1872



1. LET saints on earth in con-cert sing With those to glo-ry gone;



For all the ser-vants of our King In earth and heav'n are one. A-men.

2 One family, we dwell in Him,  
One Church above, beneath;  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death.

3 One army of the living God,  
To His command we bow;

Part of the host have crossed the flood,  
And part are crossing now.

4 Dear Saviour, be our constant guide;  
Then, when the word is given,  
Bid Jordan's narrow stream divide,  
And bring us safe to heaven.

C. Wesley, 1799

# Hymns of Hope

357 MONICA 7s. 8 l.

M. B. Foster, 1887

1. SAFE-LY, safe-ly gath-ered in, Far from sor-row, far from sin;

No more child-ish griefs or fears, No more sad-ness, no more tears;

For the life so young and fair Now hath pass'd from earth-ly care;

God Him-self the soul will keep, Giv-ing His be-lov-ed sleep. A-men.

2 Safely, safely gathered in,  
 Far from sorrow, far from sin;  
 Passed beyond all grief and pain,  
 Death for thee is truest gain;  
 For our loss we may not weep,  
 Nor our loved ones long to keep  
 From the home of rest and peace,  
 Where all sin and sorrow cease.

3 Safely, safely gathered in,  
 Far from sorrow, far from sin;  
 God has saved from weary strife,  
 In its dawn, this fresh young life;  
 Now it waits for us above,  
 Resting in the Saviour's love;  
 Jesus, grant that we may meet  
 There, adoring, at Thy feet.

Henrietta O. Dobree, 1894

# 

358 DOLCE DOMUM S. M.

R. S. Ambrose, 1876

1. ONE sweet-ly sol-lemn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er;  
Near-er, my home, to-day, am I Than e'er I've been be-fore. A-men.

- 2 Nearer my Father's house,  
Where many mansions be;  
Nearer to-day the great white throne,  
Nearer the crystal sea.
- 3 Nearer the bound of life,  
Where burdens are laid down;  
Nearer to leave the heavy cross,  
Nearer to gain the crown.
- 4 But, lying dark between,  
Winding down through the night,
- There rolls the deep and unknown stream  
That leads at last to light.
- 5 Ev'n now, perchance, my feet  
Are slipping on the brink,  
And I, to-day, am nearer home,—  
Nearer than now I think.
- 6 Father, perfect my trust!  
Strengthen my power of faith!  
Nor let me stand, at last, alone  
Upon the shore of death.

P. Cary, 1859

359 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. fr. a Gregorian Chant, by L. Mason, 1824

1. "FOR - EV - ER with the Lord!" A - men! so let it be! Life  
from the dead is in that word, 'Tis im-mor-tal - i - ty! A - men.

- 2 Here in the body pent,  
Absent from Him I roam,  
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent  
A day's march nearer home.
- 3 My Father's house on high,  
Home of my soul, how near  
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,  
Thy golden gates appear!

# Hymns of Hope

4 Ah! then my spirit faints  
To reach the land I love,  
The bright inheritance of saints,  
Jerusalem above!

5 Then, then I feel, that He,  
Remembered or forgot,  
The Lord, is never far from me,  
Though I perceive Him not.

6 So when my latest breath  
Shall rend the veil in twain;  
By death I shall escape from death;  
And life eternal gain.

J. Montgomery, 1835

## 360 BETTER LAND 7s. 6l.

Wm. F. Sherwin, (1826-1888)

1. LIFE has ma - ny a pleas - ant hour, Ma - ny a bright and cloud - less day ;

Sing - ing bird and smil - ing flow'r, Scat - ter sun - beams on our way ;

But the sweet - est blos - soms grow In the land to which we go. A - men.

2 Earth has many a cool retreat,  
Many a spot to memory dear;  
Oft we find our weary feet  
Lingering by some fountain clear;  
Yet the purest waters flow  
In the land to which we go.

3 Like a cloud that floats away;  
Like the early morning dew;  
Here the fairest things decay;  
There, are pleasures ever new.  
Only joy the heart will know  
In the land to which we go.

4 'Tis the Christian's promised land;  
There is everlasting day;  
There a Saviour's loving hand  
Wipes the mourner's tears away;  
Oh! the rapture we shall know  
In the land to which we go.

F. C. Van Alstyne, (1870)

# Hymns of Hope

361 FREDERICK 115.

G. Kingsley, 1833

1. I would not live al- way; I ask not to stay Where storm aft- er

storm ris-es dark o'er the way: The few lu- rid mornings that dawn on us

here Are e- nough for life's woes, full e- nough for its cheer. A- men.

2 I would not live alway, thus fettered by sin,  
Temptation without and corruption within:  
E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears,  
And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.

3 I would not live alway; no, welcome the tomb;  
Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom:  
There sweet be my rest till He bid me arise  
To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.

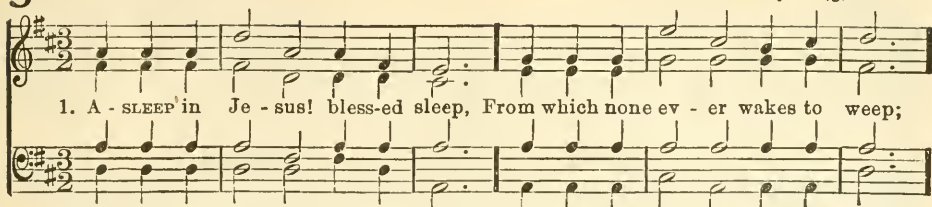
4 Who, who would live alway, away from his God?  
Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,  
And the noontide of glory eternally reigns:

5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
Their Saviour and brethren transported to greet,  
While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul.

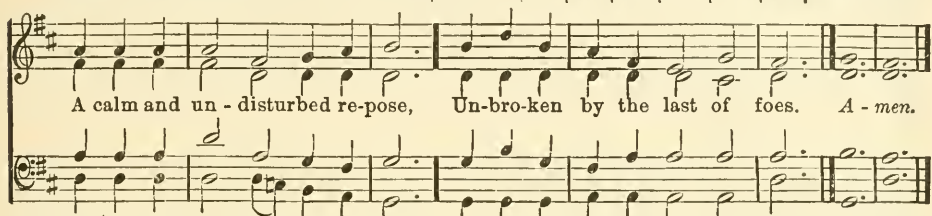
# Thymns of HoƲe

362 REST L. M.

W. B. Bradbury, 1843, arr.



1. A - SLEEP in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep, From which none ev - er wakes to weep;



A calm and un - disturbed re- pose, Un-bro-ken by the last of foes. A - men.

2 Asleep in Jesus! oh, how sweet  
To be for such a slumber meet;  
With holy confidence to sing  
That death hath lost its venom'd sting.

3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,  
Whose waking is supremely blest;  
No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour  
That manifests the Saviour's power.

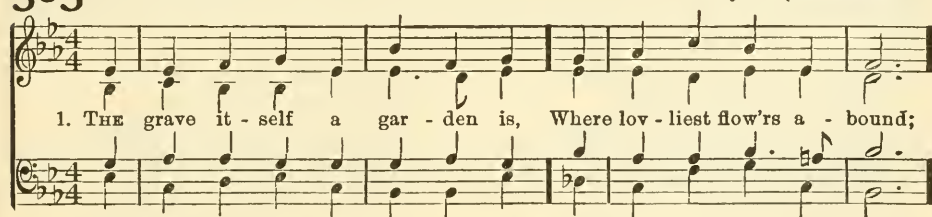
4 Asleep in Jesus! oh, for me  
May such a blissful refuge be;  
Securely shall my ashes lie,  
Waiting the summons from on high.

5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee  
Thy kindred and their graves may be;  
But thine is still a blessed sleep,  
From which none ever wakes to weep.

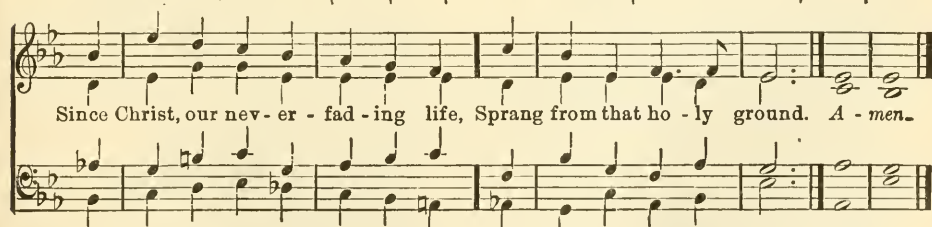
Mrs. M. Mackay, 1832

363 ST. HUGH C. M.

E. J. Hopkins, 1862



1. THE grave it - self a gar - den is, Where lov - liest flow'rs a - bound;



Since Christ, our nev - er - fad - ing life, Sprang from that ho - ly ground. A - men.

2 Oh, give us grace to die to sin,  
That we, O Lord, may have  
A holy, happy rest in Thee,  
A Sabbath in the grave.

3 Thou, Lord, baptized in Thine own  
And buried in the grave, [blood,  
Didst raise Thyself to endless life,  
Omnipotent to save,

4 Baptized into Thy death we died,  
And buried were with Thee,  
That we might live with Thee to God,  
And ever blest might be.

5 Lord, thro' the grave and gate of death  
May we, with Thee, arise  
To an eternal Easter-day  
Of glory in the skies!

# Morning

364 LAUDES DOMINI 6s. 6l.

J. Barnby, 1868

1. WHEN morn - ing gilds the skies, My heart a - wak - ing cries

May Je - sus Christ be praised! A - like at work and pray'r,

To Je - sus I re - pair;... May Je - sus Christ be praised! A - men.

2 When'er the sweet church bell  
Peals over hill and dell  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
Oh, hark to what it sings,  
As joyously it rings,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

3 My tongue shall never tire  
Of chanting with the choir,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
This song of sacred joy,  
It never seems to cloy,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

4 When sleep her balm denies,  
My silent spirit sighs,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
When evil thoughts molest,  
With this I shield my breast,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

5 Does sadness fill my mind?  
A solace here I find,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

Or fades my earthly bliss,  
My comfort still is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

6 The night becomes as day,  
When from the heart we say,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
The powers of darkness fear,  
When this sweet chant they hear,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

7 In heaven's eternal bliss  
The loveliest strain is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
Let earth, and sea, and sky  
From depth to height reply,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

8 Be this, while life is mine,  
My canticle divine,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!  
Be this the eternal song  
Through ages all along,  
May Jesus Christ be praised!

# Morning

365 CULLINGWORTH IIS, IOS.

E. Moss

1. STILL, still with Thee, when pur - ple morn - ing break - eth, When the bird

wak - eth, and the shad - ows flee; Fair - er than morn - ing,

love-lier than the day - light, Dawns the sweet consciousness, I am with Thee! A-men.

- 2 Alone with Thee, amid the mystic shadows,  
The solemn hush of nature newly born;  
Alone with Thee, in breathless adoration,  
In the calm dew and freshness of the morn.
- 3 When sinks the soul, subdued by toil, to slumber,  
Its closing eye looks up to Thee in prayer;  
Sweet the repose beneath Thy wings o'ershading,  
But sweeter still, to wake and find Thee there.
- 4 So shall it be at last, in that bright morning,  
When the soul waketh, and life's shadows flee;  
Oh, in that hour, fairer than daylight dawning,  
Shall rise the glorious thought, I am with Thee!

Mrs. H. B. Stowe, 1835

# Morning.

366 KELSO 7s. 6l.

E. J. Hopkins, 1872

1. Ev - 'ry morn - ing mer - cies new Fall as fresh as morn - ing dew;

Ev - 'ry morn - ing let us pay Trib - ute with the ear - ly day;

For Thy mer - cies, Lord, are sure, Thy com - pas - sion doth en - dure. A - men.

2 Still the greatness of Thy love  
Daily doth our sins remove;  
Daily, far as east from west,  
Lifts the burden from the breast;  
Gives unbought, to those who pray,  
Strength to stand in evil day.

3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,  
That these gifts may never fail;  
And, as we confess the sin  
And the tempter's power within,  
Feed us with the Bread of Life,  
Fit us for our daily strife.

4 As the morning light returns,  
As the sun with splendor burns,  
Teach us still to turn to Thee,  
Ever blessèd Trinity,  
With our hands our hearts to raise,  
In unfailing prayer and praise.

G. Phillimore, 1863

# Morning

367 WARWICK C. M.

S. Stanley, 1800

1. LORD, in the morn-ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;  
To Thee will I di - rect my prayer, To Thee lift up mine eye— A - men.

2 Up to the hills where Christ is gone  
To plead for all His saints,  
Presenting, at His Father's throne,  
Our songs and our complaints.

3 Thou art a God before whose sight  
The wicked shall not stand;  
Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,  
Nor dwell at Thy right hand.

4 But to Thy house will I resort  
To taste Thy mercies there;  
I will frequent Thy holy court  
And worship in Thy fear.

5 Oh, may Thy Spirit guide my feet  
In ways of righteousness,  
Make every path of duty straight  
And plain before my face.

I. Watts, 1719

368 HALLE 7s. 6l.

F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)

1. { CHRIST, whose glo - ry fills the skies, Christ, the true, the on - ly light. }  
Sun of Right-eous-ness, a - rise, Tri - umph o'er the shades of night;  
Day-spring from on high, be near, Day-star in my heart ap - pear, A - men.

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,  
If Thy light is hid from me;  
Joyless is the day's return,  
Till Thy mercy's beams I see;  
Till they inward light impart,  
Warmth and gladness to my heart.

3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;  
Fill me, radiant Sun divine!  
Scatter all my unbelief;  
More and more Thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day.

C. Wesley, 1740

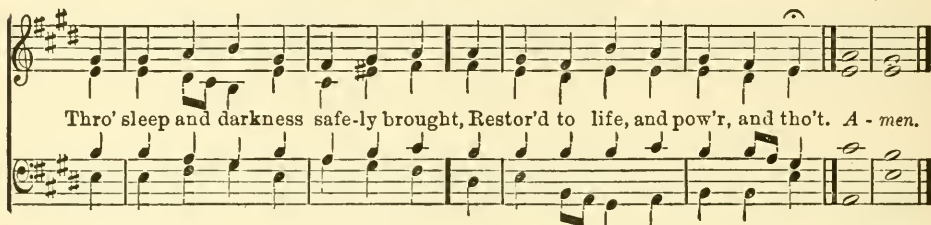
# Morning

369 MELCOMBE L. M.

S. Webbe, 1790



1. New ev - ery morning is the love Our wakening and up - ris - ing prove;



Thro' sleep and darkness safe-ly brought, Restor'd to life, and pow'r, and tho't. A - men.

2 New mercies each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray;  
New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.  
3 If on our daily course our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find,  
New treasures still of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.  
4 Old friends, old scenes, will lovelier be,  
As more of heaven in each we see;

Some softening gleam of love and prayer  
Shall dawn on every cross and care.  
5 The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we ought to ask—  
Room to deny ourselves, a road  
To bring us daily nearer God.  
6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,  
Fit us for perfect rest above,  
And help us, this and every day,  
To live more nearly as we pray.

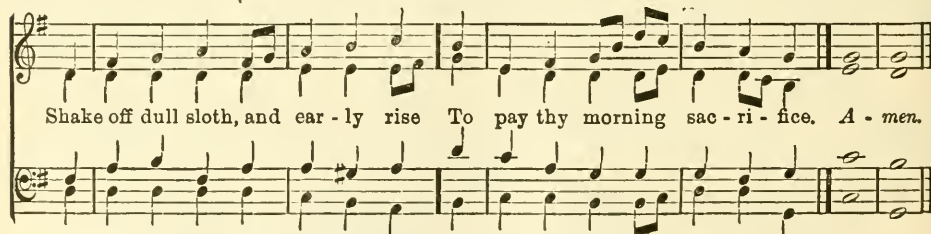
John Kehle, 1827

370 MORNING HYMN L. M.

F. H. Barthélémon (1741—1808)



1. A - WAKE, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai - ly stage of du - ty run;



Shake off dull sloth, and ear - ly rise To pay thy morning sac - ri - fice. A - men.

2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels bear thy part,  
Who all night long, unwearied, sing  
High praise to the eternal King.

3 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;  
Disperse my sins as morning dew;  
Guard my first springs of thought and will;  
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

T. Ken, 1695 (text of 1709)

# Morning

## 371 GREENWOOD S. M.

J. E. Sweetzer, 1849

1. SWEET-LY the ho - ly hymn Breaks on the morn - ing air;

Be - fore the world with smoke is dim We meet to of - fer prayer. A - men.

- 2 While flowers are wet with dews,  
Dew of our souls, descend;  
Ere yet the sun the day renews,  
O Lord, Thy Spirit send.
- 3 Upon the battle-field,  
Before the fight begins,

- We seek, O Lord, Thy sheltering shield,  
To guard us from our sins.
- 4 Ere yet our vessel sails  
Upon the stream of day,  
We plead, O Lord, for heavenly gales  
To speed us on our way.

Chas. H. Spurgeon

## 372 BUDDINGTON S. M.

H. G. Trembath (1845—)

1. A - WAKE, and sing the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb,

Wake ev - 'ry heart and ev - 'ry tongue To praise the Saviour's name. A - men.

- 2 Sing of His dying love,  
Sing of His rising power;  
Sing how He intercedes above  
For those whose sins He bore.
- 3 Sing on your heavenly way,  
Ye ransomed sinners, sing;  
Sing on, rejoicing every day  
In Christ, th' eternal King.

- 4 Soon shall we hear Him say,  
"Ye blessèd children, come;"  
Soon will he call us hence away,  
And take His wanderers home.
- 5 There shall our raptured tongue  
His endless praise proclaim,  
And sweeter voices swell the song  
Of Moses and the Lamb.

# Evening

373 TALLIS' HYMN L. M.

T. Tallis, 1565

1. ALL praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the bless - ings

of the light: Keep me, oh, keep me, King of kings,

Be - neath Thine own al - mighty wings. A - men.

2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,  
The ill that I this day have done;  
That with the world, myself and Thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

5 When in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed;  
Teach me to die that so I may  
Rise glorious at Thy judgment day.

6 The faster sleep the senses binds,  
The more unfetter'd are our minds;  
Oh, may my soul, from matter free,  
Thy loveliness unclouded see.

4 Oh, may my soul on Thee repose,  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close—  
Sleep, that may me more vig'rous make  
To serve my God when I awake.

7 Oh, when shall I, in endless day,  
For ever chase dark sleep away,  
And hymns with the supernal choir  
Incessant sing, and never tire?

8 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;  
Praise Him, all creatures here below;  
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

T. Ken, 1695 (text of 1709)

# Evening

374 NIGHTFALL II, II, II, 5

J. Barnby, 1872

1. Now God be with us, for the night is clos - ing; The light and  
dark - ness are of His dis - pos - ing, And 'neath His shad - ow  
here to rest we yield us, For He will shield.. us. A - men.

*Slower.*

- 2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us;  
Till morning cometh, watch, O Master, o'er us;  
In soul and body Thou from harm defend us,  
Thine angels send us.
- 3 Let holy thoughts be ours when sleep o'ertakes us;  
Our earliest thoughts be Thine when morning wakes us.  
All sick and mourners we to Thee commend them,  
Do Thou befriend them.
- 4 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid us  
But Thee, O Father, who Thine own hast made us.  
Keep us in life; forgive our sins; deliver  
Us now and ever.
- 5 Praise be to Thee through Jesus our salvation,  
God, Three in One, the ruler of creation,  
High throned, o'er all Thine eye of mercy casting,  
Lord everlasting.

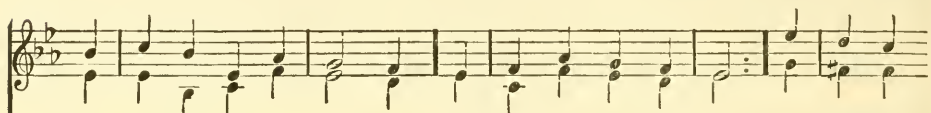
# Evening

375 ST. ANATOLIUS No. 2 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 8

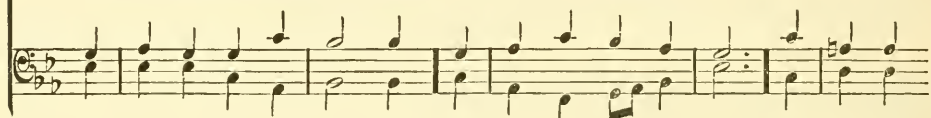
A. H. Brown, 1862



1. THE day is past and o - ver; All thanks, O Lord, to Thee!



I pray Thee now that sin - less The hours of dark may be. O Je - sus,



keep me in Thy sight And save me thro' the com - ing night! A - men.



2 The joys of day are over.

I lift my heart to Thee,  
And ask Thee, that offence  
The hours of dark may be,

O Jesus, make their darkness light,  
And save me through the coming night!

3 The toils of day are over.

I raise the hymn to Thee,  
And ask that free from peril  
The hours of fear may be.

O Jesus, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming night!

4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,

Or sleep in death shall I,  
And he, my wakeful tempter,  
Triumphantly shall cry

"He could not make their darkness light,  
Nor guard them through the hours of night."

5 Be Thou my soul's preserver,

O God, for Thou dost know  
How many are the perils  
Through which I have to go.

Lover of men, oh, hear my call,  
And guard and save me from them all!

# Evening

376 SUNDOWN 105. 61.

J. H. Gower, 1890

*p* Voices in Unison.

1. THE day is gen - tly sink - ing to a close, Fainter and yet more faint the sun - light glows:

Voices in Harmony.

O bright - ness of Thy Father's glo - ry, Thou E - ter - nal Light of light, be with us now:

*p* Unison.

*cres.*

Harmony.

Where Thou art present, darkness cannot be; Midnight is glorious noon, O Lord, with Thee. *A - men.*

- 2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end;  
Onward to darkness and to death we tend;  
O conqueror of the grave, be Thou our guide;  
Be Thou our light in death's dark eventide:  
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,  
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.
- 3 Thou, Who in darkness walking didst appear  
Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,  
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,  
And earthly hopes and human succors fail:  
When all is dark may we behold Thee nigh  
And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."
- 4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,  
Its glories wane, its pageants fade away;  
In that last sunset when the stars shall fall,  
May we arise awakened by Thy call,  
With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide  
In that blest day which has no eventide.

# Evening

377 TWILIGHT 6s, 5s

J. Barnby, 1868

1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh;...

Shad - ows of the eve - ning Steal a - cross the sky. A - men.  
Eve - ning steal a - cross the sky

2 Jesus, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose;  
With Thy tenderest blessing  
May our eyelids close.

3 Grant to little children  
Visions bright of Thee;  
Guard the sailors tossing  
On the deep, blue sea.

4 Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain;

Those who plan some evil  
From their sins restrain.

5 Through the long night watches,  
May Thine angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.

6 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In Thy holy eyes.

S. Baring-Gould, 1865

378 SCHUMANN (Heath) S. M.

Arr. fr. R. Schumann (1810—1856)

1. OUR day of praise is done, The eve - ning shad - ows fall;

But pass not from us with the sun, True light that light'nest all. A - men.

# Evening

379 HURSLEY L. M.

P. Ritter, 1792 Arr. by W. H. Monk, 1861

1. SUN of my soul, Thou Sav - iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

Oh, may no earth-born cloud a - rise To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes. A - men.

2 When the soft dew of kindly sleep  
My weary eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

4 If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurned to-day the voice divine,

Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

J. Keble, 1820

(SCHUMANN—Heath) S. M.

2 Around the throne on high,  
Where night can never be,  
The white-robed harpers of the sky  
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.

3 Too faint our anthems here,  
Too soon of praise we tire;  
But oh the strains how full and clear  
Of that eternal choir.

4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will  
If Thou attune the heart,

We in Thine angels' music still  
May bear our lower part.

5 'Tis Thine each soul to calm,  
Each wayward thought reclaim,  
And make our life a daily psalm  
Of glory to Thy name.

6 A little while, and then  
Shall come the glorious end;  
And songs of angels and of men  
In perfect praise shall blend.

J. Ellerton, 1857

# Evening

380 ST. LEONARD C. M. 81.

H. Hiles, 1867

1. THE shad-ows of the eve - ning hours Fall from the dark-ning sky;

Up - on the fra - grance of the flow'rs The dew's of eve - ning lie.

Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heav'n, We kneel at close of day;

Look on Thy chil-dren from on high, And hear us while we pray. A - men.

2 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,  
Oh, do not Thou despise,  
But let the incense of our prayers  
Before Thy mercy rise.  
The brightness of the coming night  
Upon the darkness rolls;  
With hopes of future glory chase  
The shadows from our souls.

3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade:  
So fade within our heart  
The hopes in earthly love and joy,  
That one by one depart.

Slowly the bright stars, one by one,  
Within the heavens shine:  
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,  
And trust in things divine.

4 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,  
Upon our souls descend;  
From midnight fears, and perils, Thou  
Our trembling hearts defend.  
Give us a respite from our toil;  
Calm and subdue our woes;  
Through the long day we labor, Lord,  
Oh, give us now repose.

# Evening

381 CHAUTAUQUA 7, 7, 7, 4 With Refrain

W. F. Sherwin, 1877

1. Day is dy - ing in the west; Heav'n is touching earth with rest; Wait and

wor-ship while the night Sets her eve-ning lamps a - light Thro' all the sky.

*Refrain.*

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly Lord God of Hosts! Heav'n and earth are

*cres.*

full of Thee! Heav'n and earth are praising Thee, O Lord most high! A - men.

2 Lord of life, beneath the dome  
Of the universe, Thy home,  
Gather us who seek Thy face  
To the fold of Thy embrace,  
For Thou art nigh.

3 While the deepening shadows fall,  
Heart of Love, enfolding all,  
Through the glory and the grace  
Of the stars that veil Thy face  
Our hearts ascend.

4 When, for ever from our sight  
Pass the stars, the day, the night,  
Lord of angels, on our eyes  
Let eternal morning rise,  
And shadows end.

Mary A. Lathbury.

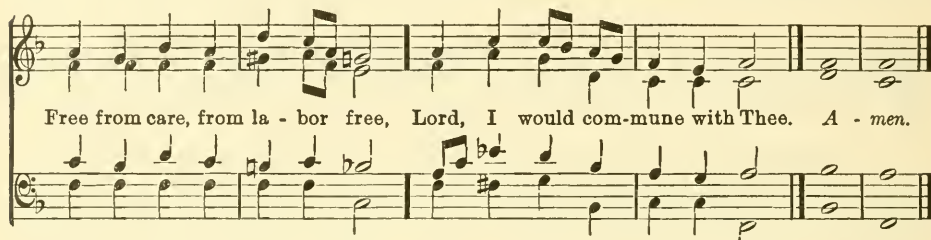
# Evening

382 SEYMOUR 7s.

Arr. fr. C. M. von Weber, 1826



1. SOFT - LY now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way;



Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would com-mune with Thee. A - men.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye  
Naught escapes, without, within,  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault, and secret sin.

Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

3 Soon for me, the light of day  
Shall for ever pass away;

4 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known  
All of man's infirmity,  
Then, from Thine eternal throne,  
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

G. W. Doane, 1877

383 NELLINE 7, 7, 7, 5

W. F. Sherwin, 1883



1. Ho - LY Fa - ther, cheer our way With Thy love's per - pet - ual ray;



Grant us, ev - ery clos - ing day, Light at eve - ning time. A - men.

2 Holy Saviour, calm our fears,  
When earth's brightness disappears;  
Grant us in our later years,  
Light at evening time.

Grant us, as we come to die,  
Light at evening time.

3 Holy Spirit, be Thou nigh,  
When in mortal pains we lie;

4 Holy, blessèd Trinity!  
Darkness is not dark with Thee;  
Those Thou keepest always see  
Light at evening time.

R. H. Robinson, 1869

# Evening

384 ANGELUS L. M.

G. Josephi, 1657

1. At e-ven, ere the sun was set, The sick, O Lord, a-round Thee lay;

Oh, in what di-vers pains they met! Oh, with what joy they went a-way! A-men.

2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we  
Oppress'd with various ills draw near;  
What if Thy form we cannot see?  
We know and feel that Thou art here.

3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel,  
For some are sick, and some are sad,  
And some have never loved Thee well,  
And some have lost the love they had.

4 And some have found the world is vain,  
Yet from the world they break not free,  
And some have friends who give them pain,  
Yet have not sought a friend in Thee.

5 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,  
For none are wholly free from sin;  
And they who fain would serve Thee best  
Are conscious most of wrong within.

6 Oh, Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man,  
Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried;  
Thy kind, but searching glance can scan  
The very wounds that shame would hide.

7 Thy touch has still its ancient power;  
No word from Thee can fruitless fall;  
Hear, in this solemn evening hour,  
And in Thy mercy heal us all.

H. Twells, 1868

385 ABENDS L. M.

H. S. Oakeley, 1873

1. GREAT God who know-est each man's need, Bless Thou our watch and guard our sleep;  
2. We thank Thee for the day that's done, We trust Thee for the days to be;

Forgive our sins of thought and deed, And in Thy peace Thy ser-vants keep.  
Thy love we learn in Christ Thy Son—Oh, may we all His glo-ry see. A-men.

Org.

# Evening

386 VESPER HYMN 8s, 7s. 81.

D. S. Bortniansky (1751—1825)

1. Sav - iour, breathe an eve - ning bless - ing Ere re - pose our spir - its seal.

Sin and want we come con - fess - ing; Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal.

Though the night be dark and drear - y, Dark - ness can - not hide from Thee,

Thou art He who, nev - er wear - y, Watch - est where Thy peo - ple be. A - men.

2 Though destruction walk around us,  
Though the arrow past us fly,  
Angel guards from Thee surround us;  
We are safe if Thou art nigh.  
Should swift death this night o'ertake us,  
And our couch become our tomb,  
May the morn in heaven awake us,  
Clad in bright and deathless bloom.

3 Father, to Thy holy keeping  
Humbly we ourselves resign;  
Saviour, who hast slept our sleeping,  
Make our slumbers pure as Thine;  
Blessed Spirit, brooding o'er us,  
Chase the darkness of our night,  
Till the perfect day before us  
Breaks in everlasting light.

# Evening

387 ABBOTT 8s, 7s. 61.

Charles S. Yerbury, 1908

Copyright, 1908, by Charles S. Yerbury.  
Used by per.

1. LEAD us, heav'n-ly Fa-ther, lead us O'er the world's tem-pest-uous sea;  
Guard us, guide us. keep us, feed us, For we have no help but Thee:  
Yet pos-sess-ing ev-'ry bless-ing, If our God our Fa-ther be. A-men.

2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us;  
All our weakness Thou dost know;  
Thou didst tread this earth before us;  
Thou didst feel its keenest woe;  
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,  
Through the desert Thou didst go.

3 Spirit of our God descending,  
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy;  
Love with every passion blending,  
Pleasure that can never cloy;  
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,  
Nothing can our peace destroy.

J. Edmeston, 1821

388 VESPER VERSE 6, 6, 8, 6

Ad. fr. Beethoven, by J. E. West

1. Lord, keep us safe this night, Se-cure from all our fears;  
May an-gels guard us while we sleep, Till morn-ing light ap-pears. A-men.

# The Lord's Day

389

MENDEBRAS 7s, 6s. 8l.

Arr. by L. Mason, 1839

1. { O day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light, }  
 { O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright; }

On thee, the high and low - ly, Bend - ing be - fore the throne,

Sing, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, To the Great Three in One. A - men.

2 On thee, at the creation,  
 The light first had its birth;  
 On thee for our salvation  
 Christ rose from depths of earth;  
 On thee our Lord victorious  
 The Spirit sent from heaven;  
 And thus on thee most glorious  
 A triple light was given.

3 To-day on weary nations  
 The heavenly manna falls;  
 To holy convocations  
 The silver trumpet calls,  
 Where Gospel-light is glowing,  
 With pure and radiant beams  
 And living water flowing  
 With soul-refreshing streams.

4 New graces ever gaining  
 From this our day of rest,  
 We reach the Rest remaining  
 To spirits of the blest.  
 To Holy Ghost be praises,  
 To Father, and to Son;  
 The Church her voice upraises  
 To Thee, blest Three in One.

C. Wordsworth, 1852

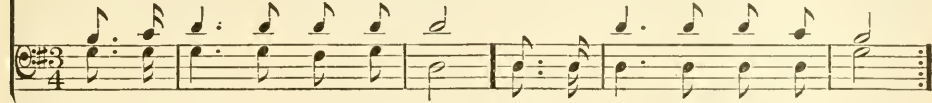
# The Lord's Day

390 SABBATH 7s, 61

Lowell Mason



1. { Safe - ly thro' an - oth - er week, God has brought us on our way; }  
 { Let us now a bless - ing seek, [Omit.....] }



Wait - ing in His courts to - day: Day of all the week the best, Emblem of e - ter - nal rest;



Day of all the week the best, Em - ble - m of e - ter - nal rest. A - men.



2 While we seek supplies of grace,  
 Through the dear Redeemer's name,  
 Show Thy reconciling face—  
 Take away our sin and shame;  
 From our worldly cares set free,—  
 May we rest this day in Thee.

3 Here we come Thy name to praise;  
 Let us feel Thy presence near;  
 May Thy glory meet our eyes,  
 While we in Thy house appear:  
 Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
 Of our everlasting feast.

4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound  
 Conquer sinners, comfort saints;  
 Make the fruits of grace abound,  
 Bring relief for all complaints:  
 Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,  
 Till we rest in Thee above.

John Newton, 1779

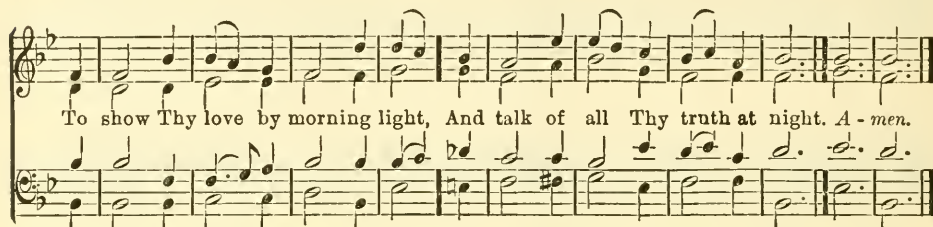
# The Lord's Day

391 GERMANY L. M.

Arr. fr. Beethoven, 1815



1. SWEET is the work, my God, my King, To praise Thy name, give thanks and sing;



To show Thy love by morning light, And talk of all Thy truth at night. A - men.

2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest;  
No mortal cares shall seize my breast;  
Oh, may my heart in tune be found,  
Like David's harp of solemn sound.

3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,  
And bless His works, and bless His word;  
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine,  
How deep Thy counsels, how divine!

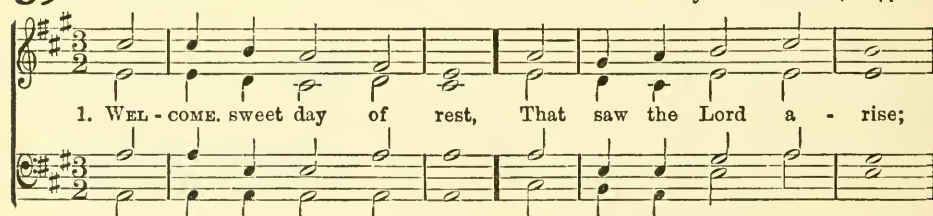
4 Lord, I shall share a glorious part,  
When grace hath well refined my heart,  
And fresh supplies of joy are shed,  
Like holy oil, to cheer my head.

5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know  
All I desired or wished below;  
And every power find sweet employ,  
In that eternal world of joy.

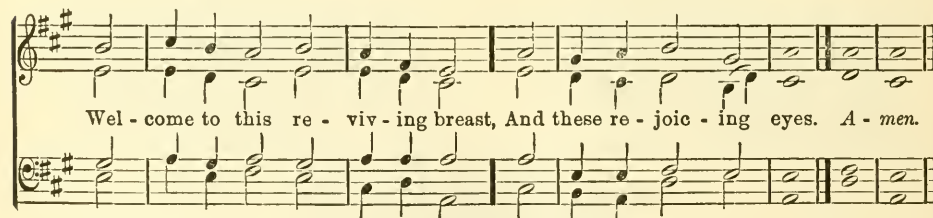
I. Watts, 1719

392 STATE STREET S. M.

J. C. Woodman, 1844



1. WEL - COME, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;



Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re - joic - ing eyes. A - men.

2 The King Himself comes near,  
And feasts His saints to-day;  
Here we may sit, and see Him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.

3 One day amidst the place  
Where my dear Lord hath been

Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.

4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And sit, and sing herself away  
To everlasting bliss.

I. Watts, 1709

# The Lord's Day

393 MARLOW C. M.

J. Chetham, 1718

1. THIS is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours His own;

Let heav'n re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise surround the throne. A - men.

2 To-day He rose and left the dead,  
And Satan's empire fell;  
To-day the saints His triumphs spread  
And all His wonders tell.

3 Hosanna, to the anointed King,  
To David's holy Son!  
Help us, O Lord; descend and bring  
Salvation from the throne.

4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men  
With messages of grace;  
Who comes in God His Father's name,  
To save our sinful race.

5 Hosanna, in the highest strains  
The Church on earth can raise!  
The highest heavens in which He reigns  
Shall give Him nobler praise.

I. Watts, 1719

394 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. AN - OTH - ER six days' work is done, An - oth - er Lord's day has be - gun;

Re - turn, my soul, en - joy thy rest, Im - prove the hours thy God hath blest. A - men.

2 This day may our devotion rise  
As grateful incense to the skies,  
And heaven that sweet repose bestow  
Which none but they who feel it know!

3 That peaceful calm within the breast  
Is the sure pledge of heavenly rest,

Which for the church of God remains,—  
The end of cares, the end of pains.

4 In holy duties let the day,  
In holy pleasures, pass away:  
How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of one that ne'er shall end.

J. Stennett, 1712

# The Changing Year

395 LEOMINSTER S. M. 81.

Anon. Har. Arthur Sullivan, 1872

*Slowly.*

1. A FEW more years shall roll, A few more sea - sons come,

And we shall be with those who rest; A - sleep with - in the tomb;

Then, O my Lord, pre - pare My soul for that great day; Oh,

wash me in Thy pre - cious blood, And take my sins a - way. A - men.

- 2 A few more suns shall set  
O'er these dark hills of time,  
And we shall be where suns are not,  
A far serener clime:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that blest day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.
- 3 A few more storms shall beat  
On this wild rocky shore,  
And we shall be where tempests cease,  
And surges swell no more:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that calm day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

- 4 A few more struggles here,  
A few more partings o'er,  
A few more toils, a few more tears,  
And we shall weep no more:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that bright day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.
- 5 'Tis but a little while  
And He shall come again,  
Who died that we might live, who lives  
That we with Him may reign:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that glad day;  
Oh, wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

# The Changing Year

396

BENEVENTO 7s. 81.

S. Webbe, 1792

1. WHILE with cease-less course the sun Hast - ed through the for - mer year,

Ma - ny souls their race have run, Nev - er more to meet us here:

Fixed in an e - ter - nal state, They have done with all be - low;

We a lit - tle lon - ger wait, But how lit - tle, none can know. A - men.

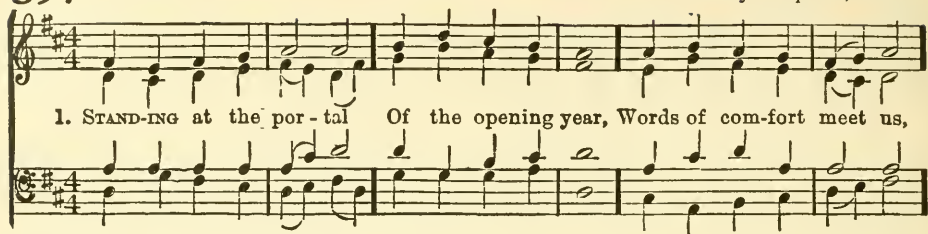
2 As the wingèd arrow flies  
Speedily the mark to find;  
As the lightning from the skies  
Darts, and leaves no trace behind;  
Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
Bear us down life's rapid stream;  
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise:  
All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;  
Pardon of our sins renew;  
Teach us henceforth how to live  
With eternity in view:  
Bless Thy word to young and old;  
Fill us with a Saviour's love;  
And when life's short tale is told,  
May we dwell with Thee above.

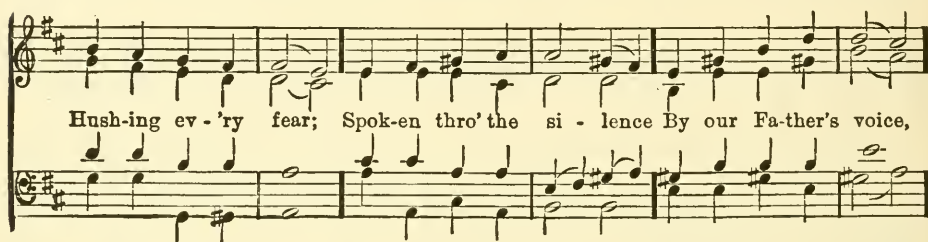
# The Changing Year

397 DEVA 6s, 5s. 81. With Refrain.

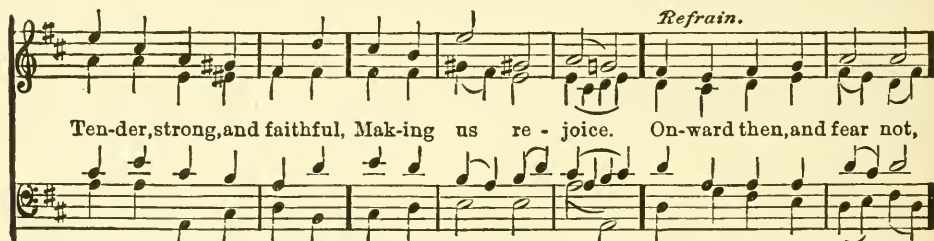
E. J. Hopkins, 1888



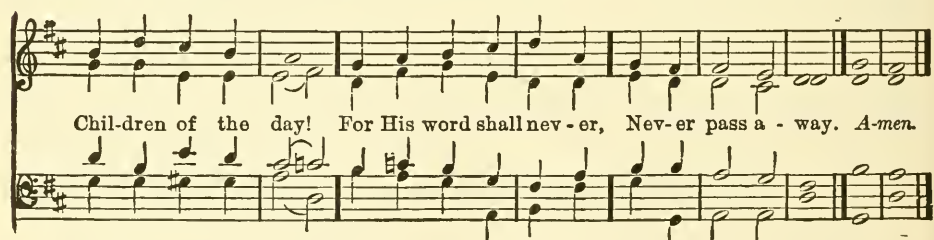
1. STAND-ING at the por-tal Of the opening year, Words of com-fort meet us,



Hush-ing ev-ry fear; Spok-en thro' the si-lence By our Fa-ther's voice,



*Refrain.*  
Ten-der, strong, and faithful, Mak-ing us re-joice. On-ward then, and fear not,



Chil-dren of the day! For His word shall nev-er, Nev-er pass a-way. A-men.

2 "I the Lord, am with thee,  
Be thou not afraid!  
I will keep and strengthen,  
Be thou not dismayed!  
Yea, I will uphold thee  
With my own right hand;  
Thou art called and chosen  
In My sight to stand."—*Ref.*

3 For the year before us,  
Oh, what rich supplies!  
For the poor and needy  
Living streams shall rise;

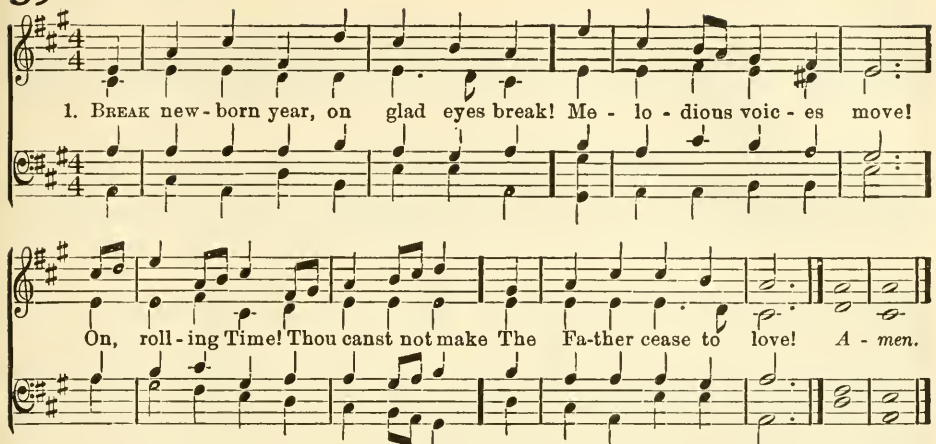
For the sad and sinful  
Shall His grace abound;  
For the faint and feeble  
Perfect strength be found.—*Ref.*

4 He will never fail us,  
He will not forsake;  
His eternal covenant  
He will never break!  
Resting on His promise,  
What have we to fear?  
God is all-sufficient  
For the coming year.—*Ref.*

# The Changing Year

398 BRISTOL C. M.

E. Hodges, 1819



1. BREAK new-born year, on glad eyes break! Me-lo-dious voices move!  
On, roll-ing Time! Thou canst not make The Fa-ther cease to love! A-men.

2 Lord, from this year more service win,  
More glory, more delight!  
O make its hours less sad with sin,  
Its days with Thee more bright!

3 O golden then the hours must be!  
The year must needs be sweet:  
Yes, Lord, with happy melody  
Thine opening grace we greet.

T. H. Gill, 1855

399 NEW YEAR 6s, 5s.

T. Armstrong



1. Now a new year o-pens, Now we new-ly turn  
To the ho-ly Sav-iour, Les-sons fresh to learn. A-men.

2 This the holy lesson  
On the year's first day;  
Jesus by obedience  
Teaches to obey.

3 Of Thy cross thus early,  
Tokens Thou dost give;  
By Thy wounds Thou healest;  
By Thy death we live.

4 Not to suffer only,  
Jesus, didst Thou come,  
But to leave us way-marks  
Pointing to our home.

5 In Thy blessed footsteps,  
Ever may we tread;  
Safe when keeping near Thee,  
By Thy Spirit led.

Samuel C. Clarke, 1867

# National

400 AMERICA 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

H. Carey, 1743

1. My country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty, Of thee I sing;  
Land where my fa - thers died, Land of the Pil - grims' pride,  
From ev - ery moun - tain side Let free - dom ring. A - men.

2 My native country, thee,  
Land of the noble, free,  
Thy name I love;  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills,  
My heart with rapture thrills  
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song:  
Let mortal tongues awake,

Let all that breathe partake,  
Let rocks their silence break,  
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to Thee,  
Author of liberty,  
To Thee we sing:  
Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by Thy might,  
Great God, our King.

S. F. Smith, 1830

401 (AMERICA) 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4

1 God bless our native land!  
Firm may she ever stand,  
Through storm and night!  
When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of wind and wave,  
Do Thou our country save  
By Thy great might.

2 For her our prayers shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On Him we wait;  
Thou who art ever nigh,  
Guarding with watchful eye,  
To Thee aloud we cry,  
God save the state!

C. T. Brooks, 1834 J. S. Dwight, 1844

# National

402 NATIONAL HYMN 108.

G. W. Warren, 1892

*Voices alone.*

*ff*

*Trumpets, before each verse.* 1. God of our fa - thers, Whose al-migh - ty hand

*With Organ.*

*cres.*

Leds forth in beau - ty all the star - ry band Of shin - ing worlds in

*Slargando.*

splendor thro' the skies, Our grate - ful songs be - fore Thy throne a - rise. A - men.

2 Thy love divine hath led us in the past,  
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast;  
Be Thou our ruler, guardian, guide and stay,  
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.

3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,  
Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence;  
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,  
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.

4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,  
Lead us from night to never-ending day;  
Fill all our lives with love and grace divine,  
And glory, laud and praise be ever Thine.

D. C. Roberts, 1876

## 403 AMERICA, THE BEAUTIFUL

William W. Sleeper, 1908

Copyright, 1908, by W. W. Sleeper

1. O BEAU-TI-FUL for spa-cious skies, For am-ber waves of grain,  
O beau-ti-ful for spa-cious skies,  
For pur-ple moun-tain ma-jes-ties, A-bove the fruit-ed plain;  
A-mer-i-ca! A-mer-i-ca! God shed his grace on thee,  
And crown  
And crown thy good with broth-er-hood, From sea to shin-ing sea. A-men.  
thy good with

2 O beautiful for pilgrim feet,  
Whose stern, impassioned stress  
A thoroughfare for freedom beat  
Across the wilderness;  
America! America!  
God mend thine every flaw,  
Confirm thy soul in self control,  
Thy liberty in law.

3 O beautiful for glory-tale  
Of liberating strife,  
When valiantly, for man's avail,  
Men lavished precious life;

America! America!  
May God thy gold refine,  
Till all success be nobleness,  
And every gain divine.

4 O beautiful for patriot dream  
That sees beyond the years,  
Thine alabaster cities gleam,  
Undimmed by human tears;  
America! America!  
God shed His grace on thee,  
And crown thy good with brotherhood,  
From sea to shining sea.

1. O BEAU-TI-FUL, my coun-try! Be thine a no-bler care,

Than all thy wealth of com-merce, Thy har-vests wav-ing fair,...

Be it thy pride to lift up The man-hood of the poor;

Be thou to the op-press-ed Fair free-dom's o-pen door. A-men.

2 For thee our fathers suffered,  
 For thee they toiled and prayed;  
 Upon thy holy altar  
 Their willing lives they laid.  
 Thou hast no common birthright;  
 Grand memories on thee shine,  
 The blood of pilgrim nations  
 Commingled, flows in thine.

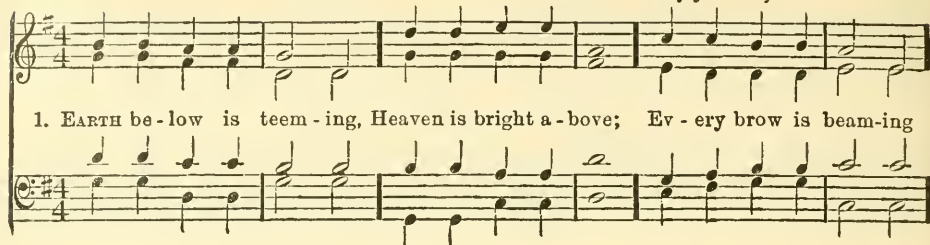
3 O beautiful, our country!  
 Round thee in love we draw,  
 Thine is the grace of freedom,  
 The majesty of law.  
 Be righteousness thy sceptre,  
 Justice thy diadem;  
 And on thy shining forehead  
 Be peace the crowning gem.

F. L. Hosmer

# Thanksgiving

405 ST. ALBAN 6s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain

Arr. fr. F. J. Haydn (1732—1809)  
by J. B. Dykes



1. EARTH be-low is teem-ing, Heaven is bright a-bove; Ev-ery brow is beam-ing



In the light of love; Ev-ery eye re-joic-es, Ev-ery thought is praise;

*Refrain.*



Hap-py hearts and voic-es Gladden nights and days. O Al-might-y giv-er!



Boun-ti-ful and free, As the joy in har-vest Joy we be-fore Thee. A-men.

2 For the sun and showers,  
For the rain and dew,  
For the nurturing hours  
Spring and Summer knew;  
For the golden Autumn,  
And its precious stores,  
For the love that brought them  
Teeming to our doors.—*Ref.*

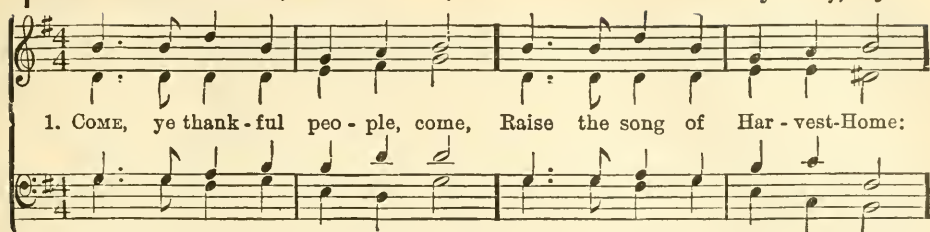
3 Earth's broad harvest whitens  
In a brighter sun  
Than the orb that lightens  
All we tread upon;  
Send out laborers, Father!  
Where fields ripening wave,  
All the nations gather,  
Gather in and save.—*Ref.*

J. S. B. Monsell, 1863

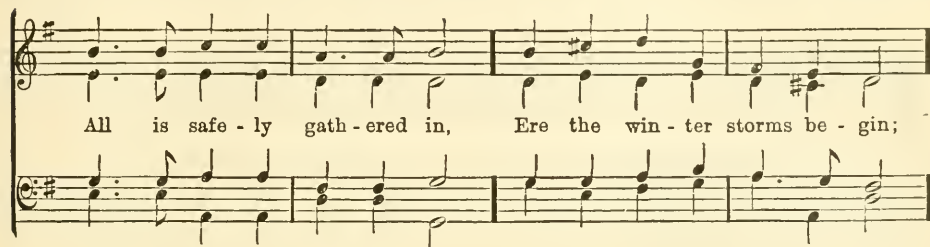
# Thanksgiving

406 ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR 7s. 81.

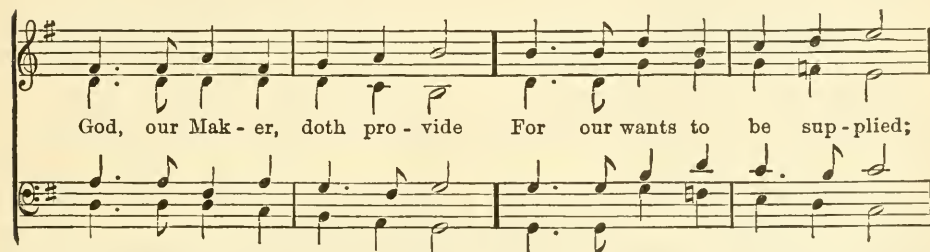
G. J. Elvey, 1858



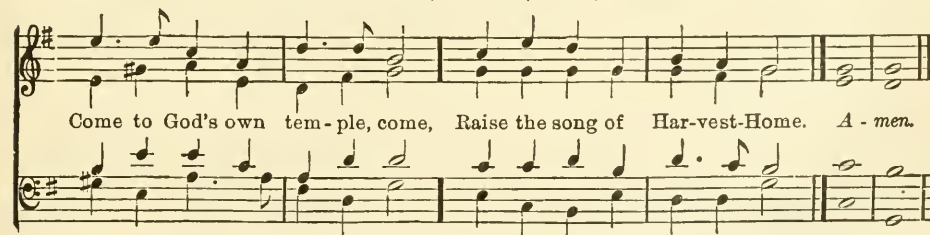
1. COME, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of Har-vest-Home:



All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;



God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied;



Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of Har-vest-Home. A-men.

2 All the world is God's own field,  
Fruit unto His praise to yield;  
Wheat and tares together sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown:  
First the blade, and then the ear,  
Then the full corn shall appear:  
Lord of harvest, grant that we  
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,  
And shall take His harvest home;  
From His field shall in that day  
All offences purge away;

Give His angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In His Garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come,  
To Thy final Harvest-Home!  
Gather Thou Thy people in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin;  
There for ever purified,  
In Thy Presence to abide:  
Come, with all Thine angels, come,  
Raise the glorious Harvest-Home!

# Thanksgiving

407 NUN DANKET 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 6, 6, 6

J. Crüger, 1640

1. Now thank we all our God, With heart and hands and voice - es,

Who wondrous things hath done, In Whom His world rejoice - es;

Who from our mother's arms Hath blessed us on our way

With countless gifts of love, And still is ours to - day. A - men.

2 Oh, may this bounteous God  
Through all our life be near us,  
With ever joyful hearts  
And blessed peace to cheer us;  
And keep us in His grace,  
And guide us when perplexed,  
And free us from all ills  
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God,  
The Father, now be given,  
The Son, and Him who reigns  
With them in highest heaven,  
The One Eternal God,  
Whom earth and heaven adore;  
For thus it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

M. Rinkart, 1644 Tr. C. Winkworth, 1858

# Thanksgiving

408

DIX 7s. 6l.

Arr. fr. C. Köcher (1786—1872)

1. { PRAISE to God, im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days; }  
Boun-teous source of ev - 'ry joy, Let Thy praise our tongues em - ploy; }

All to Thee, our God, we owe, Source whence all our bless-ings flow. A - men.

2 All the plenty summer pours;  
Autumn's rich o'erflowing stores;  
Flocks that whiten all the plain;  
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain:  
Lord, for these our souls shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

3 As Thy prospering hand hath blest,  
May we give Thee of our best;  
And by deeds of kindly love  
For Thy mercies grateful prove;  
Singing thus through all our days,  
Praise to God, immortal praise.

Mrs. A. L. Barbauld, 1772 *Alt. & Ab.*

409

DUKE STREET L. M.

J. Hatton (—1703), c. 1790

1. O God, be - neath Thy guid - ing hand, Our ex - iled fa - thers cross'd the sea;

And when they trod the win - t'ry strand, With pray'r and psalm they worship'd Thee. Amen.

2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song, the  
prayer:

Thy blessing came; and still its power  
Shall onward, through all ages, bear  
The memory of that holy hour.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God  
Came with those exiles o'er the waves;

And where their pilgrim feet have trod,  
The God they trusted guards their  
graves.

4 And here Thy name, O God of love,  
Their children's children shall adore,  
Till these eternal hills remove,  
And spring adorns the earth no more.

# The Ministry

410 SAINTS' DAYS 7s, 6s. 8l.

Samuel Smith (1821—). 1870

1. LORD of the liv - ing har - vest That whit - ens o'er the plain,

Where an - gels soon shall gath - er Their sheaves of gold - en grain;

Ac - cept these hands to la - bor, These hearts to trust and love,

And deign with them to hast-en Thy king-dom from a - bove. A - men.

2 As laborers in Thy vineyard  
Still faithful may they be,  
Content to bear the burden  
Of weary days for Thee;  
To ask no other wages,  
When Thou shalt call them home,  
But to have shared the travail  
Which makes Thy kingdom come.

3 Come down, Thou Holy Spirit,  
And fill their souls with light;  
Clothe them in spotless raiment,  
In vesture clean and white;

Within Thy sacred temple  
Be with them where they stand,  
To guide and teach Thy people  
Throughout our native land.

4 Be with them, God the Father!  
Be with them, God the Son!  
And God the Holy Spirit!  
Most blessèd Three in One!  
Make them a holy priesthood,  
Thee humbly to adore,  
And fill them with Thy fullness  
Both now and evermore!

# The Ministry

## 411 ST. MICHAEL S. M.

The Geneva Psalter, 1543 (L. Bourgeois)

1. YE ser - vants of the Lord, Each in his of - fice wait,

Ob - serv - ant of His heavenly word And watchful at His gate. A - men.

- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame;  
Gird up your loins, as in His sight,  
For awful is His name.
- 3 Watch! 'tis your Lord's command;  
And, while we speak, He's near:

- Mark the first signal of His hand,  
And ready all appear.
- 4 Oh, happy servant he,  
In such a posture found!  
He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honor crowned.

P. Doddridge, 1755 Ad.

## 412 HOLLEY L. M.

G. Hews, 1835

1. POUR out Thy Spir - it from on high; Lord, Thine or - dain - ed ser - vants bless;

Grac - es and gifts to each sup - ply, And clothe Thy priests with righteousness. A - men.

- 2 Within Thy temple when they stand  
To teach the truth as taught by Thee,  
Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand  
The angels of the churches be.
- 3 Wisdom and zeal and faith impart,  
Firmness with meekness, from above,  
To bear Thy people on their heart,  
And love the souls whom Thou dost love;

- 4 To watch and pray, and never faint;  
By day and night strict guard to keep;  
To warn the sinner, cheer the saint,  
Nourish Thy lambs, and feed Thy sheep;
- 5 Then, while their work is finished here,  
In humble hope their charge resign,  
When the Chief Shepherd shall appear,  
O God, may they and we be Thine.

J. Montgomery, 1825

# Church Building

## 413 ST. ANNE C. M.

W. Croft, 1708

1. O Thou, whose own vast tem - ple stands, Built o - ver earth and sea,

Ac - cept the walls that hu - man hands Have raised to wor-ship Thee. A - men.

2 Lord, from Thine inmost glory send,  
Within these walls t'abide,  
The peace that dwelleth without end  
Serenely by Thy side.

3 May erring minds, that worship here,  
Be taught the better way;

And they who mourn, and they who fear,  
Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,  
And pure devotion rise, [storm  
While, round these hallowed walls, the  
Of earth-born passion dies.

W. C. Bryant, 1835

## 414 LEIPSIC L. M.

J. H. Schein (1586—1630)

1. O LORD of hosts, whose glo - ry fills The bounds of the e - ter - nal hills,

And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands, To dwell in tem - ples made with hands, A - men.

2 Grant that all we, who here to-day  
Rejoicing this foundation lay,  
May be in very deed Thine own,  
Built on the precious corner-stone.

3 The heads that guide endue with skill,  
The hands that work preserve from ill,

That we, who these foundations lay,  
May raise the topstone in its day.

4 But now and ever, Lord, protect  
The temple of Thine own elect;  
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,  
O ever-blessèd Trinity!

# Church Building

415 ST. FULBERT C. M.

H. J. Gauntlett, 1852

1. A - rise, O King of grace, a - rise, And en - ter to Thy rest;

Lo, Thy church waits with longing eyes, Thus to be owned and blest. A - men.

2 Enter with all Thy glorious train,  
Thy Spirit and Thy word;  
All that the ark did once contain  
Could no such grace afford.

3 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,  
Here let Thy praise be spread;  
Bless the provisions of Thy house,  
And fill Thy poor with bread.

4 Here let the Son of David reign,  
Let God's anointed shine,  
Justice and truth His court maintain,  
With love and power divine.

5 Here let Him hold a lasting throne;  
And, as His kingdom grows,  
Fresh honors shall adorn His crown,  
And shame confound His foes.

I. Watts, 1719

416 HEBRON L. M.

L. Mason, 1830

1. JE - sus, where'er Thy peo - ple meet, There they be - hold Thy mer - cy - seat;

Where'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev - ery place is hallow'd ground. A - men.

2 For Thou, within no walls confined,  
Inhabitest the humble mind;  
Such ever bring Thee where they come,  
And, going, take Thee to their home.

3 Yet everywhere Thou guid'st Thine own,  
To raise for Thee an earthly throne;  
And where Thy name Thou dost record,  
There Thou wilt come and bless them, Lord.

4 Here may we prove the power of prayer  
To strengthen faith and sweeten care,  
To teach our faint desires to rise,  
And bring all heaven before our eyes.

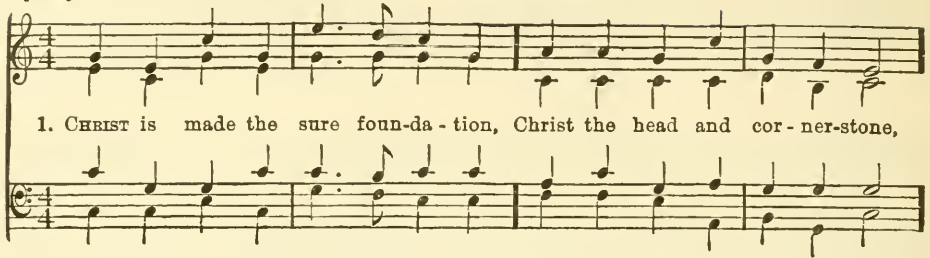
5 Behold, at Thy commanding word,  
We stretch the curtain and the cord;  
Come, with Thy glory fill the place,  
And bless us with a large increase.

W. Cowper, 1769 45.

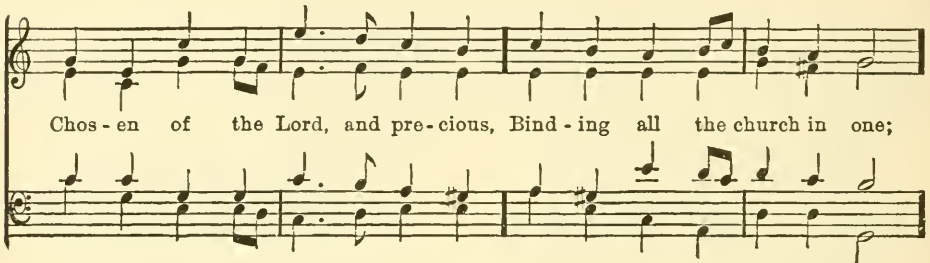
# Church Building

417 REGENT SQUARE 8s, 7s. 6l.

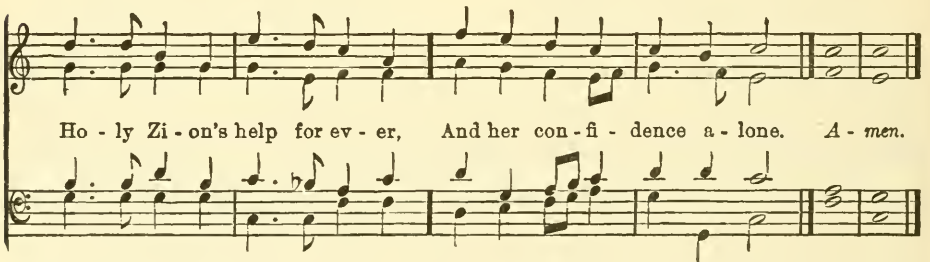
H. Smart, 1867



1. CHRIST is made the sure foun-da-tion, Christ the head and cor-ner-stone,



Chos-en of the Lord, and pre-cious, Bind-ing all the church in one;



Ho-ly Zi-on's help for ev-er, And her con-fi-dence a-lone. A-men.

2 All that dedicated city,  
Dearly loved of God on high,  
In exultant jubilation  
Pours perpetual melody;  
God the One in Three adoring  
In glad hymns eternally.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,  
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:  
With Thy wonted loving-kindness,  
Hear Thy people as they pray;  
And Thy fullest benediction  
Shed within its walls away.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants  
What they ask of Thee to gain,  
What they gain from Thee for ever  
With the blessed to retain,  
And hereafter in Thy glory  
Evermore with Thee to reign.

Anon. (Latin, 6th or 7th Cent.) Tr. J. M. Neale, 1851

# For Those at Sea

418

MELITA L. M. 61.

J. B. Dykes, 1861

1. E - TER - NAL Fa - ther ! strong to save, Whose arm doth bind the rest - less wave,

Who bid'st the might - y o - cean deep Its own ap - point - ed lim - its keep ;

Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee, For those in per - il on the sea. A - men.

2 O Saviour, whose almighty word,  
The winds and waves submissive heard,  
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,  
And calm amid its rage didst sleep;  
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea!

3 O sacred Spirit, who didst brood  
Upon the chaos dark and rude,  
Who bad'st its angry tumult cease,  
And gavest light, and life, and peace;  
Oh, hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea!

4 O Trinity of love and power!  
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;  
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,  
Protect them wheresoe'er they go,  
Thus ever let there rise to Thee  
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

# Children's Services

419 UNITY 8, 4, 8, 4, 8, 8, 4

S. P. Warren, 1886

*With spirit.*

1. COME, let us all u - nite and sing, "God is love." Let

heav'n and earth their prais - es bring: "God.... is love;" Let

ev - ery soul from sin a - wake, Each in his heart sweet mu - sic make,

And sweet - ly sing for Je - sus' sake, "God.... is love." A - men.

2 O tell to earth's remotest bound

"God is love!"

In Christ is full redemption found:

God is love,

His blood can cleanse our sins away;

His Spirit turns our night to day,

And leads our soul with joy to say,

"God is love."

3 What though our heart and flesh should

God is love, [fail:

Through Christ we shall o'er death pre-

God is love. [vail:

In Jordan's swell we need not fear,

For Jesus will be with us there

Our souls above the waves to bear:

God is love.

4 In heaven we shall sing again,

"God is love,"

Yes, this shall be our noblest strain,

"God is love."

While endless ages roll along,

In concert with the heav'nly throng,

This still shall be our sweetest song,

"God is love."

# Children's Services

420 ST. THERESA 6s, 5s. 8l. With Refrain

Arthur Sullivan (1842—1900)

1. BRIGHTLY gleams our ban - ner, Pointing to the sky, Wav - ing on Christ's

sol-diers To their home on high. Marching thro' the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray,

Still with hearts u - nit - ed Sing-ing on our way. Brightly gleams our ban - ner,

Pointing to the sky, Wav-ing on Christ's soldiers To their home on high. A - men.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,  
At Thy sacred feet,  
Here with hearts rejoicing  
See Thy children meet:  
Often have we left Thee,  
Often gone astray;  
Keep us, mighty Saviour,  
In the narrow way.—*Ref.*

3 All our days direct us  
In the way we go,  
Lead us on victorious  
Over every foe:

Bid Thine angels shield us  
When the storm-clouds lower,  
Pardon, Lord, and save us  
In the last dread hour.—*Ref.*

4 Then with saints and angels  
May we join above,  
Offering prayers and praises  
At Thy throne of love;  
When the toil is over,  
Then come rest and peace,  
Jesus in His beauty,  
Songs that never cease.—*Ref.*

# Children's Services

421 SWEET STORY 11, 8, 11, 9 Irregular

English

1. I.... THINK when I read that sweet sto - ry of old, When

Je - sus was here a - mong men, How He called lit - tle chil - dren as

lambs to His fold, I should like to have been with them then. A - men.

2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my head,  
That His arm had been thrown around me,  
And that I might have seen His kind look when He said,  
"Let the little ones come unto Me."

3 Yet still to His footstool in prayer I may go,  
And ask for a share of His love;  
And if I thus earnestly seek Him below,  
I shall see Him and hear Him above,

4 In that beautiful place He has gone to prepare  
For all who are washed and forgiven:  
And many dear children shall be with Him there,  
For of such is the kingdom of heaven.

5 But thousands and thousands who wander and fall,  
Never heard of that heavenly home,  
I wish they could know there is room for them all,  
And that Jesus has bid them to come.

Jemima Luke, 1847

# Children's Services

422 SAMUEL 6, 6, 6, 6, 8

Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1. HUSHED was the eve-ning hymn, The tem-ple courts were dark; The

*p*

lamp was burn-ing dim Be-fore the sa-cred ark; When sud-den-

ly a voice di-vine Rang thro' the si-lence of the shrine. A-men.

2 The old man, meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept;  
His watch the temple-child,  
The little Levite, kept;  
And what from Eli's sense was sealed,  
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

3 Oh! give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O Lord,  
Alive and quick to hear  
Each whisper of Thy word,  
Like him to answer at Thy call,  
And to obey Thee first of all.

4 Oh! give me Samuel's heart,  
A lowly heart that waits,  
Where in Thy house Thou art,  
Or watches at Thy gates  
By day and night, a heart that still  
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

5 Oh! give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet un murmuring faith,  
Obedient and resigned  
To Thee in life and death,  
That I may read with childlike eyes  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.

# Children's Services

423

CHILDREN'S PRAISES

C. M. With Refrain

H. E. Matthews, 1854

1. A - ROUND the throne of God in heaven Thou - sands of chil - dren stand,

Chil - dren whose sins are all for - given, A ho - ly, hap - py band,

Sing - ing, "Glo - ry, glo - ry, Glo - ry be to God on high." A - men.

- 2 In flowing robes of spotless white  
See every one arrayed;  
Dwelling in everlasting light  
And joys that never fade,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 3 What brought them to that world above,  
That heaven so bright and fair,  
Where all is peace, and joy, and love;  
How came those children there,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high?"
- 4 Because the Saviour shed His blood  
To wash away their sin;  
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,  
Behold them white and clean,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 5 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace,  
On earth they loved His name;  
So now they see His blessed face,  
And stand before the Lamb,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."

# Children's Services

424 BRADBURY 8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7

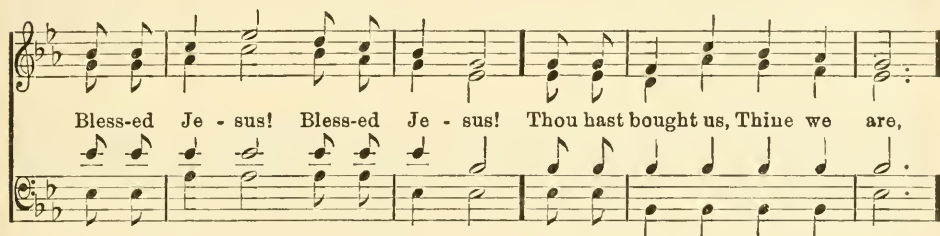
W. B. Bradbury (1816—1868)



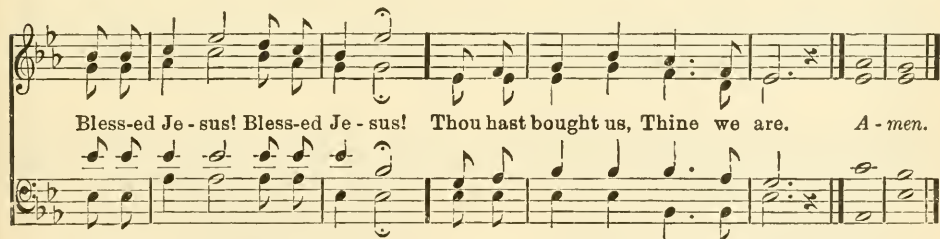
1. SAV-IOUR, like a shep-herd lead us, Much we need Thy ten-der care;



In Thy pleas-ant pas-tures feed us; For our use Thy folds pre-pare:



Bless-ed Je-sus! Bless-ed Je-sus! Thou hast bought us, Thine we are,



Bless-ed Je-sus! Bless-ed Je-sus! Thou hast bought us, Thine we are. A-men.

2 We are Thine; do Thou befriend us,  
Be the guardian of our way;  
Keep Thy flock, from sin defend us;  
Seek us when we go astray:  
Blessèd Jesus!  
Hear the children, when they pray.

3 Thou hast promised to receive us,  
Poor and sinful though we be;  
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,

Grace to cleanse, and power to free:  
Blessèd Jesus!  
Early let us turn to Thee.

4 Early let us seek Thy favor;  
Early let us do Thy will;  
Blessed Lord and only Saviour,  
With Thy love our bosoms fill:  
Blessèd Jesus!  
Thou hast loved us, love us still.

Dorothy Ann Thrupp, 1838

# Children's Services

425 ANGEL VOICES 8, 5, 8, 5, 8, 4, 3

Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. AN - GEL voic - es, ev - er sing - ing Round Thy throne of light,

An - gel harps, for ev - er ring - ing, Rest not day nor night;

Thousands on - ly live to bless Thee, And con - fess Thee Lord of might. A - men.

2 Thou who art beyond the farthest  
Mortal eye can scan,  
Can it be that Thou regardest  
Songs of sinful man?  
Can we feel that Thou art near us,  
And will hear us?  
Yes, we can.

3 Yea, we know Thy love rejoices  
O'er each work of Thine;  
Thou didst ears and hands and voices  
For Thy praise combine;  
Craftsman's art and music's measure  
For Thy pleasure  
Didst design.

4 Here, great God, to-day we offer  
Of Thine own to Thee;  
And for Thine acceptance proffer,  
All unworthily,  
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,  
In our choicest  
Melody.

5 Honor, glory, might, and merit,  
Thine shall ever be,  
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,  
Blessèd Trinity:  
Of the best that Thou hast given  
Earth and heaven  
Render Thee.

# Children's Services

426 RUTH 6s, 5s. 81.

S. Smith (1821- —), 1870

1. SUM - MER suns are glow - ing O - ver land and sea;

Hap - py light is flow - ing, Boun - ti - ful and free;

Ev - ery thing re - joice - es In the mel - low rays;

All earth's thou - sand voice - es Swell the psalm of praise. A - men.

2 God's free mercy streameth  
Over all the world,  
And His banner gleameth  
Everywhere unfurled;  
Broad and deep and glorious  
As the heaven above,  
Shines in might victorious  
His eternal Love.

3 Lord, upon our blindness,  
Thy pure radiance pour,  
For Thy loving-kindness  
Make us love Thee more:

And when clouds are drifting  
Dark across our sky,  
Then, the veil uplifting,  
Father, be Thou nigh.

4 We will never doubt Thee,  
Though Thou veil Thy light:  
Life is dark without Thee,  
Death with Thee is bright;  
Light of light! Shine o'er us  
On our pilgrim way,  
Go Thou still before us  
To the endless day.

# Children's Services

427 SPRING 8s, 7s. 8l.

W. H. Walter (1825—1893)

From The Tucker Hymnal, by per. of the Hinton

1. ALL is bright and cheer - ful round us, All a - bove is soft and blue;

Spring at last hath come and found us; Spring and all its pleas-ures too:

Ev - 'ry flower is full of glad-ness, Dew is bright and buds are gay;

Earth, with all its sin and sad-ness, Seems a hap - py place to - day. A - men.

2 If the flowers that fade so quickly,  
If a day that ends in night,  
If the skies that clouds so thickly  
Often cover from our sight,—  
If they all have so much beauty,  
What must be God's land of rest,  
Where His sons that do their duty,  
After many toils are blest?

3 There are leaves that never wither;  
There are flowers that ne'er decay:  
Nothing evil goeth thither;  
Nothing good is kept away.  
They that came from tribulation,  
Washed their robes and made them  
Out of every tongue and nation, [white,  
Now have rest, and peace, and light.

J. M. Neale (1818—1866)

# Children's Services

428 EDGBASTON C. M.

A. R. Gaul, 1870

1. DEAR Je - sus, ev - er at my side, How lov - ing Thou must be,

To leave Thy home in heav'n to guard A lit - tle child like me. A - men.

2 I cannot feel Thee touch my hand,  
With pressure light and mild,  
To check me as my mother did,  
When I was but a child:

3 But I have felt Thee in my thoughts,  
Rebuking sin for me;  
And when my heart loves God, I know  
The sweetness is from Thee.

4 And when, dear Saviour, I kneel down,  
Morning and night to prayer,  
Something there is within my heart  
Which tells me Thou art there.

5 Yes, when I pray, Thou prayest too:  
Thy prayer is all for me;  
But when I sleep, Thou sleepest not,  
But watchest patiently.

F. W. Faber, 1849

429 ELLINGHAM 7s.

S. N. Godfrey

1. GEN - TLE Je - sus, meek and mild, Look up - on a lit - tle child;

Pit - y my sim - plic - i - ty; Suf - fer me to come to Thee. A - men.

2 Lamb of God, I look to Thee,  
Thou shalt my Example be:  
Thou art gentle, meek, and mild,  
Thou wast once a little child.

3 Fain I would be as Thou art,  
Give me Thine obedient heart;  
Thou art pitiful and kind,  
Let me have Thy loving mind

4 Loving Jesus, gentle Lamb,  
In Thy gracious hands I am;  
Make me, Saviour, what Thou art,  
Live Thyself within my heart.

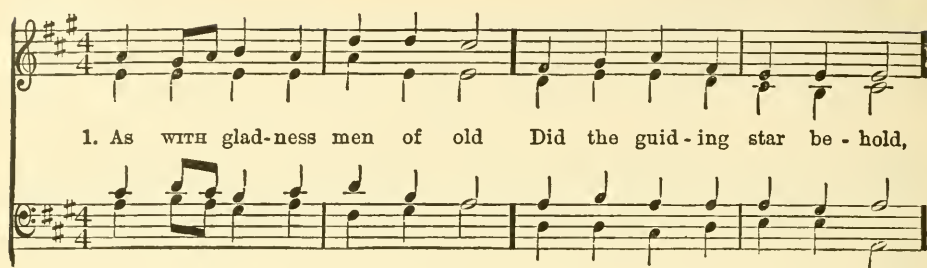
5 I shall then show forth Thy praise,  
Serve Thee all my happy days;  
Then the world shall always see  
Christ, the Holy Child, in me.

C. Wesley, 1742

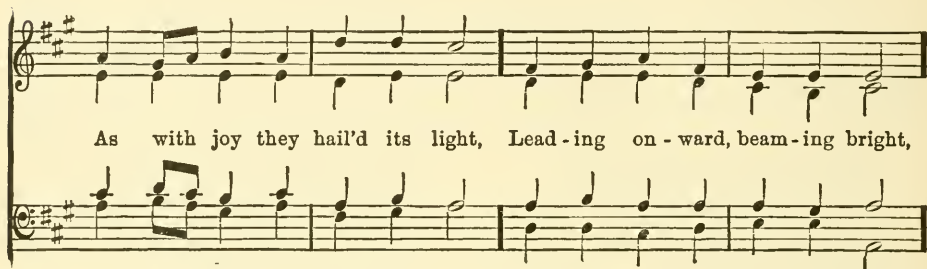
# Children's Services

430 DIX 7s. 6l.

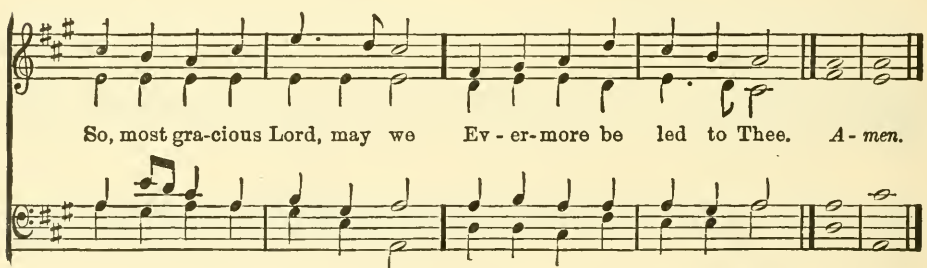
Arr. fr. C. Köcher (1786—1872)



1. As WITH glad-ness men of old Did the guid-ing star be-hold,



As with joy they hail'd its light, Lead-ing on-ward, beam-ing bright,



So, most gra-cious Lord, may we Ev-er-more be led to Thee. A-men.

2 As with joyful steps they sped  
To that lowly manger-bed,  
There to bend the knee before  
Him whom heaven and earth adore,  
So may we with willing feet  
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

4 Holy Jesus, every day  
Keep us in the narrow way;  
And, when earthly things are past,  
Bring our ransomed souls at last  
Where they need no star to guide,  
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

3 As they offered gifts most rare  
At that manger rude and bare,  
So may we with holy joy,  
Pure and free from sin's alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
Christ, to Thee our heavenly King.

5 In the heavenly country bright,  
Need they no created light;  
Thou its light, its joy, its crown,  
Thou its Sun which goes not down;  
There for ever may we sing  
Alleluias to our King.

# Children's Services

431 HOLY NIGHT P. M.

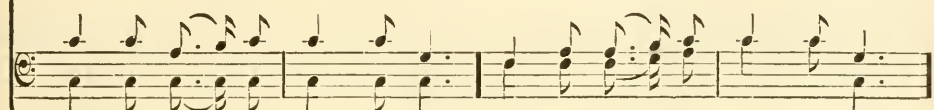
Franz Gruber (1787—1863)



1. Ho - ly night! peace - ful night! Through the dark - ness beams a light,

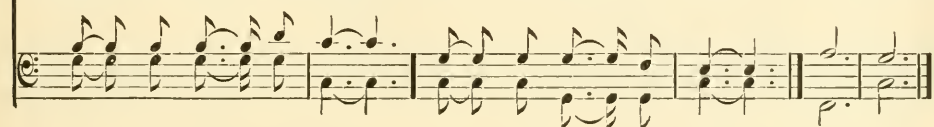


Yon - der, where they sweet vig - ils keep, O'er the Babe who, in si - lent sleep,



*Rallentando.*

Rests in heaven - ly peace, Rests in heaven - ly peace. A - men.



2 Silent night! holiest night!  
Darkness flies, and all is light!  
Shepherds hear the angels sing:  
"Alleluia! hail the King!"  
Jesus the Saviour is here!"

4 Silent night! holiest night!  
Guiding Star, O lend thy light!  
See the eastern wise men bring  
Gifts and homage to our King!  
Jesus the Saviour is here!

3 Holiest night! peaceful night!  
Child of heaven, oh, how bright  
Thou didst smile when Thou wast born;  
Blessèd was that happy morn,  
Full of heavenly joy.

5 Silent night! holiest night!  
Wondrous Star, O lend thy light!  
With the angels let us sing  
Alleluia to our King!  
Jesus our Saviour is here!

J. Mohr, 1818

# Evangelistic Hymns

432 I NEED THEE EVERY HOUR 6, 4, 6, 4 With Refrain  
Robert Lowry, D.D., 1872

Copyright, 1900, by Mary Kunyan Lowry. Renewed. Used by permission.

1. I need Thee ev - ry hour, Most gra - cious Lord ;

No ten - der voice like Thine Can peace af - ford.

## Refrain

I need Thee, oh ! I need Thee : Ev - 'ry hour I need Thee ;

Oh, bless me now, my Sav - iour ! I come to Thee. A - men.

2 I need Thee every hour,  
Stay Thou near by ;  
Temptations lose their power  
When Thou art nigh.—*Ref.*

3 I need Thee every hour,  
In joy or pain ;  
Come quickly and abide,  
Or life is vain.—*Ref.*

4 I need Thee every hour,  
Teach me Thy will ;  
And Thy rich promises  
In me fulfill.—*Ref.*

5 I need Thee every hour,  
Most Holy One ;  
Oh, make me Thine indeed ;  
Thou blessed Son.—*Ref.*

## Refrain:

I need Thee, oh, I need Thee :  
Every hour I need Thee ;  
Oh, bless me now, my Saviour !  
I come to Thee.

Anna O. Hawks, 1872

# Evangelistic Hymns

## 433 MY JESUS, I LOVE THEE 11s.

Adoniram J. Gordon

1. My Je - sus, I love Thee, I know Thou art mine,  
 For Thee all the fol - lies of sin I re - sign;  
 My gra - cious Re - deem - er, my Sav - iour art Thou;  
 If ev - er I loved Thee, my Je - sus, 'tis now. A - men.

- 2 I love Thee, because Thou hast first lovèd me,  
 And purchased my pardon, on Calvary's tree;  
 I love Thee for wearing the thorns on Thy brow;  
 If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.
- 3 I will love Thee in life, I will love Thee in death,  
 And praise Thee as long as Thou lendest me breath;  
 And say when the death-dew lies cold on my brow,  
 If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.
- 4 In mansions of glory and endless delight;  
 I'll ever adore Thee in heaven so bright;  
 I'll sing with the glittering crown on my brow,  
 If ever I loved Thee, my Jesus, 'tis now.

Anon.

# Evangelistic Hymns

## 434 PASS ME NOT

W. H. Doane

1. Pass me not, O gen - tle Sav - iour, Hear my hum - ble cry;

While on oth - ers Thou art smil - ing, Do not pass me by.

### Refrain

Sav - iour, Sav - iour, hear my hum - ble cry, While on oth - ers

Thou art call - ing, Do not pass me by. A - men.

2 Let me at a throne of mercy  
Find a sweet relief;  
Kneeling there in deep contrition;  
Help my unbelief. — *Ref.*

3 Trusting only in Thy merit,  
Would I seek Thy face;

Heal my wounded, broken spirit;  
Save me by Thy grace. — *Ref.*

4 Thou the Spring of all my comfort;  
More than life to me,  
Whom have I on earth beside Thee?  
Whom in heav'n but Thee? — *Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1866

# Evangelistic Hymns

435 WHITER THAN SNOW 11s, with Refrain

W. G. Fischer, 1872

1. LORD Je - sus, I long to be per - fect - ly whole: I want Thee for -

ev - er to live in my soul; Break down ev - 'ry i - dol, cast out ev - 'ry foe;

*Refrain*  
Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow. Whit - er than snow, yes,

whit - er than snow; Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow. A - men.

- 2 Lord Jesus, look down from Thy throne in the skies,  
And help me to make a complete sacrifice;  
I give up myself, and whatever I know —  
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*
- 3 Lord Jesus, for this I most humbly entreat;  
I wait, blessed Lord, at Thy crucified feet;  
By faith, for my cleansing, I see Thy blood flow —  
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*
- 4 Lord Jesus, Thou seest I patiently wait;  
Come now, and within me a new heart create;  
To those who have sought Thee, Thou never said'st No —  
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.— *Ref.*

# Evangelistic Hymns

436 BLESSED HOUR OF PRAYER 7, 6, 7, 5, 7, 6 With Refrain W. H. Doane, 1880

1. 'Tis the bless - ed hour of prayer, When our hearts low - ly bend. And we

gath - er to Je - sus, Our Sav - iour and Friend; If we come to Him in faith,

His pro - tec - tion to share, What a balm for the wea - ry! O how

*Refrain.*  
sweet to be there! Bless - ed hour of prayer, bless - ed hour of prayer;

What a balm for the wea - ry! O how sweet to be there! A - men.

Copyright, 1908, by W. H. Doane, Renewal.

# Evangelistic Hymns

2 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer,  
When the Saviour draws near,  
With a tender compassion  
His children to hear;  
When He tells us we may cast<sup>1</sup>  
At His feet every care,  
What a balm for the weary!  
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*

3 'Tis the blessed hour of prayer,  
When the tempted and tried  
To the Saviour who loves them  
Their sorrow confide;

With a sympathizing heart  
He removes every care;  
What a balm for the weary!  
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*

4 At the blessed hour of prayer,  
Trusting Him we believe  
That the blessing we're needing  
We'll surely receive,  
In the fullness of this Trust  
We shall lose every care;  
What a balm for the weary!  
O how sweet to be there! — *Ref.*  
Fanny J. Crosby, 1880

437 ST. HUBERT P. M. 5, 5, 8, 8, 5, 5

L. Darwall (1813 —)

1. JE - SUS, still lead on, Till our rest be won, And, al-though the  
way be cheer - less, We will fol - low, calm and fear - less :  
Guide us by Thy hand, To our Fa - ther - land. A - men.

2 If the way be drear,  
If the foe be near,  
Let not faithless fears o'ertake us,  
Let not faith and hope forsake us;  
For, through many a foe  
To our home we go.

3 When we seek relief  
For a long-felt grief,  
When temptations come alluring,

Make us patient and enduring;  
Show us that bright shore  
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,  
Till our rest be won:  
Heavenly leader, still direct us,  
Still support, console, protect us,  
Till we safely stand  
In our Fatherland.

N. L. von Zinzendorf, 1721. Tr. J. Borthwick, 1853

# Evangelistic Hymns

438

OLD, OLD STORY 7s, 6s. 8l.

W. Howard Doane (1831- —), 1869

1. TELL me the old, old sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove,

Of Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love;

Tell me the sto - ry sim - ply, As to a lit - tle child,

For I am weak and wea - ry, And help - less and de - filed.

## REFRAIN

Tell me the old, old sto - ry, Tell me the old, old sto - ry,

# Evangelistic Services

Musical score for the hymn "Tell me the old, old story". It features a treble and bass staff with a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a common time signature. The melody is simple and hymn-like, with a repeat sign at the end.

Tell me the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A - men.

2 Tell me the story softly,  
With earnest tones and grave;  
Remember, I'm the sinner  
Whom Jesus came to save:  
Tell me the story always,  
If you would really be,  
In any time of trouble,  
A comforter to me. — *Ref.*

3 Tell me the same old story,  
When you have cause to fear  
That this world's empty glory  
Is costing me too dear:  
Yes, and when that world's glory  
Is dawning on my soul,  
Tell me the old, old story,  
"Christ Jesus makes thee whole."—*Ref.*  
Katherine Hankey, 1866; the refrain added

439 ALBERTSON 7s.

Mrs. Joseph F. Knapp (1839—1908)

Musical score for the hymn "Jesus Christ is passing by". It features a treble and bass staff with a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a 3/4 time signature. The melody is simple and hymn-like, with a repeat sign at the end.

1. JE - sus Christ is pass - ing by, Sin - ner, lift to Him thine eye;

*rit.*

As the pre - cious mo - ments flee, Cry, be mer - ci - ful to me! A - men.

2 Lo! He stands and calls to thee,  
"What wilt thou then have of me?"  
Rise, and tell Him all thy need;  
Rise, He calleth thee indeed.

Let it penetrate my soul,  
All my heart and life control.

3 Lord, I would Thy mercy see;  
Lord, reveal Thy love to me;

4 Oh, how sweet the touch of power  
Comes, — and is salvation's hour:  
Jesus gives from guilt release,  
"Faith hath saved thee, go in peace!"

J. Desham Smith

# Evangelistic Services

440 I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY 7s, 6s. 8l.

Wm. G. Fischer, 1869

1. I LOVE to tell the sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove,

Of Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love.

I love to tell the sto - ry, Be - cause I know 'tis true;

It sat - is - fies my long - ings As noth - ing else could do.

*Refrain*  
I love to tell the sto - ry, 'Twill be my theme in glo - ry

Copyright, 1870, by W. G. Fischer. Used by per.

# Evangelistic Services

To tell the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. A - men.

2 I love to tell the story;  
More wonderful it seems  
Than all the golden fancies  
Of all our golden dreams.

I love to tell the story,  
It did so much for me;  
And that is just the reason  
I tell it now to thee.—*Ref.*

3 I love to tell the story;  
'Tis pleasant to repeat  
What seems, each time I tell it,  
More wonderfully sweet.

I love to tell the story,  
For some have never heard  
The message of salvation  
From God's own Holy Word.—*Ref.*

4 I love to tell the story;  
For those who know it best  
Seem hungering and thirsting  
To hear it, like the rest.

And when, in scenes of glory,  
I sing the new, new song,  
'Twill be the old, old story,  
That I have loved so long.—*Ref.*

Catherine Hankey, 1866

## 44 I'LL LIVE FOR THEE 8, 8, 8, 6

Charles R. Dunbar

1. My life, my love, I give to Thee, Thou Lamb of God, who died for me;  
Chor.—I'll live for Thee, I'll live for Thee, And O how glad my soul should be,

O may I ev - er faith - ful be, My Sav - iour and my God!  
That Thou didst give Thy - self for me, My Sav - iour and my God! A - men.

2 I now believe Thou dost receive,  
For Thou hast died that I might live;  
And now hence-forth I'll trust in Thee,  
My Saviour and my God!

3 O Thou who died on Calvary,  
To save my soul and make me free;  
I consecrate my all to Thee,  
My Saviour and my God!

Ralph E. Hudson, 1882

# Evangelistic Services

442 HE LEADETH ME L. M. With Refrain

W. B. Bradbury, 1864

1. He lead-eth me: O bless-ed thought! O words with heav'nly com-fort fraught!

What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead-eth me.

*Refrain*

He lead-eth me, He lead-eth me: By His own hand He lead-eth me:

His faith-ful fol-lower I would be, For by His hand He lead-eth me. *A - men.*

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,  
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,  
By waters calm, o'er troubled sea, —  
Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.  
*Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.*

3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine,  
Nor ever murmur nor repine;

Content, whatever lot I see,  
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.  
*Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.*

4 And when my task on earth is done;  
When by Thy grace, the victory's won,  
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,  
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.  
*Ref. — He leadeth me, etc.*

# Evangelistic Services

443

LEAD ME, O MY SAVIOUR 8s, 7s. With Refrain

B. C. Unseld, 1894

1. Lead me, O my Sav-iour, lead me, Whom have I to trust be-side;

While a pil-grim and a stran-ger, Be Thou still my faith-ful guide.

## Refrain

Lead me, lead me, All my jour-ney here be-low; If Thy gra-cious

hand up-hold me, Then how glad-ly will I go. A-men.

2 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me,  
Through the rugged path I tread;  
With the Bread of Life Thou givest,  
Let my hungry soul be fed.—*Ref.*

3 Lead me, O my Saviour, lead me,  
With a Shepherd's tender love;  
And at last through grace receive me,  
To Thy blessed fold above.—*Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1894

# Evangelistic Services

444 EVERLASTING LOVE 7s. 8l.

J. Mountain

From Hymns of Consecration and Faith.

1. LOVED with ev - er - last - ing love, Led by grace that love to know;

Spir - it, breath - ing from a - bove, Thou hast taught me it is so!

Oh, this full and per - fect peace! Oh, this trans - port all di - vine!

In a love which can-not cease, I am His and He is mine. A - men.

2 Heaven above is softer blue,  
Earth around is sweeter green,  
Something lives in every hue  
Christless eyes have never seen.  
Birds with gladder songs o'erflow,  
Flowers with deeper beauties shine,  
Since I know, as now I know,  
I am His and He is mine.

3 Things which once were wild alarms,  
Cannot now disturb my rest;  
Closed in everlasting arms,  
Pillowed on the loving breast.

Oh, to lie forever here,  
Doubt and care and self resign,  
While He whispers in my ear—  
I am His and He is mine!

4 His forever, only His,  
Who the Lord and me shall part?  
Ah, with what a rest of bliss  
Christ can fill the loving heart!  
Heaven and earth may fade and flee,  
First-born light in gloom decline,  
But while God and I shall be,  
I am His and He is mine.

Wade Robinson

# Evangelistic Services

445 COME, JESUS, REDEEMER 11s.

S. M. Bixby (1894)

1. COME, Je - sus, Re - deem - er, a - bide Thou with me;

Come, glad - den my spir - it that wait - eth for Thee;

Thy smile ev - 'ry shad - ow shall chase from my heart,

And soothe ev - 'ry sor - row though keen be the smart. A - men.

2 Without Thee but weakness, with Thee I am strong;  
By day Thou shalt lead me, by night be my song;  
Though dangers surround me, I still every fear,  
Since Thou, the Most Mighty, my Helper, art near.

3 Thy love, O how faithful! so tender, so pure!  
Thy promise, faith's anchor, how steadfast and sure!  
That love, like sweet sunshine, my cold heart can warm;  
That promise make steady my soul in the storm.

4 O then, blessed Jesus, who once for me died,  
Made clean in the fountain that gushed from Thy side,  
I'll see Thy full glory, Thy face shall behold,  
And praise Thee with raptures forever untold.

# Evangelistic Services

446 LIKE A RIVER, GLORIOUS 6s, 5s. 8l.

J. Mountain

From Hymns of Consecration and Faith

1. LIKE a riv - er, glo - rious Is God's per - fect peace,

O - ver all vic - to - rious, In its bright in - crease;

Per - fect, yet it flow - eth Full - er ev - 'ry day,—  
CHO.—Stayed up - on Je - ho - vah, Hearts are ful - ly blest;

Per - fect, yet it grow - eth Deep - er all the way. A - men.  
Find - ing, as He prom - ised, Per - fect peace and rest.

2 Hidden in the hollow  
Of His blessed hand,  
Never foe can follow,  
Never traitor stand;  
Not a surge of worry,  
Not a shade of care,  
Not a blast of hurry  
Touch the spirit there.—*Cho.*

3 Every joy or trial  
Falleth from above,  
Traced upon our dial  
By the Sun of Love.  
We may trust Him fully,  
All for us to do;  
They who trust Him wholly,  
Find Him wholly true.—*Cho.*

Frances R. Havergal

# Evangelistic Services

447 I HEAR THY WELCOME VOICE 6, 6, 8, 6

Rev. Lewis Hartsough (1820—1872)

1. I hear Thy wel - come voice That calls me, Lord, to Thee

For cleans - ing in Thy pre - cious blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry.

## REFRAIN

I am com - ing, Lord! Com - ing now to Thee! Wash me, cleanse me

in the blood That flowed on Cal - va - ry. A - men.

2 Though coming weak and vile,  
Thou dost my strength assure;  
Thou dost my vileness fully cleanse,  
Till spotless all and pure.

4 'Tis Jesus who confirms  
The blessed work within,  
By adding grace to welcomed grace  
Where reigned the pow'r of sin.

3 'Tis Jesus calls me on  
To perfect faith and love,  
To perfect hope, and peace, and trust,  
For earth and heav'n above.

5 And He the witness gives  
To loyal hearts and free,  
That every promise is fulfilled,  
If faith but brings the plea.

6 All hail, atoning blood!  
All hail, redeeming grace!  
All hail, the gift of Christ, our Lord,  
Our Strength and Righteousness.

Lewis Hartsough, 1872

# Evangelistic Hymns

448 ALL THE WAY 8s, 7s. 8l.

Robert Lowry (1826—1899) 1875

Copyright, 1903, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Renewal. Used by per.

1. ALL the way my Sav-iour leads me; What have I to ask be-side?  
 Can I doubt His ten-der mer-cy, Who thro' life has been my guide?  
 Heav'n-ly peace, di-vin-est com-fort, Here by faith in Him to dwell!  
 For I know what-e'er be-fall me, Je-sus do-eth all things well.  
 For I know what-e'er be-fall me, Je-sus do-eth all things well. A-men.

2 All the way my Saviour leads me;  
 Cheers each winding path I tread.  
 Gives me grace for every trial,  
 Feeds me with the living bread;  
 Though my weary steps may falter,  
 And my soul athirst may be,  
 Gushing from the Rock before me,  
 Lo, a spring of joy I see.

3 All the way my Saviour leads me.  
 Oh, the fulness of His love!  
 Perfect rest to me is promised  
 In my Father's house above;  
 When my spirit clothed, immortal,  
 Wings its flight to realms of day,  
 This my song through endless ages  
 Jesus led me all the way.

# Evangelistic Hymns

## 449 BLESSED ASSURANCE

Mrs. Jos. F. Knapp (1839—1908) 1873

1. BLESS-ED as-sur-ance, Je-sus is mine! Oh, what a fore-taste of  
glo-ry di-vine! Heir of sal-va-tion, pur-chased of God, Born of His  
REFRAIN  
Spir-it, washed in His blood. This is my sto-ry, this is my  
song, Prais-ing my Sav-iour all the day long; This is my  
sto-ry, this is my song, Prais-ing my Sav-iour all the day long. A-men.

2 Perfect submission, perfect delight,  
Visions of rapture now burst on my sight.  
Angels descending, bring from above  
Echoes of mercy, whispers of love. — *Ref.*

3 Perfect submission, all is at rest,  
I in my Saviour am happy and blest,  
Watching and waiting, looking above,  
Filled with His goodness, lost in His love. — *Ref.*

Fanny J. Crosby, 1873

# Evangelistic Hymns

## 450 DRAW ME NEARER

W. Howard Doane (1831- —), 1875

1. I am Thine, O Lord, I have heard Thy voice, And it told Thy love to me;

But I long to rise in the arms of faith, And be clos-er drawn to Thee.

### REFRAIN

Draw me near - er, near-er, bless-ed Lord, To the cross where Thou hast died;  
near-er, near-er,

Draw me near-er, near-er, near-er, bless-ed Lord, To Thy precious, bleeding side. *A-men.*

- 2 Consecrate me now to Thy service, Lord,  
By the pow'r of grace divine;  
Let my soul look up with a steadfast hope,  
And my will be lost in Thine. — *Ref.*
- 3 O the pure delight of a single hour  
That before Thy throne I spend,  
When I kneel in pray'r, and with Thee, my God,  
I commune as friend with friend. — *Ref.*
- 4 There are depths of love that I cannot know  
Till I cross the narrow sea,  
There are heights of joy that I may not reach  
Till I rest in peace with Thee. — *Ref.*

# Evangelistic Hymns

451 GALILEE

William F. Sherwin (1826—1888)

1. GAL - I - LEE, bright Gal - i - lee, Hal - lowed tho'ts we turn to thee!

Wo - ven through thy his - to - ry, Gleams the charm - ing mys - te - ry

Of the life of One who came, Bear - ing grief, re - proach and shame,

Sav - iour of the world to be; "God with us," by Gal - i - lee! A - men.

2 Once along that rugged shore,  
He, who all our sorrows bore,  
Journeyed oft with weary feet,  
Thro' the storm or burning heat;  
Healing all who came in faith,  
Calling back the life from death:  
King of kings from heav'n was He,  
Though so poor by Galilee!

3 Wild the night on Galilee;  
Loudly roared the angry sea,  
When upon the tossing wave  
Jesus walked, His own to save —

Calmed the tumult by His will,  
Only saying, "Peace, be still!"  
Ruler of the storm was He,  
On the raging Galilee!

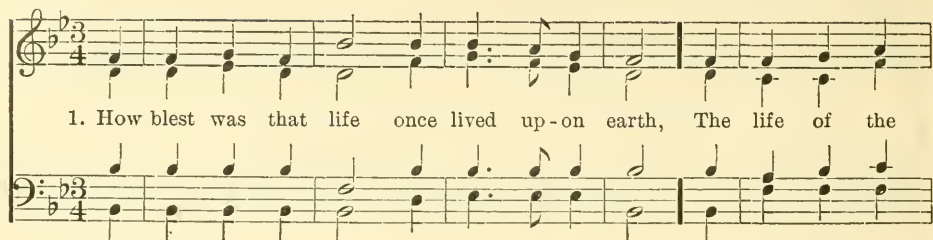
4 Still in loving tenderness  
Doth the Master wait to bless;  
Still His touch upon the soul  
Bringeth balm and maketh whole;  
Still He comforts mourning hearts,  
Life, and joy, and peace imparts;  
Still the sinner's Friend is He,  
As of old by Galilee!

William F. Sherwin

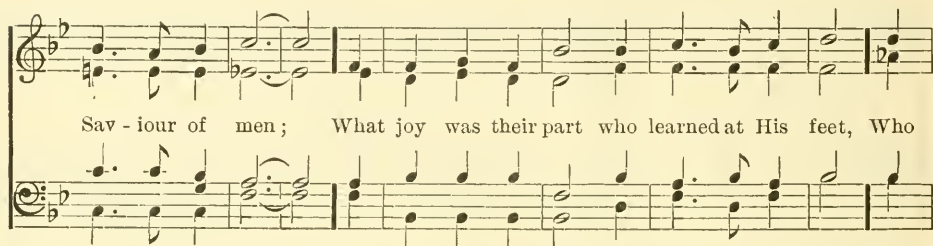
# Evangelistic Hymns

452 ELSA

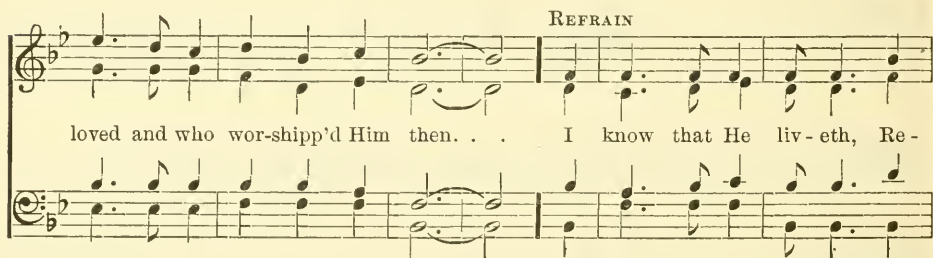
From Selected Gems



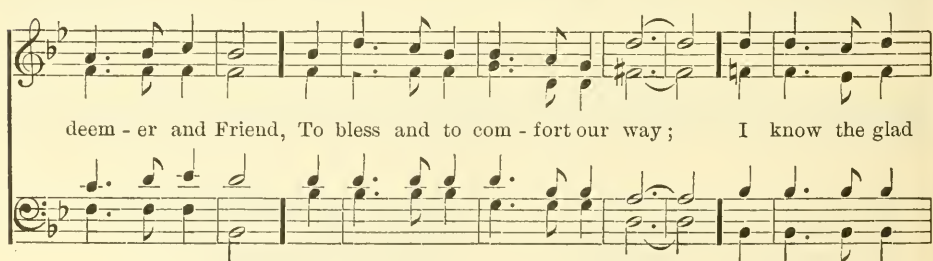
1. How blest was that life once lived up-on earth, The life of the



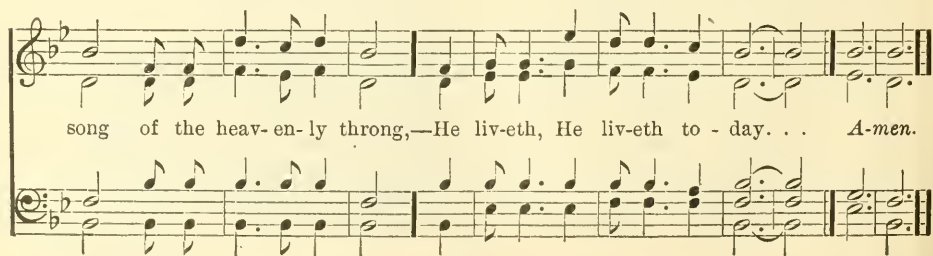
Sav - iour of men; What joy was their part who learned at His feet, Who



REFRAIN  
loved and who wor-shipp'd Him then. . . I know that He liv-eth, Re -



deem - er and Friend, To bless and to com - fort our way; I know the glad



song of the heav-en-ly throng,—He liv-eth, He liv-eth to - day. . . A-men.

## Evangelistic Hymns

- 2 The Friend of our need, the hope of the world,  
Abides with us still as of old;  
When wandering far in sorrow and sin,  
He leadeth us home to the fold. — *Ref.*
- 3 O Lord of the sea, who once walked abroad  
On treacherous waves of the tide,  
We know that Thy strong and pitying arms,  
Our wavering footsteps still guide. — *Ref.*
- 4 Thou art not afar — In regions unknown —  
Our faith reacheth up unto Thee;  
And still, thro' the mists of ages long past,  
The Saviour of sinners doth see. — *Ref.*

### 453 WE PRAISE THEE, O GOD!

John J. Husband

1. We praise Thee, O God! for the Son of Thy love, For Je - sus who

#### REFRAIN

died, and is now gone a - bove. Hal - le - lu - jah! Thine the glo - ry, hal - le -

lu - jah, a - men, Hal - le - lu - jah! Thine the glory, re - vive us a - gain. A - men.

- 2 We praise Thee, O God! for Thy Spirit of light,  
Who has shown us our Saviour, and scattered our night. — *Ref.*
- 3 All glory and praise to the Lamb that was slain,  
Who has borne all our sins, and has cleansed every stain. — *Ref.*
- 4 All glory and praise to the God of all grace,  
Who has bought us, and sought us, and guided our ways. — *Ref.*
- 5 Revive us again; fill each heart with Thy love;  
May each soul be re-kindled with fire from above. — *Ref.*

Rev. William P. Mackay (1839- —)

# Selections for Chanting

## 454 GLORIA PATRI

H. W. Greatorex, 1851

GLO-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho-ly Ghost; As it

was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be, world without end. A - men, A - men.

## 455 GLORIA TIBI No. 1

Anon

No. 2

C. W. Pearce

GLO-ry be to Thee, O Lord.

GLO-ry be to Thee, O Lord.

## 456 OFFERTORY SENTENCES No. 1

Beethoven

ALL things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A - men.

ALL things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A - men.

No. 2

G. A. MacFarren

ALL things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A - men.

ALL things come of Thee, O Lord; and of Thine own have we giv-en Thee. A - men.

# Selections for Chanting

## 457 RESPONSES AFTER PRAYER No. 1

A. S. Gibson

*p*

Look down on us, O Lord, we be - seech Thee, And in -

cline Thine ear un - to our prayer. A - - men.

*to our slower.*  
*ritard.*  
*slower.*

### No. 2

George Whelpton

*pp*

HEAR our prayer, O Lord, Hear our prayer, O Lord,

In - cline Thine ear to me, And grant us Thy peace. A - men.

## 458 RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

Beethoven

1-9. Lord, have mercy up - on us, and incline our hearts to keep this law.

10. Lord, have mercy up - on us, { and write all these Thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech.... Thee.

# Selections for Chanting

## 459 RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

G. J. Elvey (1816—1893)

*p*

Lord, have mer-cy, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to

*p After the 10th.*

keep this law. Lord, have mer-cy, have mer-cy up-on us, and write all

these Thy laws in our hearts, Thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech Thee.

## 460 THE LORD'S PRAYER

C. A. Wickes

1 OUR *Father* which | art in | heaven || *Hallowed* | be — | *Thy* — | name.

2 *Thy* | king-dom | come || *Thy* will be done in *earth* | as it | is in | heaven.

3 Give us this *day* our | dai-ly | bread || and forgive us our *debts* as | we for- give our | debtors.

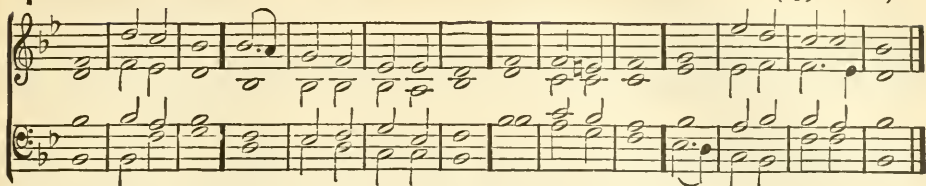
4 And lead us *not* | into \* temp- | tation || *but* de- | liv-er | us from | evil:

5 For Thine is the kingdom and the | power \* and the | glory || *for* | ever. | *A- — | men.*

# Selections for Chanting

## 461 TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

H. Lawes (1596—1662)



- 1 We praise | Thee O | God || we acknowledge | Thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the earth doth | wor-ship | Thee || the | Fa-ther | ev-er- | lasting.
- 3 To Thee all Angels | cry a- | loud || the Heavens and | all the | Powers there- | in.
- 4 To Thee Cherubim and | Ser-a- | phim || con- | tin-ual- | ly do | cry,
- 5 Holy | Ho-ly | Ho-ly || Lord | God of | Sab-a- | oth;
- 6 Heaven and earth are full of the | Maj-es- | ty || of | Thy — | Glo- — | ry.
- 7 The glorious company | of \* the A- | postles || praise | — — | — — | Thee.
- 8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets || praise | — — | — — | Thee.
- 9 The noble | army \* of | Martyrs || praise | — — | — — | Thee.
- 10 The holy Church throughout | all the | world || doth | — ac- | knowl-edge | Thee;
- 11 The | Fa- — | ther || of an | in- \* finite | Maj-es- | ty;
- 12 Thine a- | dor- \* able, | true || and | on- — | — ly | Son;
- 13 \* Also the | Holy | Ghost || the | Com- — | fort- — | er.
- 14 Thou art the | King of | Glory || O | — — | — — | Christ.
- 15 Thou art the ever- | last-ing | Son || of | — the | Fa- — | ther.

✱ Last half of Chant.

R. Cooke (1768—1814)



- 16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de- | liv-er | man || Thou didst humble Thyself to  
be | born — | of a | Virgin.
- 17 When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness \* of | death || Thou didst open the King-  
dom of | Heaven \* to | all be- | lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God || in the | Glo-ry | of the | Father.
- 19 We believe that | Thou shalt | come || to | be — | our — | Judge.
- 20 We therefore pray Thee | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast redeemed | with  
Thy | pre-cious | blood.
- 21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy | Saints || in | glo-ry | ev-er- | lasting.
- 22 O Lord | save Thy | people || and | bless Thine | her-it- | age.
- 23 Gov- | — ern | them || and | lift them | up for- | ever.

Return to chant in E $\flat$  at the top of page.

- 24 Day | by — | day || we | mag-ni- | fy — | Thee;
- 25 And we | worship \* Thy | Name || ever | world with- | out — | end.
- 26 Vouch- | safe O | Lord || to keep us this | day with- | out — | sin.
- 27 O Lord \* have | mercy \* up- | on us || have | mercy \* up- | on — | us.
- 28 O Lord, let Thy mercy | be up- | on us || as our | trust — | is in | Thee.
- 29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted || let me | nev-er | be con- | founded.

# Selections for Chanting

## 462 VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO (Ps. xcvi.)

W. Boyce (1710—1779)

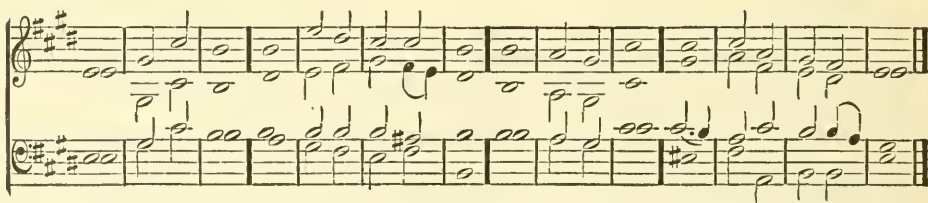


- 1 O COME let us *sing* | unto ' the | Lord || let us heartily *rejoice* in the | strength of |  
our sal- | vation.
  - 2 Let us come before His *presence* | with thanks- | giving || and show ourselves | glad  
in | Him with | psalms.
  - 3 For the *Lord* is a | great — | God || and a *great* | King a- | bove all | gods.
  - 4 In His hand are all the *corners* | of the | earth || and the *strength* of the | hills is |  
His — | also.
  - 5 The sea is *His* | and He | made it || and His *hands* pre- | pared ' the | dry — | land.
  - 6 O come, let us *worship* and | fall — | down || and *kneel* be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
  - 7 For *He* is the | Lord our | God || and we are the people of His *pasture* and the |  
sheep of | His — | hand.—Ps. xcvi. 1-7.
  - 8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty ' of | holiness || let the whole *earth* | stand in |  
awe of | Him.
  - 9 \* For He cometh, for He cometh to | judge the | earth || and with righteousness to  
judge the *world* and the | peo-ple | with His | truth.—Ps. xcvi. 9, 13.
- Glor-y be to the *Father* | and ' to the | Son, || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A- — | men.

\* Last half of Double Chant.

## 463 BENEDICTUS (Luke i. 68-79)

J. Barnby (1838—1896)



- 1 BLESSED be the Lord *God* of | Is-ra- | el || for He hath *visited* | and re- | deem-ed ' .  
His | people:
- 2 And hath raised up a *mighty* sal- | va-tion | for us || in the *house* | of His | ser-vant |  
David;
- 3 As He spake by the *mouth* of His | ho-ly | Prophets || which have *been* | since the |  
world be- | gan;
- 4 That we should be *saved* | from our | enemies || and from the *hand* of | all that |  
hate — | us;

## Selections for Chanting

- 5 To perform the mercy *promised* to | our fore- | fathers || and to remember His | ho-ly |  
Cov-e- | nant;
- 6 To perform the oath which He sware to our forefather | A-bra- | ham || *that* | He  
would | give — | us;
- 7 That we being delivered out of the *hand* of our | en-e- | mies || might *serve* | Him with- |  
out — | fear;
- 8 In holiness and *righteous-* | ness be- | fore Him || *all* the | days of | our — | life.
- 9 And thou Child, shalt be called the *Prophet* | of the | Highest || for thou shalt go  
before the face of the *Lord* | to pre- | pare His | ways;
- 10 To give knowledge of salvation | unto \* His | people || *for* the re- | mis-sion | of  
their | sins,
- 11 Through the tender *mercy* | of our | God || whereby the day-spring *from* on | high  
hath | visit- \* ed | us;
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness, and *in* the | shadow \* of | death || and to  
guide our *feet* | into \* the | way of | peace.
- Glory be to the *Fa*-ther | and \* to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A — | *men*.

### 464 JUBILATE DEO (Ps. C.)

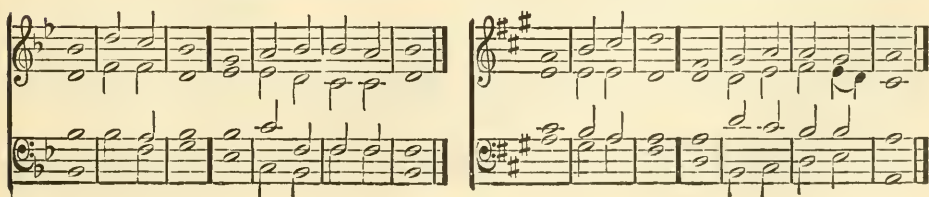
J. Robinson (1682—1762)



- 1 O BE joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness, and come  
before His | pres-ence | with a | song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | He is | God || it is He that hath made us, and not we  
ourselves, we are His people and the | sheep of | His — | pasture.
- 3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and *into* His | courts with | praise ||  
be thankful unto *Him* and | speak good | of His | Name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious, His *mercy* is | ev-er- | lasting || and His truth endureth  
from *gener-* | ation \* to | gen-er- | ation.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || *and* | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A — | *men*.

S. Elvey (1805—1860)

G. A. Macfarren (1813—1887)

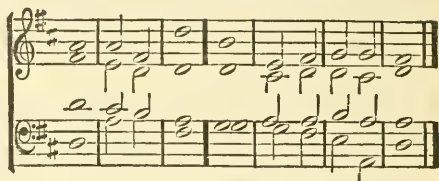


# Selections for Chanting

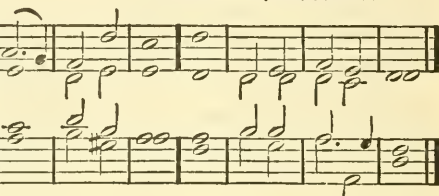
## 465 CANTATE DOMINO (*Ps. xcvi*)

A. R. Reinagle (1799—1877)

J. Battishill (1738—1801)



R. Woodward (c. 1744—1771)



- 1 O SING unto the *Lord* a | new — | song || for *He* hath | done — | mar-vel-lous | things.
  - 2 With His own right hand and *with* His | ho-ly | arm || *hath* He | gotten \* Him- | self the | victory.
  - 3 The *Lord* declared | His sal- | vation || His righteousness hath He openly *showed* in the | sight — | of the | heathen.
  - 4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth toward the | house of | Israel || and all the ends of the world have *seen* the sal- | va-tion | of our | God.
  - 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the *Lord* | all ye | lands || sing re- | joice and | give — | thanks.
  - 6 Praise the *Lord* up- | on the | harp || sing to the *harp* with a | psalm of | thanks- — | giving.
  - 7 With *trumpets* | also \* and | shawms || O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
  - 8 Let the sea make a noise, and *all* that | there-in | is || the round *world* and | they that | dwell there- | in.
  - 9 Let the floods clap their hands and let the hills be joyful together be- | fore the | Lord || for He | cometh \* to | judge the | earth.
  - 10 With righteousness shall He | judge the | world || and the | peo-ple | with — | equity. Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;
- As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A — | men.

## 466 DEUS MISEREATUR (*Ps. lxxv*)

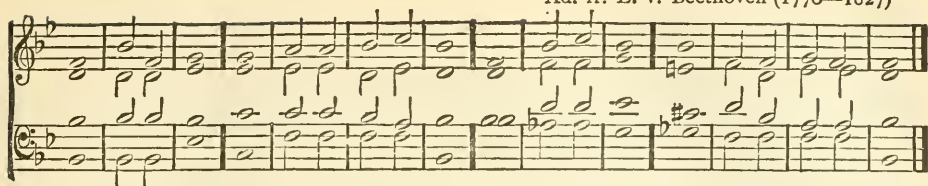
H. Aldrich (1647—1710)

W. Croft (1678—1727)



# Selections for Chanting

Ad. fr. L. v. Beethoven (1770—1827)



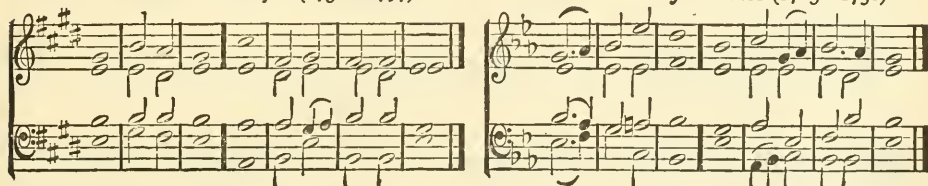
- 1 God be merciful unto | us and | bless us || and show us the light of His countenance,  
and be | merci-ful | un-to | us;
- 2 That Thy way may be *known* up- | on — | earth || Thy *saving* | health a- | mong all |  
nations.
- 3 Let the people *praise* | Thee O | God || *yea* let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.
- 4 O let the nations *rejoice* | and be | glad || for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously,  
and govern the | nations \* up- | on — | earth.
- 5 Let the people *praise* | Thee O | God || *yea* let | all the | peo-ple | praise Thee.
- 6 Then shall the *earth* bring | forth her | increase || and God, even our own *God*  
shall | give — | us His | blessing.
- 7 \* *God* | shall — | bless us || and all the *ends* of the | world shall | fear — | Him.  
Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A- — | men.

\* Last half of Double Chant.

## 467 BONUM EST CONFITERI (Ps. xcii)

P. Hayes (1738—1797)

J. Travers (1703—1758)



S. Matthews



- 1 It is a good thing to give *thanks* | unto \* the | Lord || and to sing praises unto Thy  
*Name* | O — | Most — | Highest.
- 2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness *early* | in the | morning || and of Thy *truth* | in the |  
night- — | season.
- 3 Upon an instrument of ten *strings* and up- | on the | lute || upon a loud instrument |  
and up- | on the | harp.
- 4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me *glad* | through Thy | works || and I will rejoice in giving  
*praise* for the oper- | a-tions | of Thy | hands.  
Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — |  
A- — | men.

# Selections for Chanting

## 468 BENEDIC ANIMA MEA (*Ps. ciii. 1-4, 20-22*)

W. Russell (1777-1813)



- 1 PRAISE the *Lord* | O my | soul || and all that is within me | praise His | ho-ly | Name.
- 2 Praise the *Lord* | O my | soul || and for- | get not | all His | benefits ;
- 3 Who forgiveth | all thy | sin || and *healeth* | all — | thine in- | firmities ;
- 4 Who saveth thy *life* | from de- | struction || and crowneth *thee* with | mercy \* and | lov-ing- | kindness ;
- 5 O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, *ye* that ex- | cel in | strength || ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken unto the | voice — | of His | word.
- 6 O praise the *Lord* all | ye His | hosts || ye *servants* of | His that | do His | pleasure.
- 7 \* O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all *places* of | His do- | minion || praise *thou* the | Lord — | O my | soul.

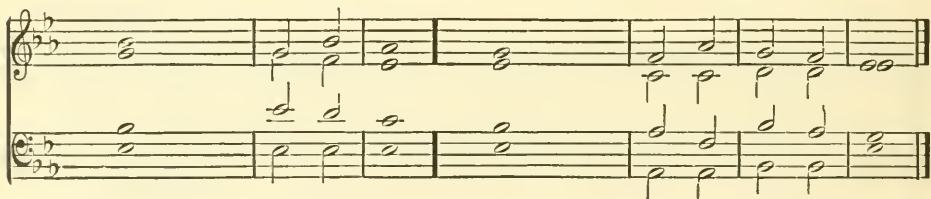
Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son, || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is *now*, and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — | A — | *men*.

\* Last half of Double Chant.

## 469 NUNC DIMITTIS (*Luke ii. 29-32*)

J. Barnby (1838-1896)



- 1 LORD, now lettest Thou Thy *servant* de- | part in | peace || ac- | cord-ing | to Thy | word.
- 2 For mine | eyes have | seen || Thy | — sal- | va- — | tion,
- 3 Which Thou | hast pre- | pared || before the | face of | all — | people ;
- 4 To be a *light* to | lighten \* the | Gentiles || and to be the *glory* of Thy | peo-ple | Is-ra- | el.

Glory be to the *Father* | and \* to the | Son || and | to the | Ho-ly | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ev-er | shall be || *world* without | end. — | A — | *men*.

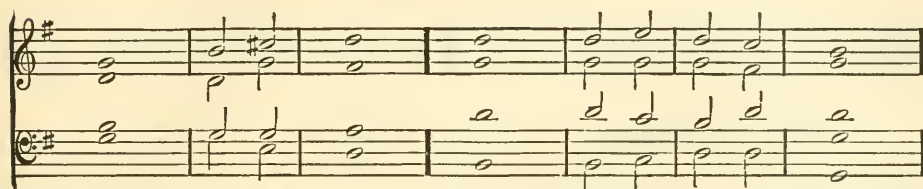
# Selections for Chanting

## 470 GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

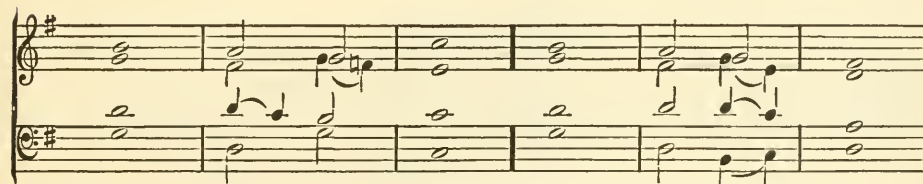
Old Chant



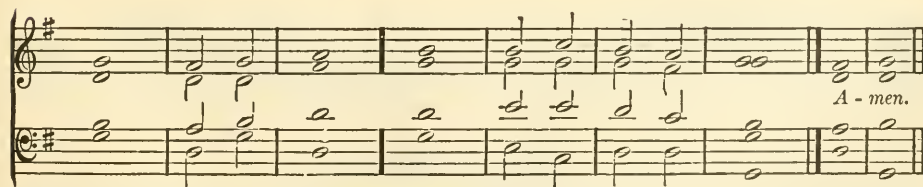
- 1 GLORY *be* to | God on | high || and on *earth* | peace good | will \* towards | men.  
 2 We praise Thee, we bless *Thee* we | wor-ship | Thee || we glorify Thee, we give  
*thanks* to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



- 3 O Lord *God* | Heaven- \* ly | King || *God* the | Fa-ther | Al- — | mighty.  
 4 O Lord, the only begotten *Son* | Je-sus | Christ || O Lord God, Lamb of *God* |  
 Son — | of the | Father,



- 5 That takest *away* the | sins \* of the | world || have *mercy* up- | on — | us.  
 6 Thou that takest *away* the | sins \* of the | world || have *mercy* up- | on — | us.  
 7 Thou that takest *away* the | sins \* of the | world || *re-* | ceive our | prayer.  
 8 Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father || have *mercy* up- | on — |  
 us.



- 9 For Thou *only* | art — | holy || *Thou* | on-ly | art the | Lord.  
 10 Thou only, O *Christ* with the | Ho-ly | Ghost || art most *high* in the | glory \* of |  
 God the | Father.

# Selections for Chanting

471 DISMISSAL 8, 8, 8, 6

George Whelpton (1847—)

*pp*

Lord, let us now de-part in peace, Who in Thy name are gath-ered here;

Dis-close the brightness of Thy face, And be for-ev-er near. A-men.

472 THE SEVEN-FOLD AMEN

J. Stainer (1840—1901)

*pp Slow and sustained.*

*cres.* A - - - men, A - - - - - men,

A - men, A - men, A - - - - - men,

*f* A - - - - - men, *dim.* A - - - - - men, *pp* A - - - - - men, *ppp Slower.* A - men.

*f* A - - - - - men, *dim.* A - - - - - men, A - men.

# Selections from the Scriptures

Edited by

Charles Carroll Albertson, D.D.



New York  
The Century Co.  
1911

Copyright, 1907, by  
THE CENTURY CO.

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

	SELECTION		SELECTION
Advent.....	41	Praise and Thanksgiving.....	38
Beatitudes, Various.....	71	Prayer for Deliverance from Evil..	12
Benedictus.....	74	Prayer for Help.....	23
Charity.....	58	Prayer for Mercy and Pardon.....	9
Children's Service .....	49	Prayer for the Overthrow of Evil..	4
Christian Sympathy .....	67	Rejoicing in the Lord.....	14
Comfort.....	62	Salvation by Faith unto Good Works	69
Confidence in God.....	5	Submission to the Will of God....	17
Deliverance from Fear.....	15	Supplication .....	37
Discipleship.....	61	Te Deum Laudamus .....	75
Easter (I).....	47	Temperance .....	60
Easter (II).....	48	Thanksgiving (I).....	50
Exhortations .....	70	Thanksgiving (II).....	51
Gloria in Excelsis .....	76	The Blessedness of Forgiveness....	13
God Our Defence .....	21	The Blessedness of the Godly.....	1
God Our Helper .....	11	The Call of Wisdom (I).....	53
God's Gifts to His Church.....	68	The Call of Wisdom (II).....	54
God's Goodness Acknowledged....	25	The Creator Remembered in Youth	55
God's Goodness Our Inheritance..	39	The Everlasting God.....	26
God's Graciousness.....	31	The Excellency of God's Works and	
God's Kingdom.....	19	Word.....	6
God's Loving Care .....	7	The Glory of God .....	3
God's Loving Kindness.....	30	The Greatness of God's Work in	
God's Righteousness Proclaimed..	8	Nature .....	29
God's Supremacy .....	27	The Heavenly City.....	72
Good Friday.....	46	The House of God — The Believer's	
Grateful Meditation.....	2	Joy.....	85
Hope in the Lord .....	36	The Intercessory Prayer of Jesus..	63
Joyful Thanksgiving for Salvation	52	The Lord's Supper .....	45
Last Things.....	73	The Sabbath.....	59
Missionary Service (I).....	56	The Sanctuary.....	24
Missionary Service (II).....	57	The Sermon on the Mount (I).....	64
More than Conquerors .....	66	The Sermon on the Mount (II)....	65
Nativity (I) .....	42	The Soul's Thirst for God.....	18
Nativity (II) .....	43	The Word of God (Part I) .....	32
Palm Sunday.....	44	The Word of God (Part II).....	33
Penitence.....	20	The Word of God (Part III).....	34
Praise .....	22	Trust in the Lord. ....	16
Praise .....	40	Various Beatitudes.....	71
Praise and Adoration.....	28	Waiting on the Lord.....	10

# INDEX OF SCRIPTURE

	SELECTION		SELECTION
Psalms 1.....	1	Psalms 119.....	33
" 4, 5.....	2	" 119.....	34
" 8, 9.....	3	" 121.....	13
" 10.....	4	" 122.....	35
" 15.....	1	" 124.....	11
" 16.....	5	" 125, 126.....	35
" 19.....	6	" 130, 139.....	86
" 20.....	5	" 143, 144.....	37
" 23.....	7	" 145.....	38
" 24.....	8	" 147.....	39
" 25.....	9	" 148, 150.....	40
" 27.....	10	Cor. (I) 13.....	58
" 30.....	11	Cor. (I) 15.....	48
" 31.....	12	Ec. 12.....	55
" 32.....	13	Eph. 2.....	69
" 33.....	14	Eph. 4.....	68
" 34.....	15	Gal. 6.....	67
" 37.....	16	Isa. 11.....	41
" 39.....	17	Isa. 12, 26.....	52
" 42, 43.....	18	Isa. 35.....	56
" 45, 46, 48.....	19	Isa. 42.....	20
" 51.....	20	Isa. 42.....	41
" 61, 62.....	21	Isa. 53.....	46
" 65.....	50	Isa. 55.....	57
" 66.....	51	Job 28.....	54
" 67.....	22	John 14.....	62
" 70, 71.....	23	John 15.....	61
" 84.....	24	John 17.....	63
" 85.....	25	Luke 1.....	43
" 90.....	26	Luke 1.....	74
" 91.....	7	Luke 2.....	42
" 93.....	25	Luke 22.....	45
" 95.....	27	Mark 11.....	44
" 98.....	8	Mark 16.....	47
" 99.....	27	Matt. 6.....	64
" 103.....	28	Matt. 7.....	65
" 104.....	29	Prov. 4.....	53
" 107.....	30	Rev. 21.....	72
" 111.....	22	Rev. 22.....	73
" 116.....	31	Rom. 8.....	66
" 119.....	32	Thess. (I) 5.....	70

# Selections from the Scriptures

## SELECTION 1

### THE BLESSEDNESS OF THE GODLY

PSALMS I, XV

**B**LESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season;

His leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous;

But the way of the ungodly shall perish.

**L**ORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbor,

Nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor.

In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoreth them that fear the LORD.

He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent.

He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

## SELECTION 2

### GRATEFUL MEDITATION

PSALMS IV, V

**H**EAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress;

Have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame?

How long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?

But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself:

**The Lord will hear when I call unto him.**

Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still.

**Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the Lord.**

There be many that say, Who will shew us any good?

**Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.**

Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time that their corn and their wine increased.

**I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, Lord, only makest me dwell in safety.**

**G**IVE ear to my words, O LORD; consider my meditation.

**Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray.**

My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O LORD;

**In the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.**

For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness: neither shall evil dwell with thee.

**The foolish shall not stand in thy sight: thou hatest all workers of iniquity.**

Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing:

**The Lord will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.**

But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy:

**And in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.**

Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness because of mine enemies; make thy way straight before my face.

**For thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield.**

### SELECTION 3

#### THE GLORY OF GOD

##### PSALMS VIII, IX

**O** LORD our LORD, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

**Who hast set thy glory above the heavens.**

Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies,

**That thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.**

When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers,

**The moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;**

What is man, that thou art mindful of him?

**And the son of man, that thou visitest him?**

For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels,

**And hast crowned him with glory and honour.**

Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands;

**Thou hast put all things under his feet:**

All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;

The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea,

And whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

**O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!**

**I** will praise thee, O LORD, with my whole heart;

**I will shew forth all thy marvelous works.**

**I will be glad and rejoice in thee:**

**I will sing praise to thy name, O thou Most High.**

**But the LORD shall endure for ever;**

**He hath prepared his throne for judgment.**

**And he shall judge the world in righteousness,**

**He shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.**

**The LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed,**

**A refuge in times of trouble.**

**And they that know his name will put their trust in thee:**

**For thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.**

**Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth in Zion:**

**Declare among the people his doings.**

#### SELECTION 4

#### PRAYER FOR THE OVERTHROW OF EVIL

PSALM X

**W**HY standest thou afar off, O LORD? why hidest thou thyself in times of trouble?

**The wicked in his pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.**

**For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and blesseth the covetous, whom the LORD abhorreth.**

**The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek after God: God is not in all his thoughts.**

**His ways are always grievous; thy judgments are far above out of his sight: as for all his enemies, he puffeth at them.**

**He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for I shall never be in adversity.**

**His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue is mischief and vanity.**

**He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are set against the poor.**

**He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.**

**He croucheth and humbleth himself, that the poor may fall by his strong ones.**

**He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: he hideth his face; he will never see it.**

**Arise, O Lord; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.**

**Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require it.**

**Thou hast seen it; for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite it with thy hand: the poor**

committeth himself unto thee;  
thou art the helper of the fatherless.

LORD, thou hast heard the desire of the humble; thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear:

To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, that the man of the earth may no more oppress.

## SELECTION 5

### CONFIDENCE IN GOD

PSALMS XVI, XX

**P**RESERVE me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust. O my soul, thou hast said unto the LORD, Thou art my LORD:

My goodness extendeth not to thee; but to the saints that are in the earth, and to the excellent, in whom is all my delight.

Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after another god:

Their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.

The LORD is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places; yea, I have a goodly heritage.

I will bless the LORD, who hath given me counsel:

I have set the Lord always before me because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

For thou wilt not leave my soul in

hell; neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is fulness of joy;

At thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

**T**HE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble: the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;

Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion.

Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt sacrifice;

Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.

We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners:

The Lord fulfil all thy petitions.

Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed;

He will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

Some trust in chariots, and some in horses:

But we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

## SELECTION 6

### THE EXCELLENCY OF GOD'S WORKS AND WORD

PSALM XIX

**T**HE heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge.

There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard.

**Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world.**

In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

**His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.**

The law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soul:

**The testimony of the Lord is sure, making wise the simple.**

The statutes of the LORD are right, rejoicing the heart:

**The commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.**

The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether.

**More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.**

Moreover by them is thy servant warned:

**And in keeping of them there is great reward.**

Who can understand his errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

**Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins: let them not have dominion over me.**

Then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

**Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength, and my redeemer.**

## SELECTION 7

### GOD'S LOVING CARE

PSALMS XXIII, XCI

**T**HE LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

**He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.**

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil:

**For thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.**

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies:

**Thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.**

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life:

**And I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.**

**H**E that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

**I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.**

Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

**He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.**

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

**Nor for the pestilence that walketh**

in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the Most High, thy habitation; there shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he has set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him:

I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

## SELECTION 8

### GOD'S RIGHTEOUSNESS PROCLAIMED

PSALMS XXIV, XCVIII

**T**HE earth is the LORD's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

For he hath founded it upon the

seas, and established it upon the floods.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place?

He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors; And the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory?

The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors.

And the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory?

The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.

**O** SING unto the LORD a new song: for he hath done marvellous things:

His right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

The LORD hath made known his salvation:

His righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel:

All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

Make a joyful noise unto the LORD,  
all the earth:

Make a loud noise, and rejoice, and  
sing praise.

Sing unto the LORD with the harp;  
with the harp, and the voice of a  
psalm.

With trumpets and sound of cor-  
net make a joyful noise before the  
Lord, the King.

Let the sea roar, and the fulness  
thereof; the world, and they that  
dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands: let  
the hills be joyful together before  
the Lord;

For he cometh to judge the earth:

With righteousness shall he judge  
the world, and the people with  
equity.

## SELECTION 9

### PRAYER FOR MERCY AND PARDON

#### PSALM XXV

UNTO thee, O LORD, do I lift up  
my soul.

O my God, I trust in thee:

Let me not be ashamed, let not mine  
enemies triumph over me.

Yea, let none that wait on thee be  
ashamed: let them be ashamed  
which transgress without cause.

Shew me thy ways, O LORD; teach me  
thy paths.

Lead me in thy truth and teach  
me: for thou art the God of my  
salvation; on thee do I wait all  
the day.

Remember, O LORD, thy tender mer-  
cies and thy loving kindnesses; for  
they have been ever of old.

Remember not the sins of my  
youth, nor my transgressions: ac-  
cording to thy mercy remember  
thou me for thy goodness' sake, O  
Lord.

Good and upright is the LORD: there-  
fore will he teach sinners in the way.

The meek will he guide in judg-  
ment: and the meek will he teach  
his way.

All the paths of the LORD are mercy  
and truth unto such as keep his  
covenant and his testimonies.

For thy name's sake, O Lord, par-  
don mine iniquity; for it is great.

What man is he that feareth the  
LORD? him shall he teach in the way  
that he shall choose.

His soul shall dwell at ease; and  
his seed shall inherit the earth.

The secret of the LORD is with them  
that fear him; and he will shew them  
his covenant.

Mine eyes are ever toward the  
Lord; for he shall pluck my feet  
out of the net.

Turn thee unto me, and have mercy  
upon me; for I am desolate and af-  
flicted.

The troubles of my heart are en-  
larged:

O bring thou me out of my dis-  
tresses.

Look upon mine affliction and my  
pain; and forgive all my sins.

Consider mine enemies; for they are  
many; and they hate me with cruel  
hatred.

O keep my soul, and deliver me: let  
me not be ashamed; for I put my  
trust in thee.

Let integrity and uprightness pre-  
serve me; for I wait on thee.

Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

## SELECTION 10

### WAITING ON THE LORD

PSALM XXVII

**T**HE LORD is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear?

The Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

One thing have I desired of the LORD, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life,

To behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in his temple.

For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion:

In the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy;

I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

Hear, O LORD, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

Hide not thy face far from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up.

Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.

Wait on the Lord: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the Lord.

## SELECTION 11

### GOD OUR HELPER

PSALMS XXX, CXXIV

**I** WILL extol thee, O LORD; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

O Lord my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life:

Weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.

Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

I cried to thee, O LORD; and unto the LORD I made supplication.

What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me:

Lord, be thou my helper.

Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing:

Thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent.

O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

**I**F it had not been the LORD who was on our side, now may Israel say; if it had not been the LORD who was on our side, when men rose up against us:

Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us:

Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul:

Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

Blessed be the LORD, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth. Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers:

The snare is broken, and we are escaped. Our help is in the name

of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

## SELECTION 12

### PRAYER FOR DELIVERANCE FROM EVIL

PSALM XXXI

**I**N thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for a house of defence to save me.

For thou art my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

Pull me out of the net that they have laid for me: for thou art my strength.

Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of truth.

I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the Lord.

I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel.

For I have heard the slander of many: fear was on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee;

Which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man:

Thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

Blessed be the LORD: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

O love the LORD, all ye his saints: for the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord.

### SELECTION 13

#### THE BLESSEDNESS OF FORGIVENESS

PSALMS XXXII, CXXI

**B**LESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid.

I said, I will confess my transgres-

sions unto the Lord; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found:

Surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

Thou art my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble;

Thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go:

I will guide thee with mine eye.

Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding:

Whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

Many sorrows shall be to the wicked; but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compass him about.

Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

**I** WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

My help cometh from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

The LORD is thy keeper: the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand.

The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

The Lord shall preserve thy going

out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

## SELECTION 14

### REJOICING IN THE LORD

PSALM XXXIII

**R**EJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

Praise the Lord with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings.

Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully with a loud noise.

For the word of the Lord is right; and all his works are done in truth.

He loveth righteousness and judgment:

The earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

He gathereth the waters of the sea together as a heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

For he spake, and it was done; he commanded, and it stood fast.

The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD;

And the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

The LORD looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men: from the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

There is no king saved by the multitude of a host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

A horse is a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver any by his great strength.

Behold, the eye of the LORD is upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy; to deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.

Our soul waiteth for the Lord: he is our help and our shield.

For our heart shall rejoice in him, because we have trusted in his holy name.

Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

## SELECTION 15

### DELIVERANCE FROM FEAR

PSALM XXXIV

**I** WILL bless the Lord at all times:

His praise shall continually be in my mouth.

My soul shall make her boast in the LORD; the humble shall hear thereof, and be glad.

O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name together.

I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

They looked unto him, and were

lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

This poor man cried, and the LORD heard him, and saved him out of all his troubles.

The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

O taste and see that the LORD is good: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

O fear the Lord, ye his saints: for there is no want to them that fear him.

The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger:

But they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

Come, ye children, hearken unto me:

I will teach you the fear of the Lord.

What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many days, that he may see good?

Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile: depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

The eyes of the LORD are upon the righteous, and his ears are open unto their cry.

The face of the Lord is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

The righteous cry, and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the LORD delivereth him out of them all.

He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

## SELECTION 16

### TRUST IN THE LORD

PSALM XXXVII

**F**RET not thyself because of evil doers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.

For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

Delight thyself also in the Lord; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass.

And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him:

Fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

For evil doers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be: yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

**But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.**

The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD: and he delighteth in his way.

**Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.**

I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

**For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints;**

The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.

**The law of his God is in his heart; none of his steps shall slide.**

I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree.

**Yet he passed away, and, lo, he was not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.**

Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace.

**But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.**

But the salvation of the righteous is of the LORD: he is their strength in the time of trouble.

**And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.**

## SELECTION 17

### SUBMISSION TO THE WILL OF GOD

#### PSALM XXXIX

**I** SAID, I will take heed to my ways that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

**I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good; and my sorrow was stirred.**

My heart was hot within me; while I was musing the fire burned:

**Then spake I with my tongue, Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is; that I may know how frail I am.**

Behold, thou hast made my days as a handbreadth; and mine age is as nothing before thee:

**Verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity.**

Surely every man walketh in a vain shew: surely they are disquieted in vain:

**He heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.**

And now, LORD, what wait I for? my hope is in thee.

**Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish.**

I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst it.

**Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.**

When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth:

**Surely every man is vanity.**

Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

## SELECTION 18

### THE SOUL'S THIRST FOR GOD

PSALMS XLII, XLIII

**A**S the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where is thy God?

When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holy-day.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted in me?

Hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him for the help of his countenance.

O my God, my soul is cast down within me:

Therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar.

Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts:

All thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

Yet the LORD will command his lovingkindness in the daytime,

And in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.

I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God?

Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

**J**UDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

For thou art the God of my strength: why dost thou cast me off? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me;

Let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy:

Yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

Why art thou cast down, O my soul. and why art thou disquieted within me?

Hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

## SELECTION 19

### GOD'S KINGDOM

PSALMS XLV, XLVI, XLVIII

**M**Y heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the King: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

**Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips:**

Therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

**Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the scepter of thy kingdom is a right scepter.**

Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

**I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.**

**G**OD is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;**

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled,

**Though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.**

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

**God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.**

**G**REAT is the LORD, and greatly to be praised,

**In the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.**

Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the sides of the north, the city of the great King.

**God is known in her palaces for a refuge.**

Let mount Zion rejoice,

**Let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.**

Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

**Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye may tell it to the generation following.**

For this God is our God for ever and ever:

**He will be our guide even unto death.**

## SELECTION 20

### PENITENCE

PSALM LI, ISAIAH XLII

**H**AVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness:

**According unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.**

Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

**For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me.**

Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean:

**Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.**

Make me to hear joy and gladness;

that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

**Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.**

Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

**Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy Holy Spirit from me.**

Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free Spirit.

**Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.**

Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation:

**And my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.**

O Lord, open thou my lips;

**And my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.**

For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give it: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

**The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.**

**A** BRUISED reed shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench:

**He shall bring forth judgment unto truth.**

## SELECTION 21

### GOD OUR DEFENCE

PSALMS LXI, LXII

**H**EAR my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer. From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed:

**Lead me to the rock that is higher than I.**

For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

**I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings.**

For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

**Thou wilt prolong the king's life: and his years as many generations.**

He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, which may preserve him.

**So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.**

**T**RULY my soul waiteth upon God: from him cometh my salvation.

**He only is my rock and my salvation; he is my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.**

My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him.

**He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.**

In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God

**Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us.**

Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie:

**To be laid in the balance, they are altogether lighter than vanity.**

Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery:

**If riches increase, set not your heart upon them.**

God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power belongeth unto God.

**Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.**

## SELECTION 22

### PRAISE

PSALMS LXVII, CXI

**G**OD be merciful unto us, and bless us; and cause his face to shine upon us; that thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations.

**Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.**

O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

**Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.**

Then shall the earth yield her increase; and God, even our own God, shall bless us.

**God shall bless us; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.**

**P**RAISE ye the LORD.

**I will praise the Lord with my whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.**

The works of the LORD are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

**His work is honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.**

He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the LORD is gracious and full of compassion.

**He hath given meat unto them that**

**fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.**

He hath shewed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

**The works of his hands are verity and judgment;**

**All his commandments are sure.**

**They stand fast for ever and ever, and are done in truth and uprightness.**

He sent redemption unto his people:

**He hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend is his name.**

The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments:

**His praise endureth for ever.**

## SELECTION 23

### PRAYER FOR HELP

PSALMS LXX, LXXI

**M**AKE haste, O God, to deliver me; make haste to help me, O LORD.

**Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee:**

And let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

**But I am poor and needy; make haste unto me, O God: thou art my help and my deliverer; O Lord, make no tarrying.**

**I**N thee, O LORD, do I put my trust: let me never be put to confusion.

**Deliver me in my righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.**

Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort:

Thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou art my rock and my fortress.

Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked,

Out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

For thou art my hope, O Lord God: thou art my trust from my youth.

Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

Now also when I am old and gray-headed, O God, forsake me not; until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to every one that is to come.

Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who hast done great things: O God, who is like unto thee!

Thou, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

## SELECTION 24

### THE SANCTUARY

PSALM LXXXIV

**H**OW amiable are thy tabernacles, O LORD of hosts!

My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord: my

heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.

Yea, the sparrow hath found a house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young,

Even thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King, and my God.

Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee.

Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee; in whose heart are the ways of them.

Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools.

They go from strength to strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob.

Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine ancients.

For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand. I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory:

No good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

## SELECTION 25

### GOD'S GOODNESS ACKNOWLEDGED

PSALMS LXXXV, XCIII

**L**ORD, thou hast been favourable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

**Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people; thou hast covered all their sin.**

**Thou hast taken away all thy wrath:**

**Thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.**

**Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cease thine anger toward us to cease.**

**Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?**

**Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?**

**Shew us thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us thy salvation.**

**I will hear what God the LORD will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.**

**Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.**

**Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other.**

**Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.**

**Yea, the LORD shall give that which is good; and our land shall yield her increase.**

**Righteousness shall go before him; and shall set us in the way of his steps.**

**THE LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty;**

**The Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself;**

**The world also is established, that it cannot be moved.**

**Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.**

**The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.**

**The Lord on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.**

**Thy testimonies are very sure:**

**Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever.**

## SELECTION 26

### THE EVERLASTING GOD

#### PSALM XC

**L**ORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

**Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.**

**Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.**

**For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.**

**Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.**

**In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.**

**For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.**

**Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.**

**For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.**

**The days of our years are three-**

score years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be four-score years, yet is their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

Return, O LORD, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and the years wherein we have seen evil.

Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

And let the beauty of the LORD our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us;

Yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

## SELECTION 27

### GOD'S SUPREMACY

PSALMS XCV, XCIX

**O** COME, let us sing unto the LORD:

Let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

For the Lord is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

In his hand are the deep places of the

earth: the strength of the hills is his also.

The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land.

O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker.

For he is our God; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand.

**T**HE LORD reigneth; let the people tremble: he sitteth between the cherubim; let the earth be moved.

The Lord is great in Zion; and he is high above all the people.

Let them praise thy great and terrible name; for it is holy.

Exalt ye the Lord our God, and worship at his footstool; for he is holy.

Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill;

For the Lord our God is holy.

## SELECTION 28

### PRAISE AND ADORATION

PSALM CIII

**B**LESS the LORD, O my soul;  
And all that is within me, bless his holy name.

Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

Who forgiveth all thine iniquities;  
who healeth all thy diseases;

Who redeemeth thy life from destruction;  
who crowneth thee with loving-kindness and tender mercies;

Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things;  
so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel.

The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

He will not always chide; neither will he keep his anger for ever.

He hath not dealt with us after our sins;

Nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

Like as a father pitieth his children, so the LORD pitieth them that fear him.

For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust.

As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;

To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens;

And his kingdom ruleth over all.

Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

Bless the LORD, all his works in all places of his dominion:

Bless the Lord, O my soul.

## SELECTION 29

### THE GREATNESS OF GOD'S WORK IN NATURE

PSALM CIV

**B**LESS the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, thou art very great;

Thou art clothed with honour and majesty:

Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment:

Who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters:

Who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire:

Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed for ever.

Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

O Lord, how manifold are thy works! in wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

So is this great and wide sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

There go the ships: there is that leviathan, whom thou hast made to play therein.

These wait all upon thee; that thou mayest give them their meat in due season.

**That thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.**

Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

**Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.**

The glory of the LORD shall endure for ever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works.

**He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.**

I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

**My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the Lord.**

### SELECTION 30

#### GOD'S LOVING KINDNESS

FROM PSALM CVII

**O**H that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.**

They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters; these see the works of the LORD, and his wonders in the deep.

**For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves hereof.**

They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths: their soul is melted because of trouble.

**They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end.**

Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

**He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still. Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.**

Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders;**

He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground;

**A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.**

He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into watersprings.

**And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation; and sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase.**

He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly; and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

**Again, they are minished and brought low through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.**

He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh him families like a flock.

The righteous shall see it, and rejoice: and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

Whoso is wise, and will observe these things, even they shall understand the lovingkindness of the Lord.

## SELECTION 31

### GOD'S GRACIOUSNESS

PSALM CXVI

**I** LOVE the LORD, because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.

Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

Then called I upon the name of the Lord; O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

Gracious is the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.

The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living.

I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted: I said in my haste, All men are liars.

What shall I render unto the LORD for all his benefits toward me?

I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord: I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.

Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.

O Lord, truly I am thy servant; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.

I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the LORD.

I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people, in the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

## SELECTION 32

### THE WORD OF GOD

[PART I]

PSALM CXIX

**B**LESSED are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the LORD.

Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart.

They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways.

Thou hast commanded us to keep thy precepts diligently.

O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes!

Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

I will praise thee with uprightness

of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

**I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly.**

Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed thereto according to thy word.

**With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments.**

Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

**Blessed art thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.**

With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

**I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.**

I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

**I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.**

### SELECTION 33

#### THE WORD OF GOD

[PART II]

PSALM CXIX

**T**EACH me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it unto the end.

**Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.**

Make me to go in the path of thy commandments; for therein do I delight.

**Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.**

Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity; and quicken thou me in thy way.

**Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear.**

Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments are good.

**Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness.**

Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, even thy salvation, according to thy word.

**So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word.**

And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

**So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.**

And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

**I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed.**

And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

**My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved, and I will meditate in thy statutes.**

### SELECTION 34

#### THE WORD OF GOD

[PART III]

PSALM CXIX

**F**OR EVER, O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven.

**Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.**

They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants.

Unless thy law had been my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

I am thine, save me; for I have sought thy precepts.

The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

I have seen an end of all perfection: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

Thy word is a lamp unto my feet and a light unto my path.

I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O Lord, according unto thy word.

Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O Lord, and teach me thy judgments.

My soul is continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

Thy testimonies have I taken as a heritage for ever: for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes always, even unto the end.

## \* SELECTION 35

### THE HOUSE OF GOD—THE BELIEVER'S JOY

PSALMS CXXII, CXXV, CXXVI

**I** WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.

Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together: whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.

For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces.

For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

Because of the house of the Lord our God I will seek thy good.

**T**HEY that trust in the LORD shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be removed, but abideth forever.

As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the LORD is round about his people from henceforth even forever.

For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

Do good, O Lord, unto those that be good, and to them that are upright in their hearts.

As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: but peace shall be upon Israel.

**W**HEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream.

Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing:

Then said they among the heathen,  
The Lord hath done great things  
for them.

The LORD hath done great things for  
us; whereof we are glad.

Turn again our captivity, O Lord,  
as the streams in the south.

They that sow in tears shall reap in  
joy.

He that goeth forth and weepeth,  
bearing precious seed, shall doubt-  
less come again with rejoicing,  
bringing his sheaves with him.

## SELECTION 36

### HOPE IN THE LORD

PSALMS CXXX, CXXXIX

**O**UT of the depths have I cried  
unto thee, O LORD.

Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears  
be attentive to the voice of my  
supplications.

If thou, LORD, shouldest mark iniqui-  
ties, O LORD, who shall stand?

But there is forgiveness with thee,  
that thou mayest be feared.

I wait for the LORD, my soul doth  
wait, and in his word do I hope.

My soul waiteth for the Lord  
more than they that watch for the  
morning: I say, more than they  
that watch for the morning.

Let Israel hope in the LORD: for with  
the LORD there is mercy, and with him  
is plenteous redemption.

And he shall redeem Israel from  
all his iniquities.

**O** LORD, thou hast searched me,  
and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitteing and

mine uprising; thou understandest  
my thought afar off.

Thou compassedst my path and my  
lying down, and art acquainted with  
all my ways.

For there is not a word in my  
tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou  
knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and be-  
fore, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful  
for me: it is high, I cannot attain  
unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy Spirit?  
or whither shall I flee from thy pres-  
ence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou  
art there: if I make my bed in hell,  
behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning,  
and dwell in the uttermost parts of  
the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me,  
and thy right hand shall hold me.

## SELECTION 37

### SUPPLICATION

PSALMS CXLIII, CXLIV

**H**EAR my prayer, O LORD, give  
ear to my supplications: in thy  
faithfulness answer me, and in thy  
righteousness.

And enter not into judgment with  
thy servant: for in thy sight shall  
no man living be justified.

Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed  
within me; my heart within me is  
desolate.

I remember the days of old; I

meditate on all thy works; I muse  
on the work of thy hands.

I stretch forth my hands unto thee:  
my soul thirsteth after thee, as a  
thirsty land.

Hear me speedily, O Lord; my  
spirit faileth: hide not thy face  
from me, lest I be like unto them  
that go down into the pit.

Cause me to hear thy lovingkind-  
ness in the morning; for in thee do I  
trust: cause me to know the way  
wherein I should walk; for I lift up  
my soul unto thee.

Deliver me, O Lord, from mine  
enemies: I flee unto thee to hide  
me.

Teach me to do thy will; for thou  
art my God: thy Spirit is good; lead  
me into the land of uprightness.

Quicken me, O Lord, for thy  
name's sake: for thy righteous-  
ness' sake bring my soul out of  
trouble.

**B**LESSED be the LORD, my  
strength, which teacheth my  
hands to war, and my fingers to  
fight:

My goodness, and my fortress; my  
high tower, and my deliverer; my  
shield, and he in whom I trust;  
who subdueth my people under  
me.

LORD, what is man, that thou takest  
knowledge of him! or the son of man,  
that thou makest account of him!

Man is like to vanity: his days are  
as a shadow that passeth away.

I will sing a new song unto thee, O  
God:

It is he that giveth salvation unto  
kings: who delivereth David his  
servant from the hurtful sword.

## SELECTION 38

### PRAISE AND THANKSGIVING

#### PSALM CXLV

**I** WILL extol thee, my God, O King;  
and I will bless thy name for ever  
and ever.

Every day will I bless thee; and I  
will praise thy name for ever and  
ever.

Great is the LORD, and greatly to be  
praised; and his greatness is un-  
searchable.

One generation shall praise thy  
works to another, and shall de-  
clare thy mighty acts.

I will speak of the glorious honour  
of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous  
works.

And men shall speak of the might  
of thy terrible acts: and I will de-  
clare thy greatness.

They shall abundantly utter the  
memory of thy great goodness,

And shall sing of thy righteous-  
ness.

The LORD is gracious, and full of  
compassion; slow to anger, and of  
great mercy.

The Lord is good to all: and his  
tender mercies are over all his  
works.

And thy works shall praise thee, O  
LORD; and thy saints shall bless thee.

They shall speak of the glory of  
thy kingdom, and talk of thy  
power;

To make known to the sons of men  
his mighty acts, and the glorious  
majesty of his kingdom.

Thy kingdom is an everlasting  
kingdom, and thy dominion en-  
dureth throughout all generations.

The LORD upholdeth all that fall,

And raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

The LORD is righteous in all his ways and holy in all his works.

The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD:

And let all flesh bless his holy name forever and ever.

### SELECTION 39

#### GOD'S GOODNESS OUR INHERITANCE

##### PSALM CXLVII

**P**RAISE ye the LORD: for it is good to sing praises unto our God;

For it is pleasant; and praise is comely.

The LORD doth build up Jerusalem; he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by their names.

Great is our Lord, and of great power, his understanding is infinite.

The LORD lifteth up the meek:

He casteth the wicked down to the ground

Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving;

Sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

He giveth to the beast his food, and to the young ravens which cry.

Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes.

He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

He sendeth out his word, and melteth them:

He causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for his judgments,

they have not known them. Praise ye the Lord.

of the children of Israel, a people near unto him.

**Praise ye the Lord.**

## SELECTION 40

### PRAISE

PSALMS CXLVIII, CL

**P**RAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that be above the heavens.

Let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created.

He hath also established them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:

Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars:

Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children:

Let them praise the name of the LORD: for his name alone is excellent;

His glory is above the earth and heaven.

He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; even

**P**RAISE ye the LORD. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord. Praise ye the Lord.

## SELECTION 41

### ADVENT

ISA. XI, XLII

**A**ND there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots:

And the Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord;

And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD.

And he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:

But with righteousness shall he

judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth.

And he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

**B**EHOLD, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare.

Before they spring forth I tell you of them.

Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth, ye that go down to the sea, and all that is therein;

The isles, and the inhabitants thereof.

Let the wilderness and the cities thereof lift up their voice, the villages that Kedar doth inhabit:

Let the inhabitants of the rock sing, let them shout from the top of the mountains.

Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare his praise in the islands.

The Lord is well-pleased for his righteousness' sake; he will magnify the law, and make it honourable.

## SELECTION 42

### NATIVITY (I)

#### LUKE II

**A**ND it came to pass in those days, that there went out a decree from Cesar Augustus, that all the world should be taxed.

(And this taxing was first made when Cyrenius was governor of Syria.)

And all went to be taxed, every one into his own city.

And Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, into Judea, unto the city of David;

Which is called Bethlehem, (because he was of the house and lineage of David,)

To be taxed with Mary his wife.

And so it was, that, while they were there,

She brought forth her firstborn son, and wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger; because there was no room for them in the inn.

And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night.

And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them; and they were sore afraid.

And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.

For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

And this shall be a sign unto you;

Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger.

And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.

## SELECTION 43

### NATIVITY (II)

(THE MAGNIFICAT)

LUKE I

**A**ND Mary said, My soul doth magnify the LORD,

And my spirit hath rejoiced in God my Saviour.

For he hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden:

For behold, from henceforth all generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mighty hath done to me great things, and holy is his name.

And his mercy is on them that fear him from generation to generation.

He hath showed strength with his arm; he hath scattered the proud in the imagination of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty from their seats, and exalted them of low degree.

He hath filled the hungry with good things,

And the rich he hath sent empty away.

He hath helped his servant Israel, in remembrance of his mercy;

As he spake to our fathers, to Abraham, and to his seed for ever.

## SELECTION 44

### PALM SUNDAY

MARK XI

**A**ND when they came nigh to Jerusalem, and Bethany, at the mount of Olives, he sendeth forth two of his disciples,

And saith unto them, Go your way into the village over against you;

And as soon as ye be entered into it, ye shall find a colt tied, whereon never man sat; loose him, and bring him.

And if any man say unto you, Why do ye this? say ye that the Lord hath need of him; and straightway he will send him hither.

And they went their way, and found the colt tied by the door without in a place where two ways met; and they loose him.

And certain of them that stood there said unto them, What do ye, loosing the colt?

And they said unto them even as Jesus had commanded: and they let them go.

And they brought the colt to Jesus, and cast their garments on him; and he sat upon him.

And many spread their garments in the way; and others cut down branches off the trees, and strewed them in the way.

And they that went before, and they that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna; Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord:

Blessed be the kingdom of our father David, that cometh in the name of the LORD: Hosanna in the highest.

And Jesus entered into Jerusalem, and into the temple; and when he had looked round about upon all things, and now the eventide was come, he went out unto Bethany with the twelve.

## SELECTION 45

## THE LORD'S SUPPER

LUKE XXII

**T**HEN came the day of unleavened bread, when the passover must be killed.

And he sent Peter and John, saying, Go and prepare us the passover, that we may eat.

And they said unto him, Where wilt thou that we prepare?

And he said unto them, Behold, when ye are entered into the city, there shall a man meet you, bearing a pitcher of water; follow him into the house where he entereth in.

And ye shall say unto the goodman of the house, The Master saith unto thee, Where is the guestchamber, where I shall eat the passover with my disciples?

And he shall shew you a large upper room furnished: there make ready.

And they went, and found as he had said unto them: and they made ready the passover.

And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.

And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God

And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves:

For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.

And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me.

Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

## SELECTION 46

## GOOD FRIDAY

ISA. LIII

**W**HO hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the LORD revealed?

For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground:

He hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him;

He was despised and we esteemed him not.

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows:

Yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities:

The chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

All we like sheep have gone astray;

we have turned every one to his own way;

And the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

**He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth:**

He is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

**He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation?**

For he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

**And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death;**

Because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

**Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief;**

When thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand.

**He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied;**

By his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

**Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong;**

Because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors;

**And he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.**

## SELECTION 47

### EASTER (I)

#### MARK XVI

**AND** when the sabbath was past, Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James, and Salome, had bought sweet spices, that they might come and anoint him.

**And very early in the morning, the first day of the week, they came unto the sepulchre at the rising of the sun.**

And they said among themselves, Who shall roll us away the stone from the door of the sepulchre?

**And when they looked, they saw that the stone was rolled away: for it was very great.**

And entering into the sepulchre, they saw a young man sitting on the right side, clothed in a long white garment; and they were affrighted.

**And he saith unto them, Be not affrighted: ye seek Jesus of Nazareth, which was crucified: he is risen; he is not here: behold the place where they laid him.**

But go your way, tell his disciples and Peter that he goeth before you into Galilee: there shall ye see him, as he said unto you.

**And they went out quickly, and fled from the sepulchre; for they trembled and were amazed: neither said they any thing to any man; for they were afraid.**

Now when Jesus was risen early the first day of the week, he appeared first to Mary Magdalene, out of whom he had cast seven devils.

**And she went and told them that had been with him, as they mourned and wept.**

And they, when they had heard that he was alive, and had been seen of her, believed not.

After that, he appeared in another form unto two of them, as they walked, and went into the country.

And they went and told it unto the residue: neither believed they them.

Afterward, he appeared unto the eleven as they sat at meat, and upbraided them with their unbelief and hardness of heart, because they believed not them which had seen him after he was risen.

And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

And they went forth, and preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following.

## SELECTION 48

EASTER (II)

FROM I COR. xv

**B**EHOLD, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed,

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, Then shall be brought to pass the

saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

**O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?**

The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law.

**But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.**

Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord,

**Forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.**

## SELECTION 49

CHILDREN'S SERVICE

**H**ONOR and majesty are before him; strength and beauty are in his sanctuary. (Ps. xvi. 6.)

And upon the top of the pillars was lily work: so was the work of the pillars finished. (I Kings vii. 22.)

I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me. (Prov. viii. 17.)

**And he took a child, and set him in the midst of them;**

And when he had taken him in his arms, he said unto them,

**Whosoever shall receive one of such children in my name, receiveth me;**

And whosoever shall receive me, receiveth not me, but him that sent me. (Mark ix. 36-37.)

**And they brought young children to him, that he should touch them; and his disciples rebuked those that brought them.**

But when Jesus saw it, he was much displeased, and said unto them,

**Suffer the little children to come unto me, and forbid them not; for of such is the kingdom of God.**

Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein.

**And he took them up in his arms, put his hands upon them, and blessed them. (Mark x. 13-16.)**

I write unto you, little children, because your sins are forgiven you for his name's sake.

**I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father. (I John ii. 12, 14.)**

## SELECTION 50

### THANKSGIVING (I)

PSALM LXV

**P**RAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion:

**And unto thee shall the vow be performed.**

O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

**Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.**

By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation;

**Who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea:**

Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; being girded with power:

**Which stilleth the noise of the**

**seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.**

They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens:

**Thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.**

Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water:

**Thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.**

Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers: thou blessest the springing thereof.

**Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.**

They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

**The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.**

## SELECTION 51

### THANKSGIVING (II)

PSALM LXVI

**M**AKE a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

**Sing forth the honour of his name: make his praise glorious.**

Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

**All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing to thy name.**

Come and see the works of God: he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

**He turned the sea into dry land: they went through the flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him.**

He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations:

**Let not the rebellious exalt themselves.**

O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard:

**Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.**

For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

**Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidst affliction upon our loins.**

Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water:

**But thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.**

I will go into thy house with burnt offerings:

**I will pay thee my vows, which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.**

Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

**I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.**

If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me: but verily God hath heard me; he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

**Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.**

## SELECTION 52

### JOYFUL THANKSGIVING FOR SALVATION

ISA. XII, XXVI

**AND** in that day thou shalt say, **O LORD**, I will praise thee: though thou wast angry with me, thine anger is turned away, and thou comfortedst me.

**Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the Lord Jehovah is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation.**

Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

**And in that day shall ye say, Praise the Lord, call upon his name, declare his doings among the people, make mention that his name is exalted.**

Sing unto the **LORD**; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth.

**Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion: for great is the Holy One of Israel in the midst of thee.**

**I**N that day shall this song be sung in the land of Judah: We have a strong city; salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks.

**Open ye the gates, that the righteous nation which keepeth the truth may enter in.**

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee.

**Trust ye in the Lord for ever: for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength.**

SELECTION 53

THE CALL OF WISDOM (I)

PROV. IV

**W**ISDOM is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding.

Exalt her, and she shall promote thee: she shall bring thee to honor, when thou dost embrace her.

She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace: a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee.

Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings; and the years of thy life shall be many.

I have taught thee in the way of wisdom; I have led thee in right paths.

When thou goest, thy steps shall not be straightened; and when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble.

Take fast hold of instruction; let her not go: keep her; for she is thy life.

Enter not into the path of the wicked, and go not in the way of evil men.

Avoid it, pass not by it, turn from it, and pass away.

For they sleep not, except they have done mischief; and their sleep is taken away, unless they cause some to fall.

For they eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence.

But the path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day.

SELECTION 54

THE CALL OF WISDOM (II)

JOB XXVIII

**B**UT where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding?

Man knoweth not the price thereof; neither is it found in the land of the living.

The depth saith, It is not in me: and the sea saith, It is not with me.

It cannot be gotten for gold, neither shall silver be weighed for the price thereof.

It cannot be valued with the gold of Ophir, with the precious onyx, or the sapphire.

The gold and the crystal cannot equal it: and the exchange of it shall not be for jewels of fine gold.

No mention shall be made of coral, or of pearls: for the price of wisdom is above rubies.

The topaz of Ethiopia shall not equal it, neither shall it be valued with pure gold.

Whence then cometh wisdom? and where is the place of understanding?

Seeing it is hid from the eyes of all living, and kept close from the fowls of the air.

Destruction and death say, We have heard the fame thereof with our ears.

God understandeth the way thereof, and he knoweth the place thereof.

For he looketh to the ends of the earth, and seeth under the whole heaven:

To make the weight for the winds; and he weigheth the waters by measure.

When he made a decree for the rain, and a way for the lightning of the thunder; then did he see it, and declare it; he prepared it, yea, and searched it out.

And unto man he said, Behold the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.

## SELECTION 55

### THE CREATOR REMEMBERED IN YOUTH

ECCLES. XII

**R**EMEMBER now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say, I have no pleasure in them;

While the sun, or the light, or the moon, or the stars, be not darkened, nor the clouds return after the rain.

In the day when the keepers of the house shall tremble, and the strong men shall bow themselves, and the grinders cease because they are few, and those that look out of the windows be darkened,

And the doors shall be shut in the streets, when the sound of the grinding is low, and he shall rise up at the voice of the bird, and all the daughters of music shall be brought low;

Also when they shall be afraid of that which is high, and fears shall be in the way, and the almond tree shall flourish, and the grasshopper shall be a burden, and desire shall fail: because man goes to his long home, and the mourners go about the streets:

Or ever the silver cord be loosed, or the golden bowl be broken, or the pitcher be broken at the fountain, or the wheel broken at the cistern.

Then shall the dust return to the earth as it was: and the spirit shall return unto God who gave it.

Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter:

Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.

For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

## SELECTION 56

### MISSIONARY SERVICE (I)

ISA. XXXV

**T**HE wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.

It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon; they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God.

Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees.

Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompense; he will come and save you.

Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped:

Then shall the lame man leap as a hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert.

And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes.

And a highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called the way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it:

But it shall be for those: the way-faring men, though fools, shall not err therein.

No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there:

And the ransomed of the LORD shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads:

They shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

## SELECTION 57

### MISSIONARY SERVICE (II)

ISA. LV

**H**O, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? and your labor for that which satisfieth not?

Hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.

Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.

Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee, because of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.

Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the Lord, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud, that it may give seed to the sower, and bread to the eater:

So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains

and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

Instead of the thorn shall come up the fir-tree, and instead of the brier shall come up the myrtle-tree: and it shall be to the Lord for a name, for an everlasting sign that shall not be cut off.

## SELECTION 58

### CHARITY

#### I COR. XIII

**T**HOUGH I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.

And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.

And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing.

Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up,

Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil:

Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth;

Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail;

whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away.

For we know in part, and we prophesy in part.

But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away.

When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child:

But when I became a man, I put away childish things.

For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

## SELECTION 59

### THE SABBATH

**T**HUS the heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them.

And on the seventh day God ended his work which he had made:

And he rested on the seventh day from all his work which he had made.

And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it:

Because that in it he had rested from all his work which God created and made. (Gen. ii. 1-3.)

Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy.

Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work: but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God;

In it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates;

For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day;

Wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath-day, and hallowed it. (Ex. xx. 8-11.)

Ye shall keep my Sabbath and reverence my sanctuary. I am the LORD. (Lev. xix. 30.)

If thou turn away thy foot from the Sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day;

And call the Sabbath a delight, the holy of the LORD, honorable;

And shalt honor him, not doing thine own ways, nor finding thine own pleasure, nor speaking thine own words:

Then shalt thou delight thyself in the LORD;

And I will cause thee to ride upon the high places of the earth,

And feed thee with the heritage of Jacob, thy father; for the mouth of the LORD hath spoken it. (Is. lviii. 13-14.)

And Jesus said unto them, The Son of man is lord also of the Sabbath. (Luke vi. 5.)

## SELECTION 60

### TEMPERANCE

**W**HO hath woe? who hath sorrow? who hath contentions? who hath babbling? who hath

wounds without cause? who hath redness of eyes?

They that tarry long at the wine; they that go to seek mixed wine.

Look not thou upon the wine when it is red, when it giveth his color in the cup, when it moveth itself aright.

At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. (Prov. xxiii. 29-32.)

Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are. (I Cor. iii. 16-17.)

Know ye not that they which run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain.

And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible.

I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air:

But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway. (I Cor. ix. 24-27.)

It is good neither to eat flesh, nor to drink wine, nor any thing whereby thy brother stumbleth, or is offended, or is made weak. (Rom. xiv. 21.)

Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees; And make straight paths for your

feet, lest that which is lame be turned out of the way;

But let it rather be healed.

## SELECTION 61

### DISCIPLESHIP

FROM JOHN XV

**I** AM the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman.

Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit.

Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples.

As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love.

If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love.

These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full.

This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

You have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit,

and that your fruit should remain; that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

These things I command you, that ye love one another.

## SELECTION 62

### COMFORT

FROM JOHN XIV

**L**ET not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.

In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you.

And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

And whither I go ye know, and the way ye know.

Thomas saith unto him, LORD, we know not whither thou goest; and how can we know the way?

Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

If ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also: and from henceforth ye know him, and have seen him.

Philip saith unto him, Lord, show us the Father, and it sufficeth us.

Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father?

Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works.

Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake.

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also;

And greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

### SELECTION 63

#### THE INTERCESSORY PRAYER OF JESUS

FROM JOHN XVII

**T**HESE words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee:

As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him.

And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

I have glorified thee on the earth:  
I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.

And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was.

I have manifested thy name unto

the men which thou gavest me out of the world:

Thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word.

Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee.

For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me.

I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine.

And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them.

And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee.

Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are.

And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves.

I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil.

Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

### SELECTION 64

#### FROM "THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT" (I)

MATT. VI

**L**AY not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal:

But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.

But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness.

If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!

No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other.

**Ye cannot serve God and mammon.**

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on.

Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns:

Yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?

## SELECTION 65

FROM "THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT" (II)

MATT. VII

**J**UDGE not, that ye be not judged.

For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged; and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but con-

siderest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye; and, behold, a beam is in thine own eye?

Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye.

Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.

Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone?

Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent?

If ye then, being evil, know how to give gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

## SELECTION 66

MORE THAN CONQUERORS

FROM ROM. VIII

**T**HERE is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death.

For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh:

That the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God:

And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

As it is written. For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter.

Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

## SELECTION 67

### CHRISTIAN SYMPATHY

FROM GAL. VI

**B**RETHREN, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such a one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.

**Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ.**

For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.

**But let every man prove his own work, and then shall he have rejoicing in himself alone, and not in another.**

For every man shall bear his own burden.

**Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things.**

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.**

And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially unto them who are of the household of faith.**

## SELECTION 68

### GOD'S GIFTS TO HIS CHURCH

FROM EPH. IV

**T**HERE is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

**One Lord, one faith, one baptism,**

One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

**But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ.**

Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men.

(Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth?

He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)

**And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;**

For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:

**Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:**

That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

**But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ.**

## SELECTION 69

### SALVATION BY FAITH UNTO GOOD WORKS

FROM EPH. II

**A**ND you hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins;

**Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience:**

Among whom also we all had our conversation in times past, and were by nature the children of wrath, even as others.

**But God, who is rich in mercy, for his great love wherewith he loved us,**

Even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together with Christ, (by grace ye are saved;)

**And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:**

That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace, in his kindness toward us, through Christ Jesus.

**For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:**

Not of works, lest any man should boast.

**For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.**

## SELECTION 70

### EXHORTATIONS

FROM I THESS. V

**L**ET us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breast plate of faith and love; and for a helmet, the hope of salvation.

**For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ,**

Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.

**Wherefore comfort yourselves together, and edify one another, even as also ye do.**

And we beseech you, brethren, to know them that labour among you, and are over you in the LORD, and admonish you;

**And to esteem them very highly in love for their work's sake. and be at peace among yourselves.**

Now we exhort you, brethren, warn them that are unruly, comfort the feeble-minded, support the weak, be patient toward all men.

**See that none render evil for evil unto any man; but ever follow that which is good, both among yourselves, and to all men.**

Rejoice evermore.

**Pray without ceasing.**

In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

**Quench not the Spirit.**

Despise not prophesyings.

**Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.**

**Abstain from all appearance of evil.**

**And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly:**

And I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Faithful is he that calleth you, who also will do it.**

## SELECTION 71

### VARIOUS BEATITUDES

**B**LESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful. (Psalm i. 1.)

**Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.**

Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile. (Psalm xxxii. 1, 2.)

**Blessed is that man that maketh the Lord his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.** (Psalm xl. 4.)

Blessed is he that considereth the poor: the LORD will deliver him in time of trouble.

**The Lord will preserve him, and keep him alive; and he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies.**

The LORD will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness. (Psalm xli. 1-3.)

**Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied**

with the goodness of thy house,  
even of thy holy temple. (Psalm  
lxv. 4.)

Blessed are they that dwell in thy  
house: they will be still praising thee.  
(Psalm lxxxiv. 4.)

Blessed are they that keep his  
testimonies, and that seek him  
with the whole heart.

They also do no iniquity: they walk  
in his ways. (Psalm cxix. 2, 3.)

Blessed are those servants, whom  
the Lord when he cometh shall  
find watching:

Verily I say unto you, that he shall  
gird himself, and make them to sit  
down to meat, and will come forth  
and serve them.

And if he shall come in the second  
watch, or come in the third watch,  
and find them so, blessed are those  
servants. (Luke xii. 37, 38.)

Blessed is the man that endureth  
temptation: for when he is tried, he  
shall receive the crown of life, which  
the LORD hath promised to them that  
love him. (Jas. i. 12.)

Blessed are they that do his com-  
mandments, that they may have a  
right to the tree of life, and may  
enter in through the gates into the  
city. (Rev. xxii. 14.)

## SELECTION 72

### THE HEAVENLY CITY

FROM REV. XXI

**A**ND I saw a new heaven and a new  
earth; for the first heaven and  
the first earth were passed away; and  
there was no more sea.

And I saw the holy city, new Jeru-

salem, coming down from God out  
of heaven, prepared as a bride  
adorned for her husband.

And I heard a great voice out of  
heaven saying,

Behold, the tabernacle of God is  
with men, and he will dwell with  
them, and they shall be his people,  
and God himself shall be with  
them, and be their God.

And God shall wipe away all tears  
from their eyes;

And there shall be no more death,  
neither sorrow, nor crying, neither  
shall there be any more pain: for  
the former things are passed away.

And he that sat upon the throne said,  
Behold, I make all things new. And  
he said unto me, Write: for these  
words are true and faithful.

And he said unto me, It is done.  
I am Alpha and Omega, the begin-  
ning and the end. I will give unto  
him that is athirst of the fountain  
of the water of life freely.

He that overcometh shall inherit all  
things; and I will be his God, and he  
shall be my son.

And he carried me away in the  
spirit to a great and high moun-  
tain, and shewed me that great  
city, the holy Jerusalem, descend-  
ing out of heaven from God,

Having the glory of God: and her  
light was like unto a stone most  
precious, even like a jasper stone,  
clear as crystal;

And I saw no temple therein: for  
the Lord God Almighty and the  
Lamb are the temple of it.

And the city had no heed of the sun,  
neither of the moon, to shine in it:

For the glory of God did lighten

it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

And the nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it.

And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day: for there shall be no night there.

## SELECTION 73

### LAST THINGS

FROM REV. XXII

**A**ND he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:

And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the LORD God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

And he said unto me, These sayings are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel to show unto his servants the things which must shortly be done.

Behold, I come quickly: blessed is

he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

And I saw these things, and heard them. And when I had heard and seen, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel which showed me these things.

Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellow-servant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God.

And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.

And behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

## SELECTION 74

### BENEDICTUS

FROM LUKE I

**B**LESSED be the LORD God of Israel; for he hath visited and redeemed his people,

And hath raised up a horn of salvation for us in the house of his servant David;

As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, which have been since the world began :

**That we should be saved from our enemies, and from the hand of all that hate us ;**

To perform the mercy promised to our fathers, and to remember his holy covenant ;

**The oath which he sware to our father Abraham,**

That he would grant unto us, that we, being delivered out of the hand of our enemies, might serve him without fear,

**In holiness and righteousness before him, all the days of our life.**

And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest : for thou shalt go before the face of the LORD to prepare his ways ;

**To give knowledge of salvation unto his people by the remission of their sins,**

Through the tender mercy of our God ; whereby the day-spring from on high hath visited us,

**To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.**

## SELECTION 75

### TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

**W**E praise thee, O God ; we acknowledge thee to be the LORD.

**All the earth doth worship thee, the Father everlasting.**

To thee all angels cry aloud ;

**The heavens and all the powers therein ;**

To thee cherubim and seraphim continually do cry,—Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Sabaoth ;

**Heaven and earth are full of the majesty of thy glory.**

The glorious company of the apostles praise thee.

**The goodly fellowship of the prophets praise thee.**

The noble army of martyrs praise thee.

**The holy Church throughout all the world doth acknowledge thee ;**

The Father of an infinite majesty ;

**Thine adorable, true and only Son ;**

Also the Holy Ghost, the Comforter.

**Thou art the King of Glory, O Christ ; thou art the everlasting Son of the Father.**

When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man, thou didst humble thyself to be born of a virgin.

**When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of death thou didst open the kingdom of heaven to all believers.**

Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the glory of the Father.

**We believe that thou shalt come to be our Judge.**

We therefore pray thee, help thy servants, whom thou hast redeemed with thy precious blood.

**Make them to be numbered with thy saints, in glory everlasting.**

O LORD, save thy people, and bless thine heritage.

**Govern them, and lift them up for ever.**

Day by day we magnify thee ;

**And we worship thy name ever, world without end.**

Vouchsafe, O LORD, to keep us this day without sin.

O Lord, have mercy upon us, have mercy upon us.

O LORD, let thy mercy be upon us, as our trust is in thee.

O Lord, in thee have I trusted; let me never be confounded.

## SELECTION 76

### GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

**G**LORY be to God on high, and on earth peace, good-will toward men!

We praise thee, we bless thee, we worship thee, we glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for thy great glory,

O LORD God, heavenly King, God the Father Almighty!

O Lord, the only begotten Son Jesus Christ: O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father,

That takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us.

Thou that takest away the sins of the world, have mercy upon us.

Thou that takest away the sins of the world, receive our prayer.

Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father, have mercy upon us.

For thou only art holy; thou only art the LORD;

Thou only, O Christ, with the Holy Ghost, art most high in the glory of God the Father.













